

100 Years of Excellence

**SCANLAN** ★

and Our Journey Continues





Joseph  
Scanlan

Adam  
Scanlan

Tim  
Scanlan

Russell  
Scanlan

Chenoa  
Scanlan

Ron  
Peick

As we celebrate our 100th anniversary, we want to thank you, our customer for allowing us to serve you on our journey.

My grandfather, Dennis R. Scanlan started this company in 1921 – introducing non-rustable steel (now known as stainless steel) surgical instruments. His first customers were the Mayo brothers ...he worked hand-in-hand with Charlie and Will to develop the original Mayo Scissors.

In those early years, working closely with surgeons, he gained an appreciation for the importance of high quality, reliable and durable instruments as well as the impact they had on surgical procedures. It was at this time my grandfather dedicated this company to make the very best surgical instrumentation available. In later years, this commitment was carried on by my father, D. R. Scanlan Jr., and today, the Scanlan Family (now in its fourth generation) continues its dedication to providing you with the highest quality, precision surgical products.

Today each instrument continues to be handmade (by experienced artisans) using the finest materials and we are honored that Scanlan products are in hospitals around the world helping to save lives.

Our anniversary slogan, "100 Years of Excellence ... and Our Journey Continues" really captures our ongoing spirit and excitement for the future. In the years ahead, we will continue to listen and serve you as personally as we have since our inception in 1921.

This catalog is a collection of our current, precision instruments and single-use products which cover a wide variety of surgical specialties. However, even as you are reading this, we are designing and refining more unique and innovative products to serve you ...and, ultimately, your patients.

Sincerely,



Timothy M. Scanlan  
President  
Chief Executive Officer

# 1921

## Dennis R. Scanlan, Sr.

Scanlan's dedication to surgery began with Dennis Scanlan, Sr. in 1921! He attended meetings and supported the needs of surgical professionals with the design & manufacturing of the highest quality surgical instruments.

These instruments were all manufactured with a revolutionary new material called "non-rustable" steel (stainless steel) which he introduced to the United States.



### 1921

Dennis R. Scanlan, Sr. - manager and promoter of speed skater Bobby McLean (shown above), and figure skater Sonja Henie... discovered Swedish non-rustable steel (stainless steel) which was ideal for surgical instrumentation.



### 1923

Dennis R. Scanlan, Sr. opens the first corporate office located at 516 5th Avenue, New York.



Surgical Instruments  
Made in Boston

# Stille-Scanlan Company

Incorporated

Factory  
Stockholm Sweden

Surgical Instruments Manufacturers

582 Fifth Ave  
New York

From L. R. Scanlan  
at the Factory  
Stockholm Sweden

To Doctor William G. Mayo,  
Rochester, Minnesota.

Stockholm the 8/3 1923.

My dear Doctor Mayo,

I thought I would have the pleasure of meeting You here in Stockholm this year as on several different occasions the local news papers had published an article that You were coming to Sweden sometime during the month of July but on my inquire at the Foreign Office they informed me they had no informations on this matter.

I am spending the summer here at our factory perfecting a few new models, which I will have with me at the clinic congress in Chicago this winter. I am mailing under separate cover 2 pair scissors, which are an exact duplicate of Your scissors, that the operating room sister gave me upon my visit to Rochester. These scissors are made out of the new non rustable steel, which is far superior than the ordinary carbon steel for the surgical instruments, as it retains the cutting edge longer and it is non corrosive.

We have increased the capacity of our factory nearly five times its previous size and it is our intention to go after the world's trade in surgical instruments.

Hoping to have the pleasure of meeting You at the surgical congress in Chicago, I am

Yours truly

SPILLE-SCANLAN CO.,  
by: L. R. Scanlan

This letter from Dennis R. Scanlan, Sr. to William Mayo was found in the archives of the Mayo clinic in Rochester, MN and presented to Scanlan International as part of a tribute to our 100 year anniversary.





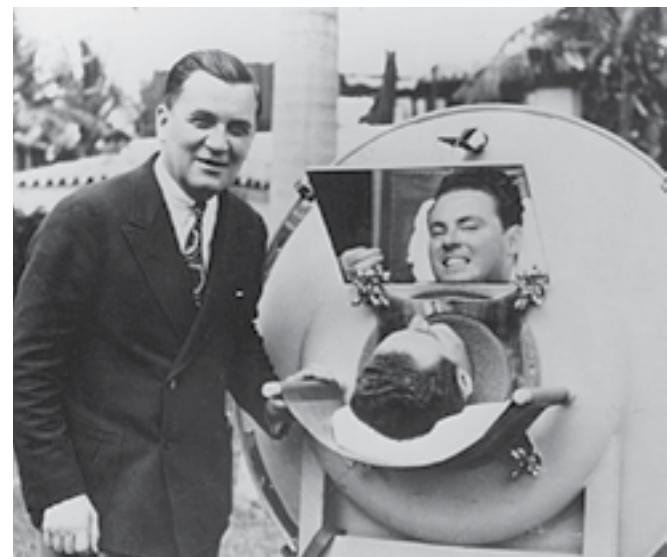
**1923**

Early Scanlan exhibit displaying a wide variety of surgical instrumentation, designed for a wide variety of surgical specialties.



**1930**

Dennis R. Scanlan, Sr., convinces Walter Chrysler to use stainless steel for the roof of the new Chrysler Building in New York.



**1937**

Dennis R. Scanlan, Sr., invents the portable iron lung for use in the treatment of polio patients.



**1923**

**Mayo Scissors**

Dr. William J. Mayo works in collaboration with Dennis R. Scanlan, Sr., to design and manufacture the first Mayo surgical scissors.



**1925**

**Crile Forceps**

Dennis R. Scanlan, Sr., makes the first Crile forceps for Dr. George W. Crile at the Cleveland Clinic.



**1935**

**Cushing Forceps**

Dennis R. Scanlan, Sr., works in collaboration with Dr. Harvey Cushing to create neurosurgical instrumentation.



# 1946

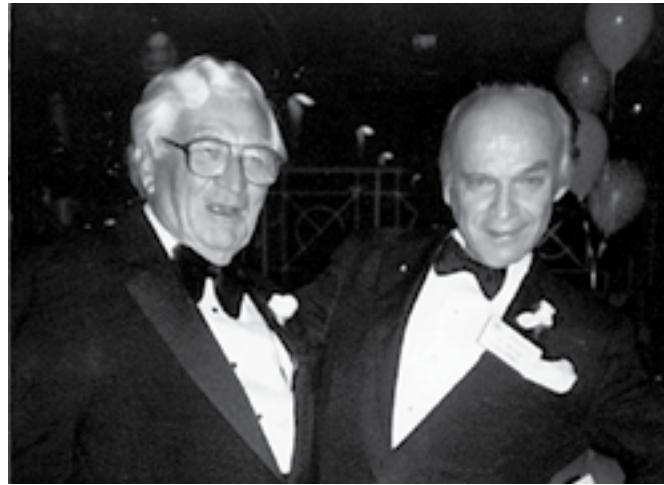
## Dennis R. Scanlan, Jr.

Dennis R .Scanlan, Jr., joined his father upon his return from England after serving with the 8th Air Force during World War II. Working with surgeons pioneering cardiac, vascular and solid organ transplantation, he changed the designs of surgical instruments to fit any size hand and produce positive patient outcomes.



### 1946

D.R. Scanlan, Jr., began working with his father to design and manufacture new surgical instruments, as well as single-use and instrument care products.



### 1970

D.R. Scanlan, Jr. worked with several leading cardiovascular surgeons in the development of new, revolutionary instrument designs - shown here with Dr. C. Walton Lillehei.



**1960**

**Beall Scissors**

Scanlan and Arthur C. Beall, Jr., MD worked together to design the Beall scissors which facilitates cutting at difficult angles encountered in coronary artery bypass surgery.



**1960**

**Aortic Clamp**

Scanlan International, in conjunction with Dr. Hunter, develop the first aorta clamp designed to facilitate multiple graft attachments without the necessity to reposition.



**1961**

**SCANLAN® SURG-I-BAND®**

SURG-I-BAND® Color Coding was invented, beginning a new era of single-use and instrument care products.





## 1968

### Timothy M. Scanlan

Timothy M. Scanlan, President and Chief Executive Officer, leads the third and fourth generations of the Scanlan Family into the future. Aggressively pursuing excellence and the commitments of his father and grandfather, he continues to expand the company resources to meet the ever-changing needs of the medical community. Today, Scanlan International continues to handcraft each surgical instrument for cardiovascular, vascular and thoracic surgeons, as well as for the orthopedic, neuro, micro, and plastic surgical specialties.

SCANLAN ☆

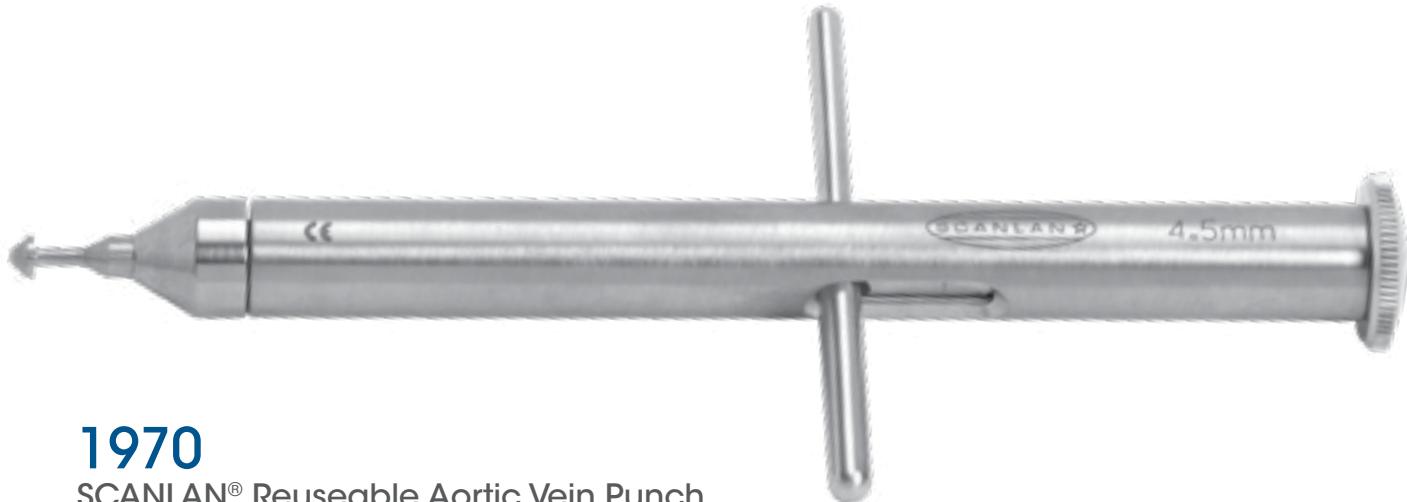


## 1968

American College of Surgeons  
(ACS Clinical Congress)

## 2016

American Association of Thoracic Surgeons  
(AATS Clinical Congress)



**1970**

**SCANLAN® Reuseable Aortic Vein Punch**

Scanlan International offers the world's medical community its latest invention, the new Aortic Vein Punch for use in coronary bypass.

**1975**  
**SCANLAN®**  
**Diamond Dust™**

Diamond Dust™ was developed to meet the need for an instrument tip surface that would provide surgeons with definite control without trauma to tissue or damage to needles.



# 1976

## Brigid Scanlan Ebynck

Brigid joined the company in 1976 and was a catalyst for the continued development of new and exciting surgical instrument designs. She worked closely with instrument artisans to ensure each handmade instrument was a statement of perfection. Over the years, Brigid's great vision helped to support surgeon and nurse organizations through scholarships to help further the education of young medical students. She also had a big heart and loved supporting hundreds of surgeons, nurses and O.R. professionals doing compassion surgery around the globe.



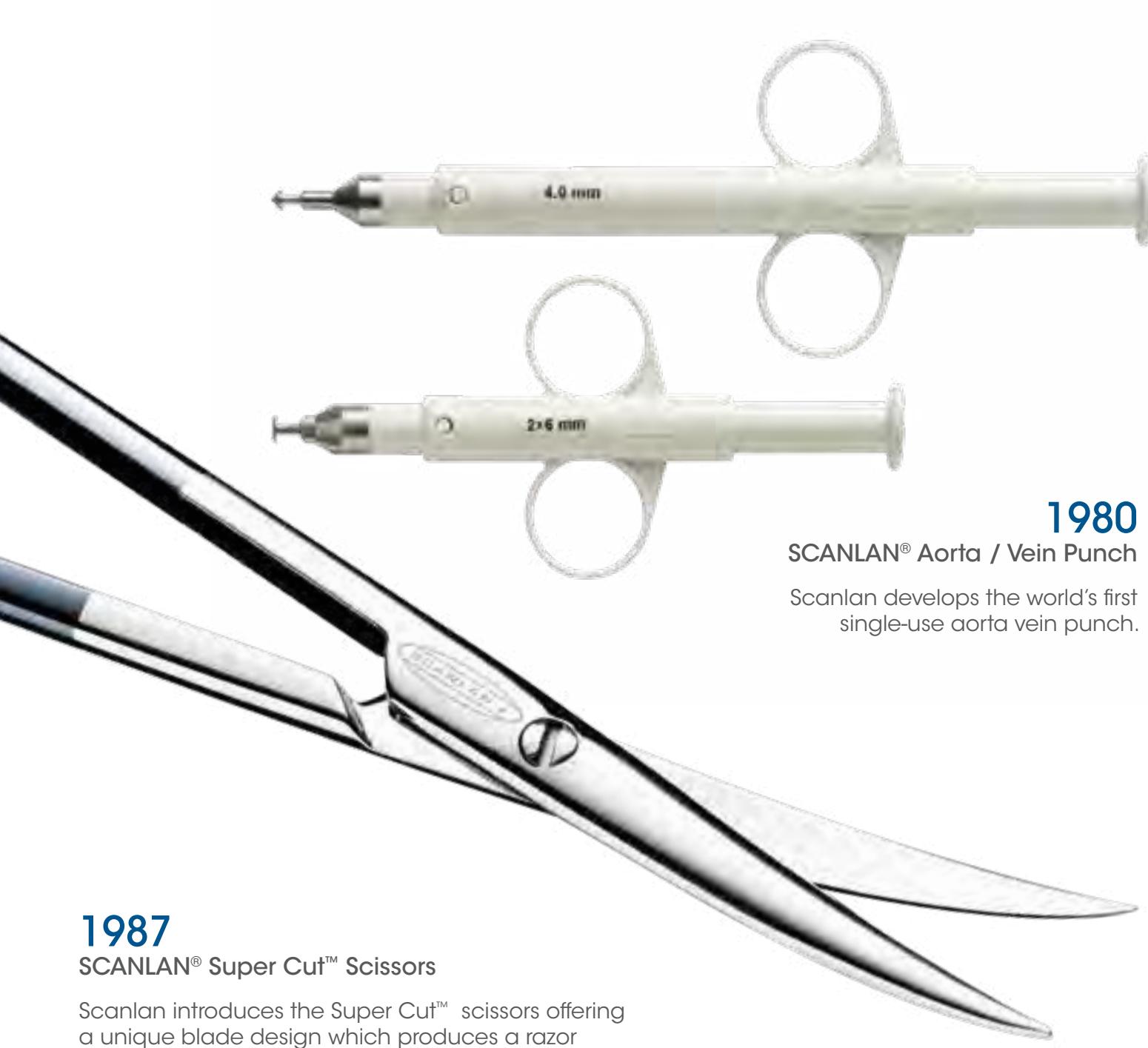
# 1977

Twin Cities AORN Chapter Meeting.



# 2008

Tim and Brigid inspecting new instruments.



**1987**

**SCANLAN® Super Cut™ Scissors**

Scanlan introduces the Super Cut™ scissors offering a unique blade design which produces a razor sharp edge allowing surgeons to cut any tissue with a revolutionary degree of control and tactile response.

**1980**

**SCANLAN® Aorta / Vein Punch**

Scanlan develops the world's first single-use aorta vein punch.





**1997**

**SCANLAN® VATS and MIS Instrumentation**

Working with world-renowned cardiovascular surgeons, Scanlan International begins to develop innovative designs and concepts for video assisted thoracic surgery (VATS) and minimally-invasive surgical (MIS) procedures.





**1999**

**SCANLAN® Neurosurgical Products**

Scanlan International develops a new focus for neurosurgical products working with industry leading surgeons.





## 2000's

### Russell T. Scanlan

Russ, like Tim and Brigid grew up "in the business."...marking the beginning of the fourth generation!

Over the years he has worn many hats in the company ... he is actively involved with the continued expansion and development of products for the operating room.



#### 1995

Growing up in the family business, Russ learned to appreciate Scanlan's dedication to designing and manufacturing the highest quality surgical instrumentation.



#### 2012

Demonstrating Scanlan's precision instrumentation at the American Association of Thoracic Surgeons (AATS) ...one of over 100 meetings we attend each year.



## 2005

### SCANLAN® LEGACY Needle Holders and Forceps

SCANLAN® introduces LEGACY titanium instrumentation... with its unique blue and silver color. These instruments feature beautifully crafted extended knurling and the SCANLAN® Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ which prevents tips of forceps from scissoring and prevents tissue shearing.





# 2007

## SCANLAN® Single-Port / Uniportal Instruments

Scanlan develops a new line of minimally invasive instruments to meet the needs of thoracic surgeons evolving from a conventional (open approach) to a thoracoscopic / minimally invasive approach. This evolution to video-assisted thoracic surgery (VATS) became a catalyst for a new generation of specialty surgical instrumentation.



**2010**

SCANLAN®

Chitwood Knot Pusher

Enables the surgeon to securely tie knots even in deep operative fields through small incisions.





**2010**

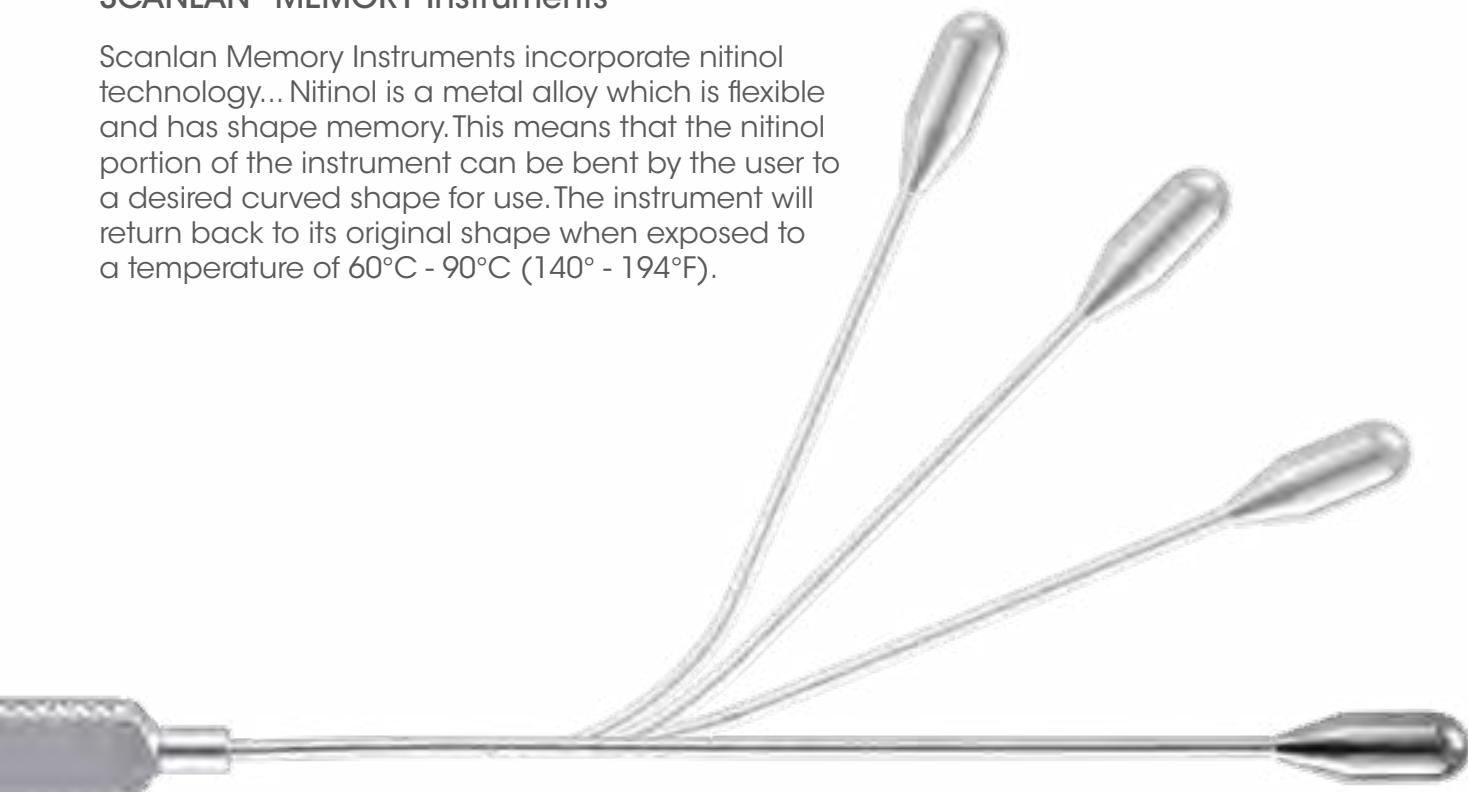
**SCANLAN® Reliance Bulldog Clamp**

The SCANLAN® Reliance Bulldog Clamp has been designed to provide secure, robust clamping pressure to assist in the temporary occlusion of vessels.

**2012**

**SCANLAN® MEMORY Instruments**

Scanlan Memory Instruments incorporate nitinol technology... Nitinol is a metal alloy which is flexible and has shape memory. This means that the nitinol portion of the instrument can be bent by the user to a desired curved shape for use. The instrument will return back to its original shape when exposed to a temperature of 60°C - 90°C (140° - 194°F).





## 2019

### SCANLAN® LEGACY Instruments with SCAN-II® Handle Design

The SCAN-II® handle is a revolutionary design that features a flat surface for control with round knurled sides for a secured grip and the ability to roll the instrument during procedures.

## 2019

### SCANLAN® M.D.® Retractor System

The SCANLAN® M.D.® Retractor System was designed to provide excellent visualization of the surgical field during pediatric heart surgery. This retractor system features the revolutionary Scan-Vu™ radiolucent single-use arms which allow the surgeon a clear, unobstructed view of the patient's anatomy during Hybrid OR procedures.



# 2021

## SCANLAN® SCANTURIAN® Minimally Invasive Surgical Instruments

Scanlan International develops a new line of MIS Instruments designed to Scanlan's uncompromising commitment to developing the highest quality surgical instrumentation.







## Giving Back to the Surgical Community



### Scanlan Life Programs

Scanlan takes great pride in supporting surgeons, nurses and surgical teams who travel around the world in their quest to provide quality health care to others less fortunate. Through the years we have supported hundreds of surgeons and surgical teams who perform compassion surgery in countries where lifesaving surgeries are not an option. These donations of Scanlan surgical instrumentation support everything from heart surgeries to reconstructive surgeries ...allowing countless children and adults lead happy, normal lives.



### Wet Lab Support

Scanlan is proud to support over 100 wet labs each year with complimentary surgical instrumentation. This allows surgeons to use the very best instruments during surgical simulation ranging from initial training ...to learning new complicated surgical techniques. Over the years we have supplied instruments to several surgical specialties including cardiovascular, thoracic, VATS, MIS, vascular, Micro, neuro and more. We also send a team of instrumentation experts to help with all aspects – from setup and implementation of instruments to completion.



### Scholarship Programs

Scanlan is proud to sponsor several scholarship programs designed to support up-and-coming surgeons and nurses.

These include...

- Scanlan Family Scholars-AATS Foundation, Summer Intern Scholarship
- D.R. Scanlan, Jr. Memorial AORN, Education Scholarship
- Scanlan Family-AWS AJS Best Paper Contest Sponsor
- WTS Brigid Scanlan Traveling Mentorship Award



### Surgical Conference Attendance and Support

Scanlan attends over 100 domestic and international meetings each year allowing us to stay close to surgeons and support their needs for new innovative designs to help advance surgical procedures. We also serve on association exhibitor committees to strengthen communication and enhance surgical association's success.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## 1. NEW

Clamps .....	1.1
Forceps .....	1.2
Needle Holders .....	1.5
Scissors .....	1.7
Specialty .....	1.8
VATS/MIS.....	1.9
MIS .....	1.12

## 2. CLAMPS

### Titanium

Titanium Micro Vascular .....	2.1
Titanium Medium Vascular.....	2.8
Titanium Large Vascular .....	2.14
Titanium Specialty.....	2.17

### Stainless Steel

Micro Vascular.....	2.18
Medium Vascular .....	2.23
Large Vascular .....	2.37
Haemostats .....	2.44
Specialty.....	2.54

## 3. FORCEPS

### Titanium

Titanium LEGACY Round Handle .....	3.2
Titanium LEGACY Flat Handle.....	3.5
Titanium LEGACY Bayonet Style .....	3.8
Titanium Round Handle.....	3.9
Titanium Flat Handle.....	3.14

### Stainless Steel

Round Handle .....	3.21
Flat Handle — Fine.....	3.29
Flat Handle — Fine to Medium .....	3.30
Bayonet Style.....	3.39

## 4. NEEDLE HOLDERS

### Titanium Spring Style

Titanium LEGACY Round Handle .....	4.1
Titanium LEGACY Flat Handle.....	4.5
Titanium Round Handle.....	4.8
Titanium Flat Handle.....	4.14

### Titanium Ring Handle

Titanium Ring Handle .....	4.19
----------------------------	------

### Titanium Bayonet

Titanium Bayonet Style.....	4.26
-----------------------------	------

### Stainless Steel Spring Style

Spring Style Round Handle.....	4.27
Spring Style Flat Handle .....	4.35

### Stainless Steel Ring Handle

Ring Handle .....	4.39
-------------------	------

### Stainless Steel Bayonet

Bayonet Style .....	4.47
---------------------	------

## 5. SCISSORS

Spring Style .....	5.1
--------------------	-----

Bayonet Style.....	5.21
--------------------	------

Ring Handle .....	5.25
-------------------	------



**TABLE OF CONTENTS****6. SPECIALTY**

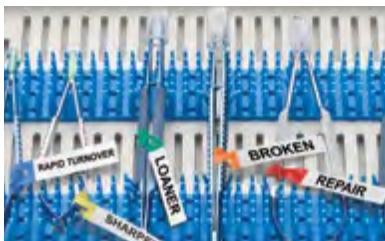
Reliance Bulldog Clamps.....	6.1
Reusable Temporary Occlusion Clips .....	6.4
Sundt™ Graduated Suction System.....	6.8
SCANLAN® Caliper / Knife Blade Tool .....	6.10
SCANLAN® MEMORY Instruments.....	6.11
Dilators and Vessel Probes.....	6.12
Chest Tube Passer.....	6.13
Phlebectomy Hooks .....	6.14
Valvulotomes.....	6.15
Aorta / Vein Punches (Re-useable) .....	6.16
Hand Held Retractors.....	6.17
Retractors .....	6.20
Dissectors.....	6.28
Nerve Hooks & Probes .....	6.32
Plaque Removers .....	6.33
Instrument Sets.....	6.34

**7. VATS / MIS**

Biopsy Forceps .....	7.2
Clamps .....	7.4
Scissors .....	7.25
Forceps .....	7.27
Needle Holders .....	7.30
Specialty.....	7.37
Suction Instruments .....	7.40
Dennis Rib Cutter .....	7.44
Periosteal Elevator .....	7.45
Stern Chest Tube Passer.....	7.46
Chitwood Suture Puller .....	7.47

**8. MIS**

Scanturian® .....	8.1
-------------------	-----

**9. INSTRUMENT CARE**

Color Coding .....	9.1
Tracking and Tagging System .....	9.5
Autoclavable Pouch .....	9.9
Instrument Protectors .....	9.10
Sterilization Trays .....	9.12

**10. SINGLE USE**

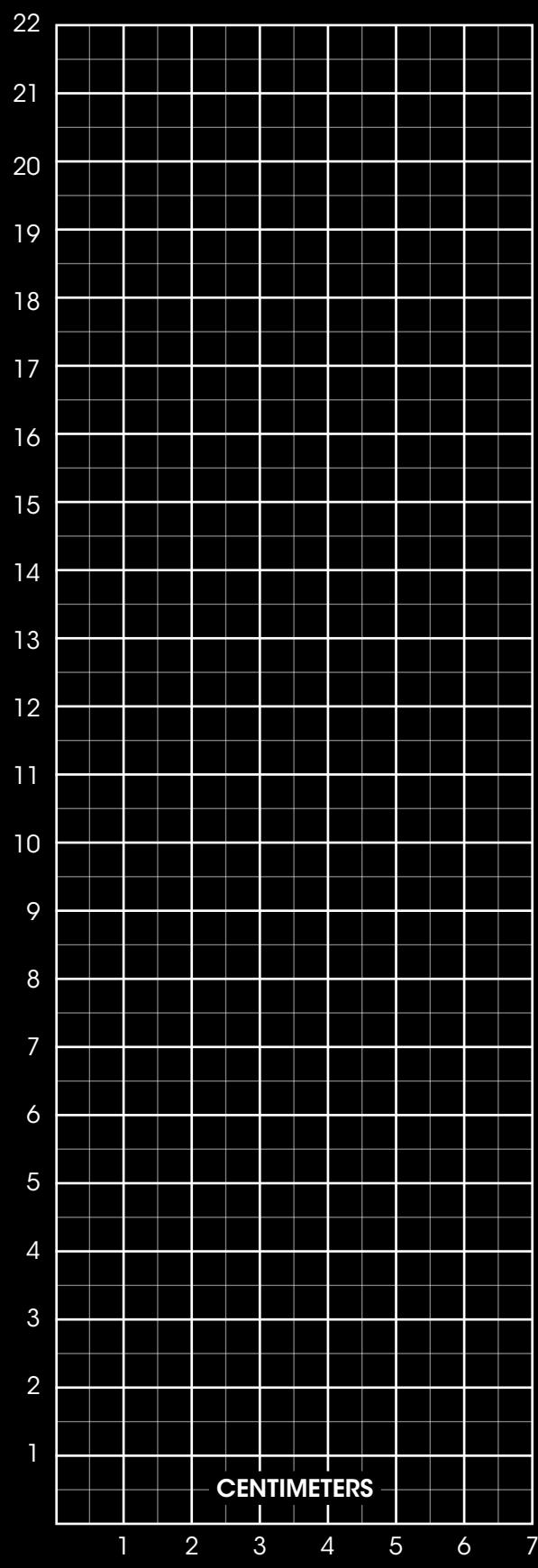
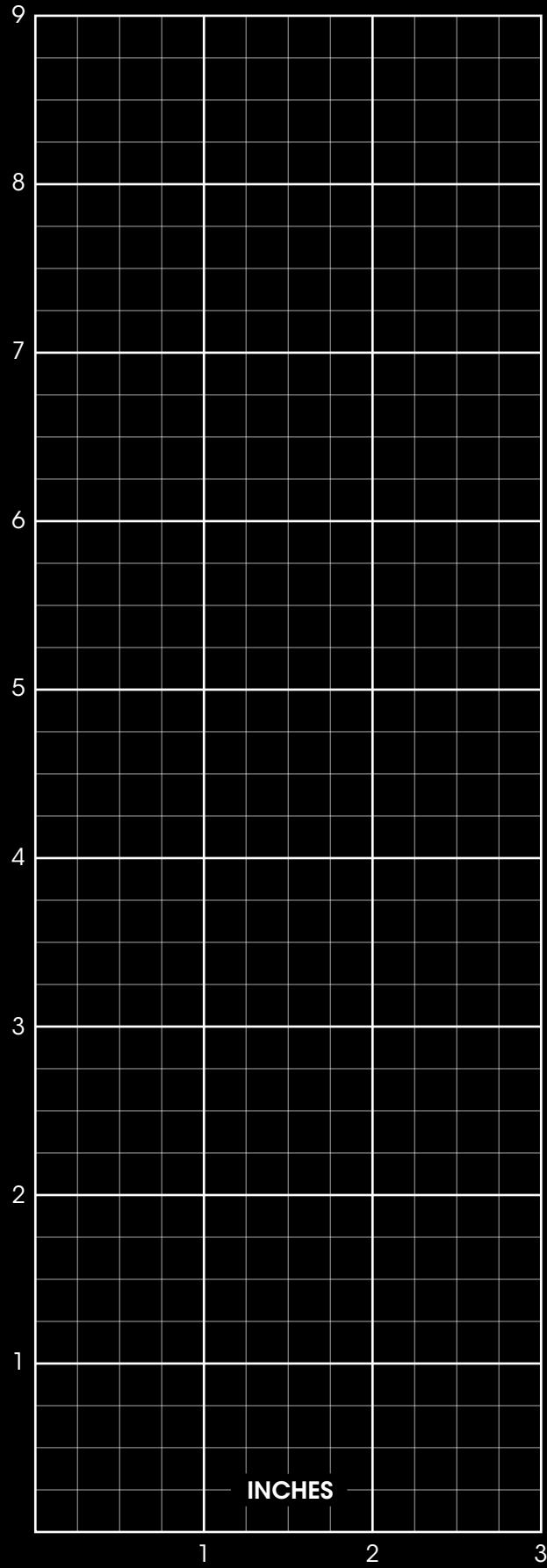
Surgical Skin Markers .....	10.1
Aorta / Vein Punches.....	10.2
Graft Markers.....	10.3
Vascular Tunnelin .....	10.4
VASCU-STATT® Bulldog Clamp System .....	10.8
Silicon Loops.....	10.12
Clamp and Jaw Covers .....	10.13
Suture Boots.....	10.14
Suture Tags .....	10.14
Pin Protectors .....	10.15
Vein Holder .....	10.15

**11. INDEX****12. WARRANTY / CARE AND MAINTENANCE**

## NEW PRODUCTS



## NEW PRODUCTS



## Micro Vascular Profunda Clamp

DeBakey Jaws



SCANLAN®  
Micro Vascular Clamp  
Page 2.6

Profunda Clamp

3003-617 | 5-1/4" (13.5 cm)

## Micro Vascular Lambert-Kay Clamp

Angled Shanks

Cooley Jaws



SCANLAN®  
Micro Vascular Clamp  
Page 2.7

Lambert-Kay Clamp

3003-59 | 4-1/2" (11 cm)

## LEGACY Forceps with SCAN-II® Handle

The SCAN-II® Handle is a revolutionary design available in the *LEGACY* series that features a flat surface for control with round knurled sides for a secured grip and the ability to roll the instrument during procedures.



SCANLAN®

### LEGACY Forceps with SCAN-II® Handle

**Platform Ring Tip**  
Page 3.5



1.0 mm Straight	
3003-942	7-1/8" (18.1 cm)
3003-944	8-1/4" (21 cm)
3003-946	9" (23 cm)
3003-948	10" (25.4 cm)

**Platform  
DIAMOND DUST™ Tip**  
Page 3.5



**DeBakey Tip**  
Page 3.6



**1x2 Micro Teeth Tip**  
Page 3.7



0.5 mm Straight	
3003-962	7-1/8" (18.1 cm)
3003-964	8-1/4" (21 cm)
3003-966	9" (23 cm)
3003-968	10" (25.4 cm)

1.0 mm Straight	
3003-952	7-1/8" (18.1 cm)
3003-954	8-1/4" (21 cm)
3003-956	9" (23 cm)
3003-958	10" (25.4 cm)

0.5 mm Straight	
3003-980	7-1/8" (18.1 cm)
3003-984	8-1/4" (21 cm)
3003-990	9" (23 cm)
3003-992	10" (25.4 cm)

1.0 mm Straight	
3003-972	7-1/8" (18.1 cm)
3003-974	8-1/4" (21 cm)
3003-976	9" (23 cm)
3003-978	10" (25.4 cm)

1.0 mm Straight	
3003-988	8-1/4" (21 cm)
3003-994	9" (23 cm)
3003-996	10" (25.4 cm)

0.5 mm Curved	
3003-985	8-1/4" (21 cm)

0.5 mm Angled	
3003-986	8-1/4" (21 cm)

1.0 mm Angled	
3003-989	8-1/4" (21 cm)

## LEGACY Bayonet Style Forceps with SCAN-II® Handle

The SCAN-II® Handle is a revolutionary design available in the *LEGACY* series that features a flat surface for control with round knurled sides for a secured grip and the ability to roll the instrument during procedures.



1x2 Micro Teeth Tip

Page 3.8



0.5 mm Straight

3003-820	8-3/4" (22 cm)
----------	----------------

## DeBakey Forceps with 1x2 Teeth



1x2 Multi Tooth Tip

Page 3.16



1.2 mm Straight

3003-051	7-3/4" (19.5 cm)
3003-071	9-1/2" (24 cm)

SCANLAN®

# FORCEPS

## Super-Micro Fine Forceps

SCANLAN® Super-Micro Fine Forceps are designed with a low profile tapered shank for improved visibility under the microscope. The high quality titanium makes the instrument light weight, durable and non-magnetic to needles. The 0.3 mm DIAMOND DUST™ tip is ideal for picking up 9-0 suture (100 micron needles).



SCANLAN®  
**Super-Micro Fine Forceps**  
Round and Flat Handles



**Round Handle**  
Page 3.10



**Flat Handle**  
Page 3.15

### 0.3 mm Straight

3303-470	7-1/4" (18.5 cm)
----------	------------------

### 0.3 mm Angled

3303-452	5" (12.7 cm)
----------	--------------

### 0.3 mm Curved

3303-477	7-1/4" (18.5 cm)
----------	------------------

### 0.3 mm Straight

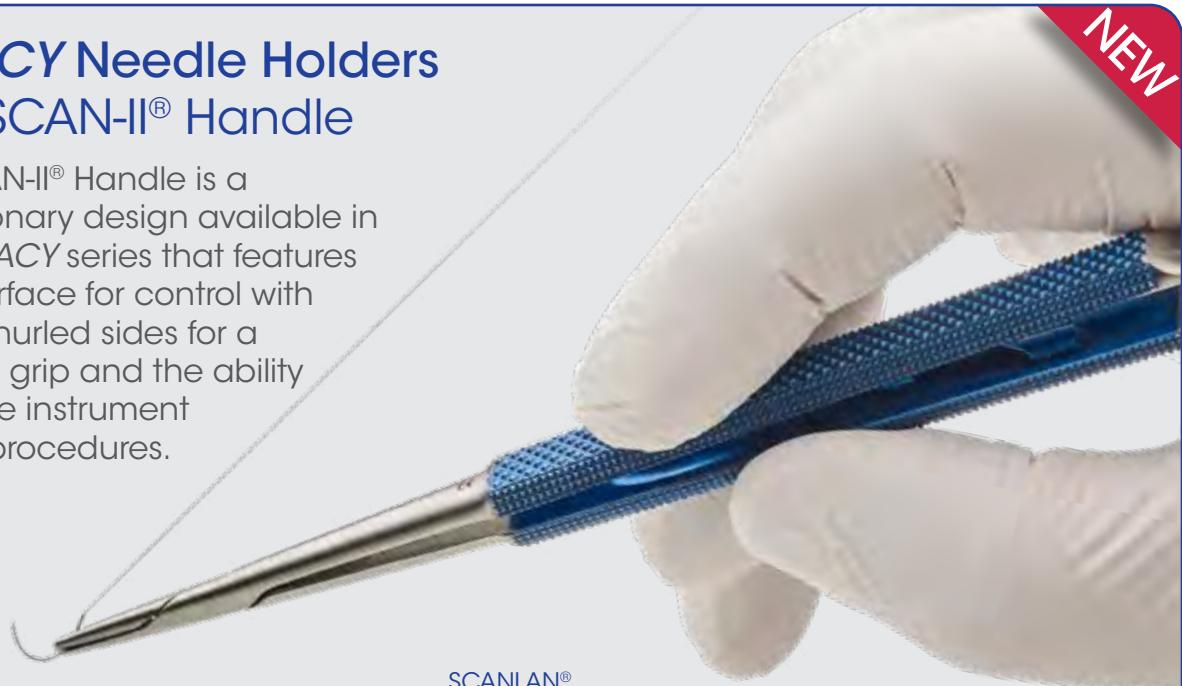
3303-410	5" (12.7 cm)
3303-430	7-1/4" (18.5 cm)

### 0.3 mm Angled

3303-434	7-1/4" (18.5 cm)
----------	------------------

## LEGACY Needle Holders with SCAN-II® Handle

The SCAN-II® Handle is a revolutionary design available in the *LEGACY* series that features a flat surface for control with round knurled sides for a secured grip and the ability to roll the instrument during procedures.



NEW

SCANLAN®

### LEGACY Needle Holders with SCAN-II® Handle

Page 4.5



Page 4.6



Page 4.7



#### 7-0 Suture Size

3003-372	7" (18 cm)
3003-374	8" (20 cm)
3003-376	9" (23 cm)
3003-378	10" (25.4 cm)

#### 5-0 Suture Size

3003-382	7" (18 cm)
3003-384	8" (20 cm)
3003-386	9" (23 cm)
3003-388	10" (25.4 cm)

#### 3-0 Suture Size

3003-332	7" (18 cm)
3003-334	8" (20 cm)
3003-336	9" (23 cm)
3003-338	10" (25.4 cm)

# NEEDLE HOLDERS

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Super-Micro Fine Needle Holders

**NEW**

SCANLAN® Super-Micro Fine Needle Holders are designed with a low profile tapered shank for improved visibility under the microscope. The high quality titanium makes the instrument light weight, durable and non-magnetic to needles. The 0.3 mm DIAMOND DUST™ tip is ideal for picking up 9-0 suture (100 micron needles).



SCANLAN®  
**Super-Micro Fine Needle Holders**  
Round and Flat Handles

#### Round Handle

Page 4.10

Curved

Straight



9-0 Suture

3303-646 | 5" (12.7 cm)

#### Flat Handle

Page 4.14

Straight



9-0 Suture

3303-622 | 7-1/4" (18.5 cm)

## 8 inch (20 cm)

### Premier™ Spring Style Scissors

The Scanlan® Premier™ spring style scissors use a revolutionary, Scanlan proprietary technology that enhances the hardness and corrosion resistant properties of stainless steel. As a result, blades retain their sharpness longer and are very resistant to environmental damage.



**Round Handle**

Page 5.2

25° Nano Blades

7007-590-8

45° Nano Blades

7007-592-8

60° Nano Blades

7007-594-8

90° Nano Blades

7007-596-8

**Flat Handle**

Page 5.12

25° Nano Blades

7007-540-8

45° Nano Blades

7007-542-8

60° Nano Blades

7007-544-8

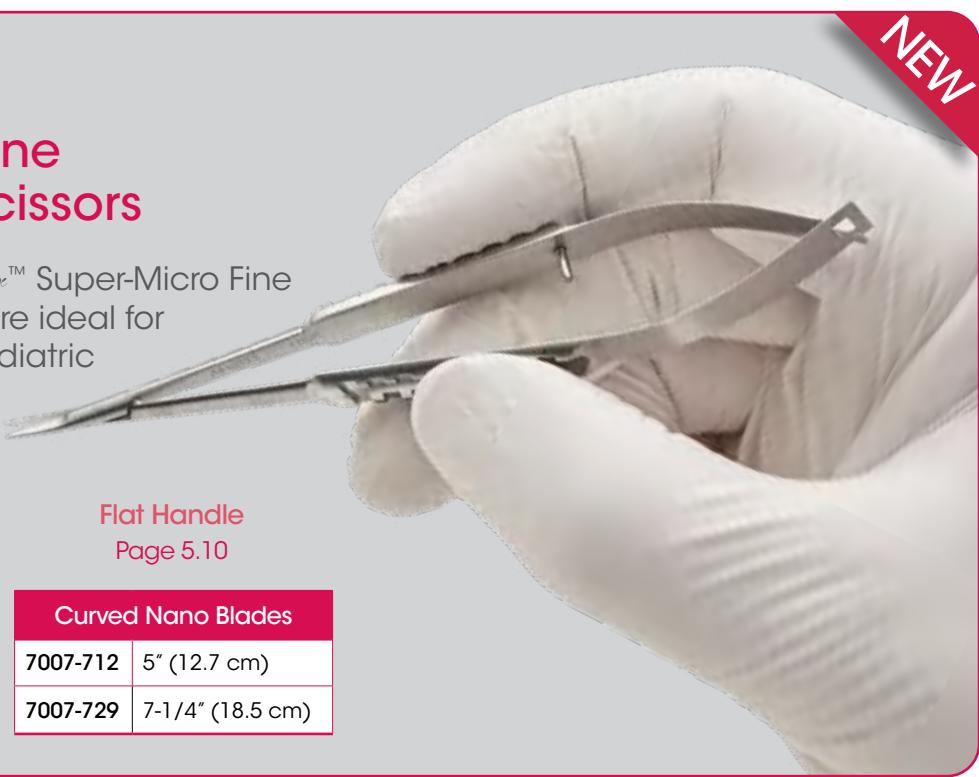
90° Nano Blades

7007-546-8

### Premier™

### Super-Micro Fine Spring Style Scissors

The Scanlan® Premier™ Super-Micro Fine spring style scissors are ideal for microsurgery and pediatric Surgeries



**Flat Handle**

Page 5.10

Curved Nano Blades

7007-712 | 5" (12.7 cm)

7007-729 | 7-1/4" (18.5 cm)

SCANLAN®

## SPECIALTY

### M.D.™ Retractor System

The SCANLAN® M.D.® Retractor System featuring the new Scan-Vu® single-use radiolucent arms...

Perfect for procedures performed in the hybrid operating rooms.



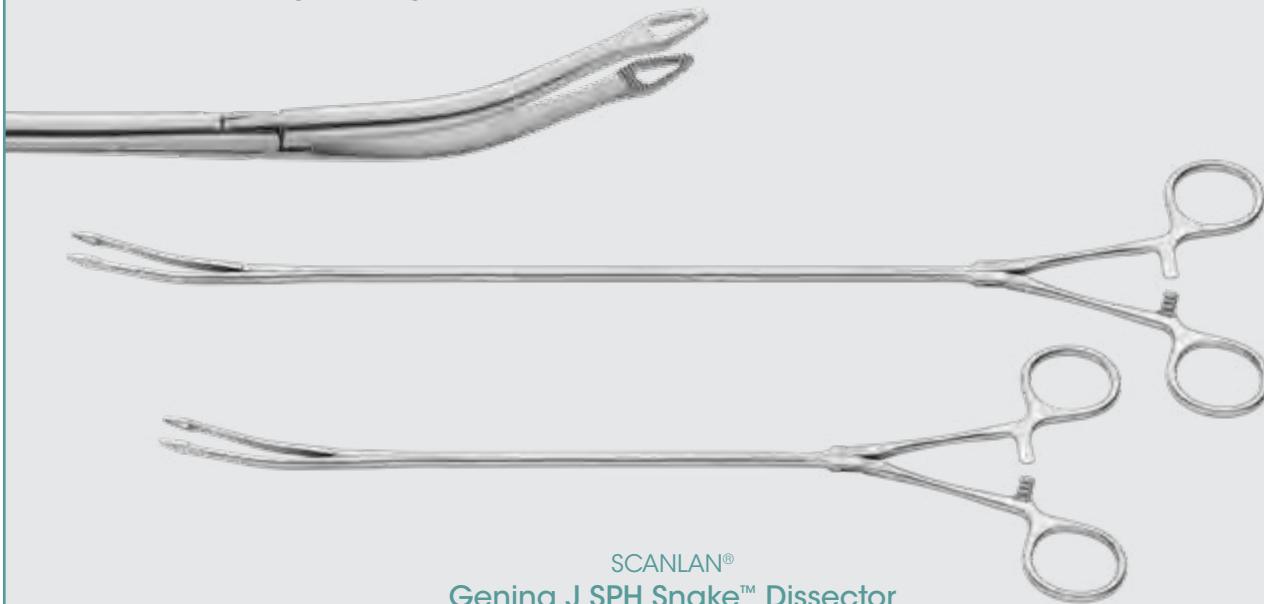
The SCANLAN® M.D.® Retractor System with the reusable M.D.® titanium retractor arms, are designed for light weight, reliable retraction for open surgical procedures.



SCANLAN®  
M.D.® Retractor System  
Page 6.20

## Gening J SPH Snake™ Dissector

The SCANLAN® Gening J SPH Snake™ Dissector has triangular shaped tips for precise control during dissection and the size and shape of the tip are optimized for lymph node grasping.



SCANLAN®  
**Gening J SPH Snake™ Dissector**  
Page 7.15

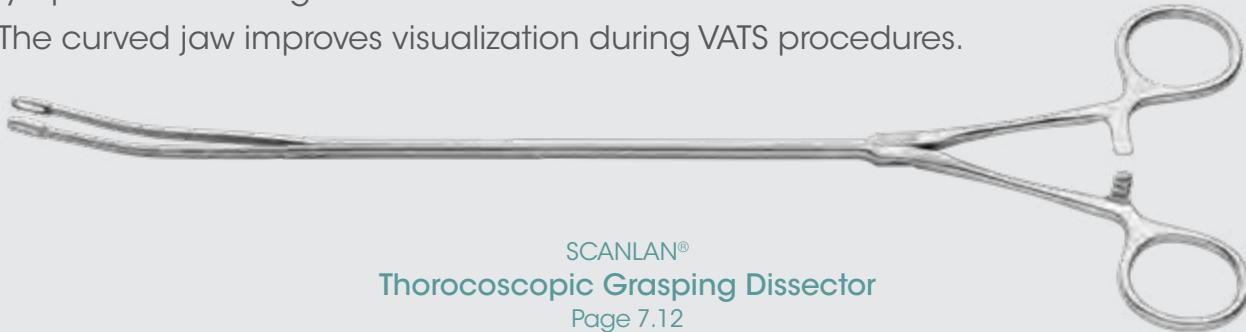
With Ratchet		Without Ratchet	
9009-284	13 1/2" (34 cm)	9009-285	13 1/2" (34 cm)
9009-286	16 3/4 (42.4 cm)	9009-287	16 3/4 (42.4 cm)

## Thoroscopic Grasping Dissector

NEW

The ratchets on this instrument are tuned to engage after the jaws meet making it function like a non-ratcheted dissector. The oval rings provide a secure grasp of lymph nodes during dissection.

The curved jaw improves visualization during VATS procedures.



SCANLAN®  
Thoroscopic Grasping Dissector  
Page 7.12

With Ratchet
--------------

9009-290	13" (33 cm)
----------	-------------

## Periosteal Elevator

NEW

Spatula like instrument for removing tissue from rib prior to resection.

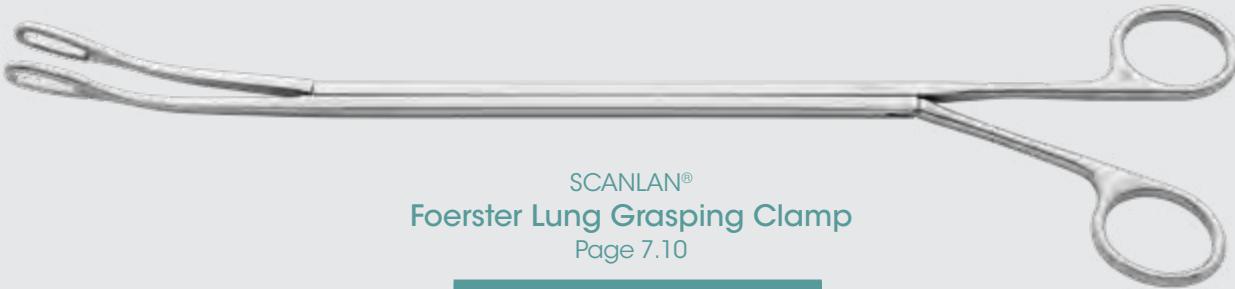


SCANLAN®  
Periosteal Elevator  
Page 7.46

9009-823-14	14" (35.6 cm)
9009-823-17	17" (43.2 cm)

## Foerster Grasping Clamp

The 25 x 35 oval ring jaws provide an atraumatic, secure grasp on delicate, friable tissue such as emphysematous tissue. The classic length works well for a variety of patient sizes and for most multi-port VATS procedures.



SCANLAN®  
**Foerster Lung Grasping Clamp**  
Page 7.10

Without Ratchet

9909-920-1	13-1/4" (33.5 cm)
------------	-------------------

## Scanturian® Minimally Invasive Surgical Instruments

NEW

The SCANLAN® Scanturian® MIS Instruments are individually handcrafted assuring superior quality, durability and performance you expect in your Scanlan instruments.

### — FORCEPS —

DeBakey Jaws | Resano Jaws  
Page 8.1



### — NEEDLE HOLDERS —

Carbon Inlay Jaws  
Page 8.2



### — NEEDLE HOLDERS —

DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws  
Page 8.3



### — SCISSORS —

Straight | Curved | Angled  
Page 8.4



**TITANIUM MICRO VASCULAR CLAMPS**

Micro Clamps .....	2.1
Castaneda Clamps.....	2.5
Profunda.....	2.6
Lambert-Kay.....	2.7

**TITANIUM MEDIUM VASCULAR CLAMPS**

Castaneda Clamps.....	2.8
Peripheral Clamp.....	2.9
Beck Infant Aorta Clamp.....	2.10
Subramanian Infant Aorta Clamp.....	2.10
Dennis Multi-Purpose Clamps .....	2.11
Aorta Clamps.....	2.12
DeBakey Vascular Clamps .....	2.13

**TITANIUM LARGE VASCULAR CLAMPS**

DeBakey Vascular Clamps .....	2.14
Satinsky Clamps.....	2.15
Aorta Clamps.....	2.16

**TITANIUM SPECIALTY**

SCANLAN® Loftus™ Titanium Bulldog Shunt Clamps....	2.17
--	------

**MICRO VASCULAR**

SCANLAN® Baby Vascular.....	2.18
-----------------------------	------

**MEDIUM VASCULAR**

SCANLAN® Vascular Clamps.....	2.23
Hausmann Clamps .....	2.24
Dennis Clamps .....	2.25
SCANLAN® Multi-Purpose .....	2.34
Dennis Aortic Anastomosis Clamps.....	2.35
Lambert / Kay Anastomosis Clamps.....	2.35
Dennis Multi-Purpose .....	2.36

**LARGE VASCULAR**

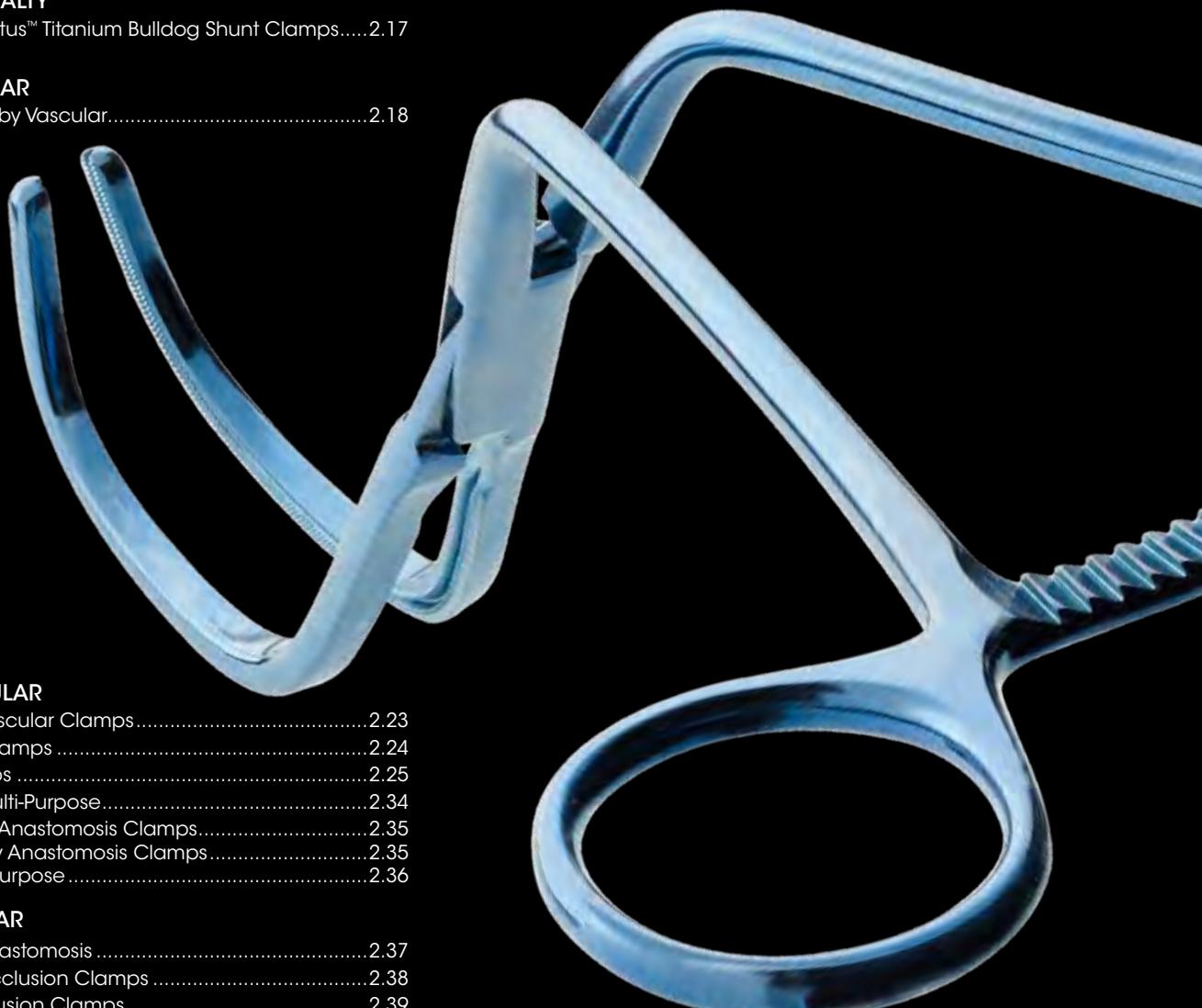
SCANLAN® Anastomosis .....	2.37
Tangential Occlusion Clamps .....	2.38
Satinsky Occlusion Clamps.....	2.39
Hunter-Satinsky Aortic Clamps .....	2.40
SCANLAN® Aortic Aneurysm Clamps.....	2.41
Pollock Aortic Clamps .....	2.43

**HAEMOSTATS**

Ochsner Forceps / Phlebectomy Haemostat .....	2.44
Bailey .....	2.45
Mosquito Forceps .....	2.46
Vascular Forceps .....	2.47
Adson Forceps.....	2.49
Bengolea Forceps.....	2.50
Crafoord Artery Forceps .....	2.51
DeBakey Cooley Forceps .....	2.52

**SPECIALTY**

MacDougall Clamp .....	2.54
Prostatectomy Clamp.....	2.55
Allis Intestinal Clamp .....	2.55
Vasectomy Forceps .....	2.56



# Clamp Modifications

Modification	Description
904	Angle jaws/tips
904A	Angle and cut down jaws/tips
905	Cut down jaws/tips
907	Angled shanks - down
907B	Angled shanks - up
911	Cut down shanks
917	Bailey modification (30°, 60°, 90°)
923	Satin finish instrument
924	Tension modification
928	Modify to left-handed instrument (ring style)
928A	Modify to left-handed instrument (spring style)
929	Special etching
971	Lengthen instrument
973	Shorten instrument



## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

3003-620

Instrument is shown approximate size

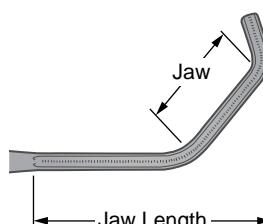


Titanium CLAMPS

SCANLAN®  
Micro Clamps  
DeBakey Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-616	6 mm Jaws Slightly Angled Shanks 14 mm Jaw Length	
	3003-618	6 mm Spoon Jaws Straight Shanks 14 mm Jaw Length	4 1/8" (10.5 cm)
	3003-620	9 mm Jaws Slightly Angled Shanks 16 mm Jaw Length	
	3003-636	6 mm Jaws Slightly Angled Shanks 22 mm Jaw Length	4 3/8" (11.2 cm)
	3003-637	9 mm Jaws Slightly Angled Shanks 20 mm Jaw Length	
	3003-638	6 mm Spoon Jaws Straight Shanks 26 mm Jaw Length	4 5/8" (11.8 cm)



## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



**3003-614**

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

**Micro Clamps**

Angled DeBakey Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size

	<b>Cat. No.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Total Length</b>
	3003-613	45° Angled Jaws 25 mm Jaw Length	4 1/4" (11 cm)
	3003-633	45° Angled Jaws 30 mm Jaw Length	4 1/2" (11.5 cm)
	3003-614	60° Angled Jaws 23 mm Jaw Length	4 1/8" (10.5 cm)
	3003-634	60° Angled Jaws 30 mm Jaw Length	4 1/4" (11 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

3003-610

Instrument is shown approximate size



Titanium CLAMPS

**SCANLAN®**  
**Micro Clamps**  
 Angled DeBakey Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-610	Straight Shanks 30 mm Jaw Length	4 3/4" (12 cm)
	3003-611	Slightly Angled Shanks 30 mm Jaw Length	
	3003-612	Angled Shanks 22 mm Jaw Length	4 1/4" (11 cm)
	3003-632	Angled Shanks 30 mm Jaw Length	4 5/8" (11.8 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
 For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



3003-628

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

**Micro Kitzmiller Clamps**

Angled DeBakey Jaws

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3003-628	Left Angled Jaws 23 mm Jaw Length	4 1/4" (11 cm)
3003-630	Right Angled Jaws 23 mm Jaw Length	

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

3003-52

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®  
Castaneda Clamps  
Cooley Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-52	30° Angled Jaws	
	3003-54	50° Angled Jaws	5 1/4" (13.5 cm)
	3003-56	70° Angled Jaws	4 3/4" (12 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



3003-617

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

**Micro Clamps**

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
<b>NEW 3003-617</b>	Profunda Clamp Angled Shanks DeBakey Jaws	5 1/8" (13 cm)

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

3003-59

Instrument is shown approximate size

Titanium CLAMPS



**SCANLAN®**  
**Micro Clamp**

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	<b>NEW 3003-59</b>	Lambert-Kay Angled Shanks Cooley Jaws	4 1/4" (11 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Medium Vascular | Castaneda

## Titanium CLAMPS

3003-46

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Castaneda Clamps

Cooley Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-47	Curved Jaws	6" (15 cm)
	3003-46	Slightly Curved Jaws	

3003-67



SCANLAN®

### Castaneda Clamps

Double-Angled Cooley Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-67	Carotid Clamp	7 1/2" (19 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Medium Vascular | Peripheral

3003-64

Instrument is shown approximate size

Titanium CLAMPS



**SCANLAN®  
Peripheral Clamp  
DeBakey Jaws**

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3003-64	Peripheral Clamp Curved DeBakey Jaws	6 1/4" (16 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Medium Vascular | Infant Aorta

## Titanium CLAMPS

3003-66

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Beck Infant Aorta Clamp

DeBakey Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

Cat. No.

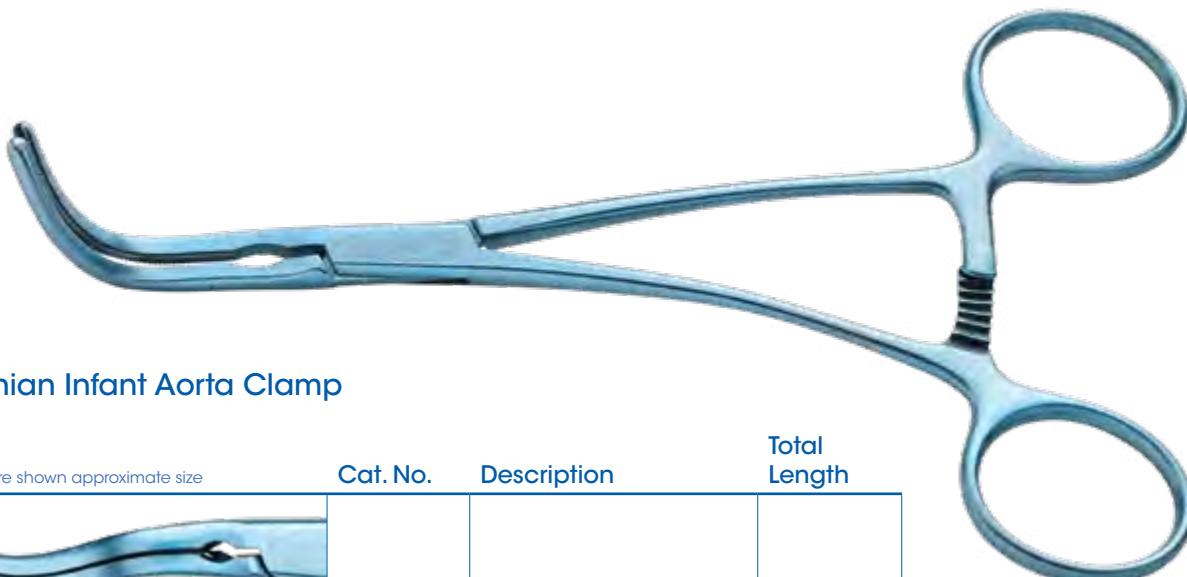
Description

Total Length

	3003-66	Beck Infant Aorta Clamp DeBakey Jaws	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
--	---------	---	---------------------

3003-68

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Subramanian Infant Aorta Clamp

DeBakey Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

Cat. No.

Description

Total Length

	3003-68	Subramanian Infant Aorta Clamp DeBakey Jaws	6 1/4" (16 cm)
--	---------	---	-------------------

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Medium Vascular | Dennis Multi-Purpose

3003-282

Titanium CLAMPS

SCANLAN®  
Dennis Multi-Purpose Clamps  
DeBakey Jaws

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3003-280	Straight 2 x 3 DeBakey Jaws 8.5 cm Jaw Length	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
3003-282	45° Angled 2 x 3 DeBakey Jaws 8 cm Jaw Length	8" (20 cm)
3003-286	90° Angled 2 x 3 DeBakey Jaws 6 cm Jaw Length	5 1/2" (14 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

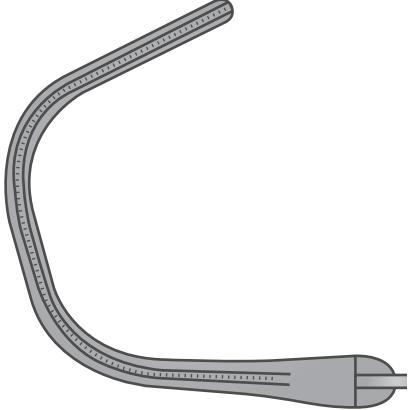
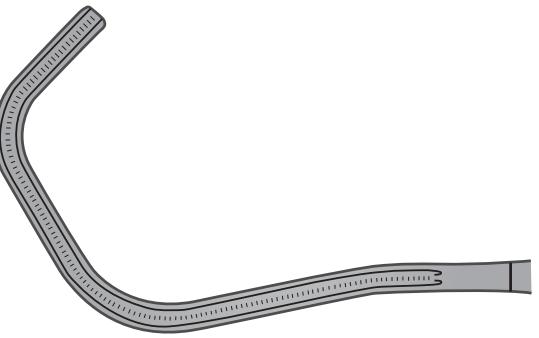


## Titanium CLAMPS



SCANLAN®  
**Aorta Clamps**  
DeBakey Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-70	Kay Aorta Clamp 3 cm Jaws	8" (20 cm)
	3003-72	Lambert-Kay Aorta Clamp 3 cm Jaws	

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

## Medium Vascular

3003-69



Titanium CLAMPS

SCANLAN®  
DeBakey Vascular Clamps  
DeBakey Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-69	7.5 cm Jaws	7 3/8" (18.8 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Large Vascular

## Titanium CLAMPS

3003-79



SCANLAN®

### DeBakey Vascular Clamps

DeBakey Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3003-79	8 cm Jaws 2x3 DeBakey Wide Jaw	11" (28 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

3003-86



SCANLAN®  
**Satinsky Clamps**  
DeBakey Jaws

Titanium CLAMPS

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-84	2 cm Jaws	
	3003-82	2.5 cm Jaws	
	3003-80	3 cm Jaws	10" (25.4 cm)
	3003-86	3.5 cm Jaws	

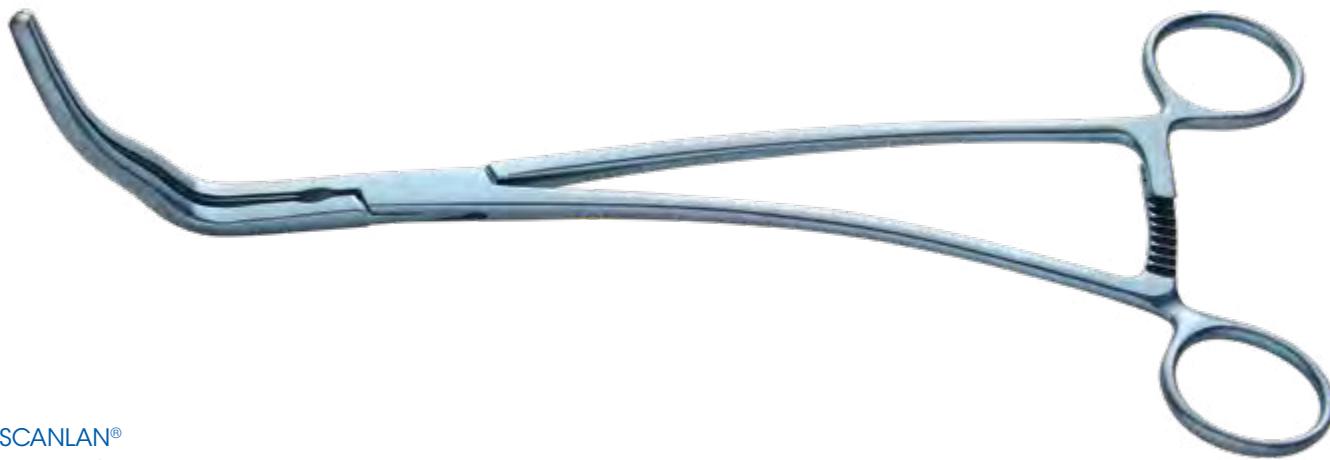
Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Large Vascular | Aorta Clamps

## Titanium CLAMPS

3003-88



SCANLAN®  
Aorta Clamps

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3003-74	5.5 cm Curved Cooley Jaws	9 3/4" (24.8 cm)
3003-88	7 cm 2x3 DeBakey Jaws	10 1/2" (27 cm)

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



SCANLAN®

## Loftus™ Titanium Bulldog Shunt Clamps

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
4385-40	10° Angled 10 Fr.	● 3 3/4" (9.5 cm)
4385-42	25° Angled 10 Fr.	
4385-44	45° Angled 10 Fr.	
4385-46	60° Angled 10 Fr.	
4384-40	10° Angled 12 Fr.	
4384-42	25° Angled 12 Fr.	
4384-44	45° Angled 12 Fr.	
4384-46	60° Angled 12 Fr.	
4383-40	10° Angled 14 Fr.	
4383-42	25° Angled 14 Fr.	
4383-44	45° Angled 14 Fr.	
4383-46	60° Angled 14 Fr.	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
 For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



SCANLAN®

**Baby Vascular Clamps**

Cooley Jaws

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-246	8 mm Jaws	5 3/4" (14.5 cm)
	2002-244	12 mm Jaws	
	2002-242	16 mm Jaws	
	2002-240	20 mm Jaws	5 1/4" (13.5 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

2002-234

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

**Baby Vascular Clamps**

Cooley Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

**Stainless Steel CLAMPS**

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-232	4 cm Straight Jaws	6" (15 cm)
	2002-234	25° Angled Jaws	
	2002-235	45° Angled Jaws	5 3/4" (14.5 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS



2002-236

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCANLAN®

**Baby Vascular Clamps**

Cooley Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-236	60° Angled Jaws	5 1/4" (13.5 cm)
	2002-238	90° Angled Jaws	

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

2002-231

Instrument is shown approximate size



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

SCANLAN®

### Baby Vascular Clamps

Cooley Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-229	Small Spoon Jaws Straight Shanks	5 3/4" (14.5 cm)
	2002-230	Spoon Jaws Straight Shanks	6" (15 cm)
	2002-231	Profunda Clamp Angled Shanks	5 1/2" (14 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

2002-248

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

**Baby Vascular Clamps**

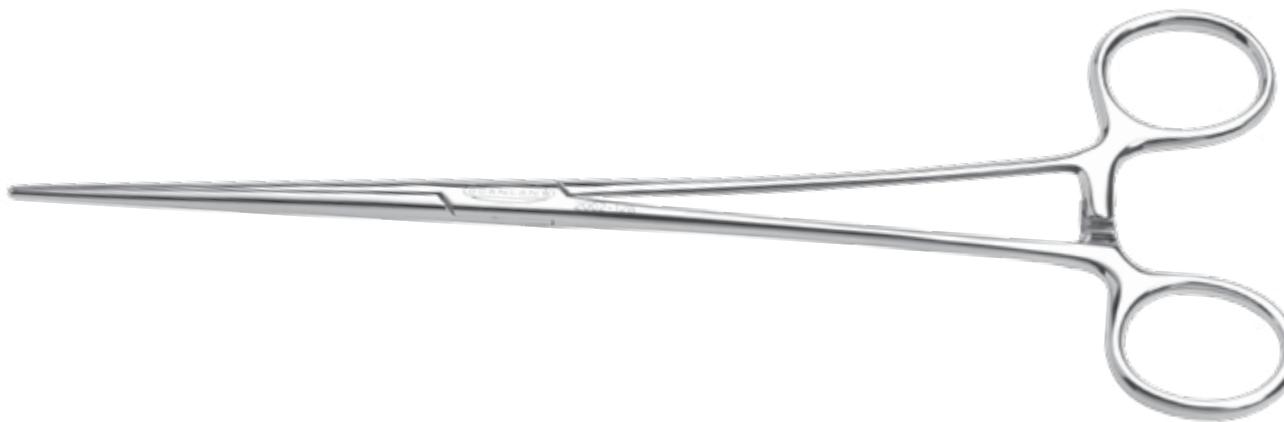
Cooley Jaws

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
2002-248	Kitzmiller, Left Angled Jaws	5 1/4" (13.5 cm)
2002-250	Kitzmiller, Right Angled Jaws	

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

2002-128



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

**SCANLAN®**  
**Vascular Clamps**  
DeBakey Jaws

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-128	6.5 cm Straight Jaws Straight Shanks	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
	2002-134	30 mm Jaws Angled Shanks	8" (20 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)





SCANLAN®  
**Vascular Clamps**  
 Hausmann Jaws

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-186	12 mm Jaws Straight Shanks	
	2002-184	18 mm Jaws Straight Shanks	8" (20 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Medium Vascular | Dennis Carotid

2002-90

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®  
**Dennis Carotid Clamps**  
DeBakey Jaws

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-90	1.5 cm Carotid Clamp	7" (18 cm)

# Medium Vascular | Dennis Peripheral

2002-78



SCANLAN®  
**Dennis Peripheral Vascular Clamps**  
DeBakey Jaws

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-78	6 cm DeBakey Jaws	8" (20 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

2002-94

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

**Dennis Anastomosis Clamps**

Cooley Jaws

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
2002-92	1 cm Jaws	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
2002-94	1.5 cm Jaws	6 3/4" (17 cm)
2002-96	2 cm Jaws	

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Medium Vascular | Dennis Anastomosis

2002-62

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Dennis Anastomosis Clamps

DeBakey Jaws

**Stainless Steel CLAMPS**

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
2002-62	1 cm Jaws	
2002-64	1.5 cm Jaws	7" (18 cm)
2002-70	1.5 cm Jaws	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

2002-72

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

**Dennis Anastomosis Clamps**

DeBakey Jaws

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
2002-66	2 cm Jaws	7" (18 cm)
2002-72	2 cm Jaws	7" (18 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Medium Vascular | Dennis Anastomosis

2002-100

Instrument is shown approximate size

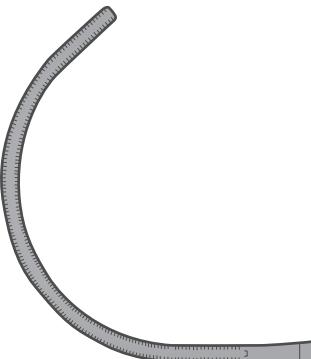
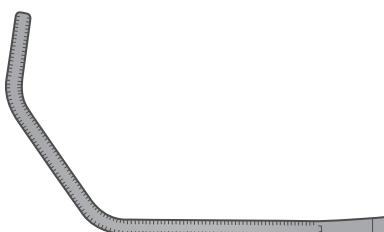


**Stainless Steel CLAMPS**

SCANLAN®

## Dennis Anastomosis Clamps

Cooley Jaws

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-100 Semi-Circle Jaws	6 3/4" (17 cm)
	2002-106 2 cm Jaws	7" (18 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

2002-110

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

**Dennis Multi-Purpose Clamps**

Cooley Jaws

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
2002-110	3 cm Angled Jaws	6 1/4" (16 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Medium Vascular | Dennis Multi-Purpose

2002-286

Instrument is shown approximate size

## Stainless Steel CLAMPS



SCANLAN®

### Dennis Multi-Purpose Clamps

DeBakey Jaws

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
2002-280	Straight 2 x 3 DeBakey Jaws 8.5 cm Jaw Length	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
2002-282	45° Angled 2 x 3 DeBakey Jaws 8 cm Jaw Length	8" (20 cm)
2002-286	90° Angled 2 x 3 DeBakey Jaws 6 cm Jaw Length	5 1/2" (14 cm)

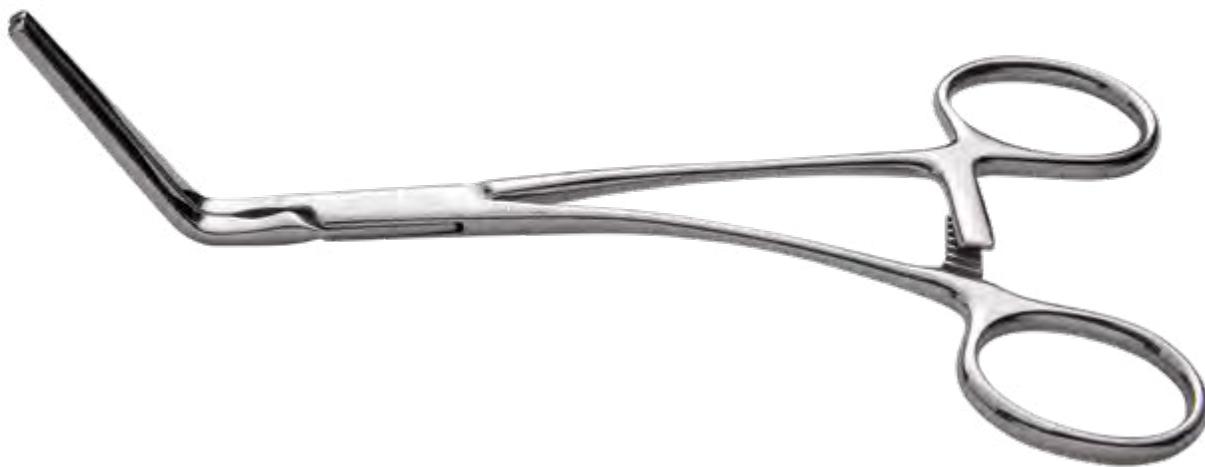
Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

2002-82

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

**Dennis Multi-Purpose Clamps**

Angled DeBakey Jaws

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-82	4 cm 45° Angled Jaws	6 1/4" (16 cm)
	2002-80	6 cm 45° Angled Jaws	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)

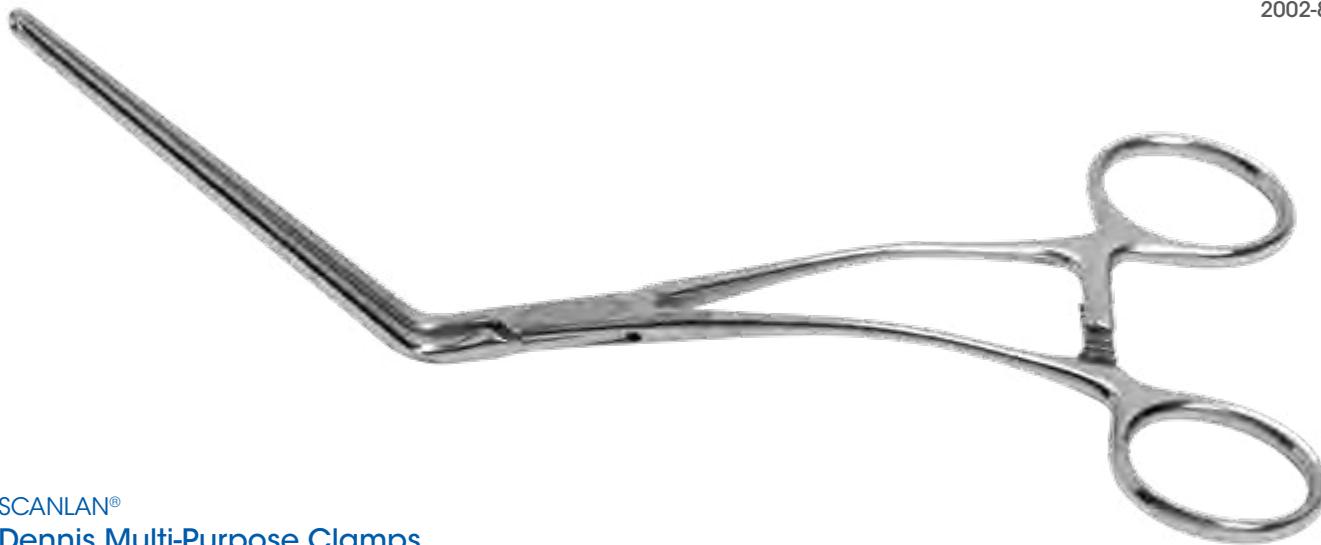
## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Medium Vascular | Dennis Multi-Purpose

2002-88

Stainless Steel CLAMPS



SCANLAN®

## Dennis Multi-Purpose Clamps

Angled DeBakey Jaws

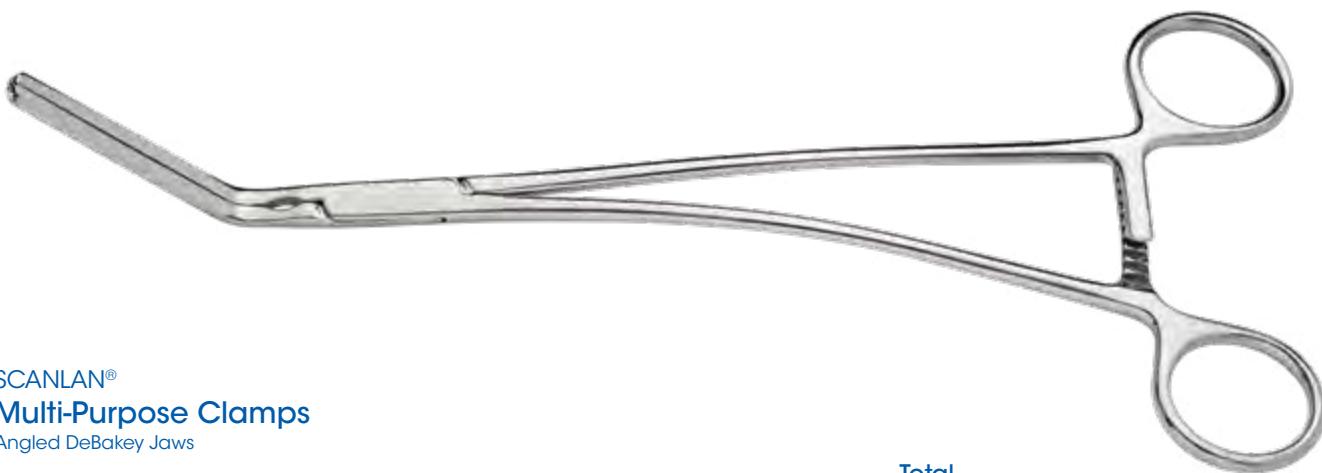
Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
2002-88	8 cm 45° Angled Jaws	8" (20 cm)
2002-86	6 cm 90° Angled Jaws	5 1/2" (14 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
 For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

2002-14



SCANLAN®  
**Multi-Purpose Clamps**  
Angled DeBakey Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-14	6 cm 60° Angled Jaws	9" (23 cm)
	2002-16	7.5 cm 60° Angled Jaws	

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

2002-76

## Stainless Steel CLAMPS



SCANLAN®

**Dennis Aortic Anastomosis Clamps**

DeBakey Jaws

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
2002-76	Aorta Clamp 3 cm Jaws	7" (18 cm)

SCANLAN®

**Lambert-Kay Anastomosis Clamps**

DeBakey Jaws

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
2002-42	Aorta Clamp 3 cm Jaws	8 3/4" (22 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

2002-51



SCANLAN®

**Dennis Multi-Purpose Clamps**

Straight Jaws

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
2002-112	4 cm Cooley Jaws, Angled Shanks	6 3/4" (17 cm)
2002-23	8 cm DeBakey Jaws	10 1/4" (26 cm)
2002-113	8.5 cm Cooley Jaws, Angled Shanks	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
2002-13	8.5 cm DeBakey Jaws	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
2002-43	10.5 cm DeBakey Jaws	11 3/8" (28.8 cm)
2002-51	11 cm DeBakey Jaws	12 1/2" (32 cm)
2002-33	13.5 cm DeBakey Jaws	13" (33 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Large Vascular | SCANLAN® Anastomosis

2002-38



SCANLAN®  
Anastomosis Clamps  
DeBakey Jaws

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-52	2 cm Jaws	
	2002-38	3.5 cm Jaws	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
	2002-40		10 1/4" (26 cm)

Stainless Steel CLAMPS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS



SCANLAN®  
Tangential Occlusion Clamps  
DeBakey Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-28	2.5 cm Jaws	9" (23 cm)
	2002-30	3.4 cm Jaws	9 1/4" (23.5 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Large Vascular | Satinsky Occlusion

2002-34



SCANLAN®

## Satinsky Occlusion Clamps

*DeBakey Jaws*

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-34	2.3 cm Jaws	
	2002-32	2.7 cm Jaws	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
	2002-36	3.5 cm Jaws	8 3/4" (22 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

2002-117



SCANLAN®

Hunter-Satinsky Aortic Clamps

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
2002-116	4.0 cm jaws Blunted Potts Teeth Jaws	8 3/4" (22 cm)
2002-117	3.5 cm Jaws DeBakey Jaws	

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Large Vascular | Aortic Aneurysm

2002-44



SCANLAN®

## Aortic Aneurysm Clamps

DeBakey Jaws

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-46	5 cm Jaws	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
	2002-44	8 cm Curved Jaws Reversed Handle Curvature	10 1/4" (26 cm)
	2002-48	7 cm Jaws	10 3/4" (27.3 cm)
	2002-50	7.5 cm Jaws	11" (28 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

2002-22



SCANLAN®

## Aortic Aneurysm Clamps

DeBakey Jaws

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
2002-22	5.0 cm Jaws	10 3/4" (27.3 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Large Vascular | Pollack Aortic

2002-54

Stainless Steel CLAMPS



**SCANLAN®**  
**Pollock Aortic Clamps**  
DeBakey Jaws

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	2002-54	8.0 cm Jaws	10" (25.4 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

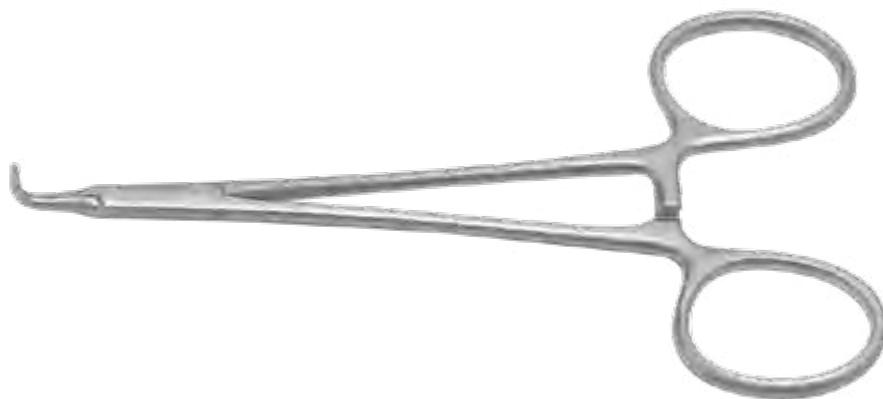


# Haemostats | Ochsner Forceps

## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

5005-80

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Phlebectomy Haemostat

Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	5005-80	90° Angled Very Fine Jaws Sharp Grasping Serrations	4 1/2" (11.5 cm)

9009-148

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Ochsner Forceps

Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	9009-148	90° Angled Very Fine Serrated Jaws	4 1/2" (11.5 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

5005-64

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®  
Bailey Forceps

Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	5005-60	30° Angled Jaws Very Fine Angled Serrated Jaws	7" (18 cm)
	5005-62	60° Angled Jaws Very Fine Angled Serrated Jaws	
	5005-64	90° Angled Jaws Very Fine Angled Serrated Jaws	

5005-00

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®  
Hartman Mosquito Forceps

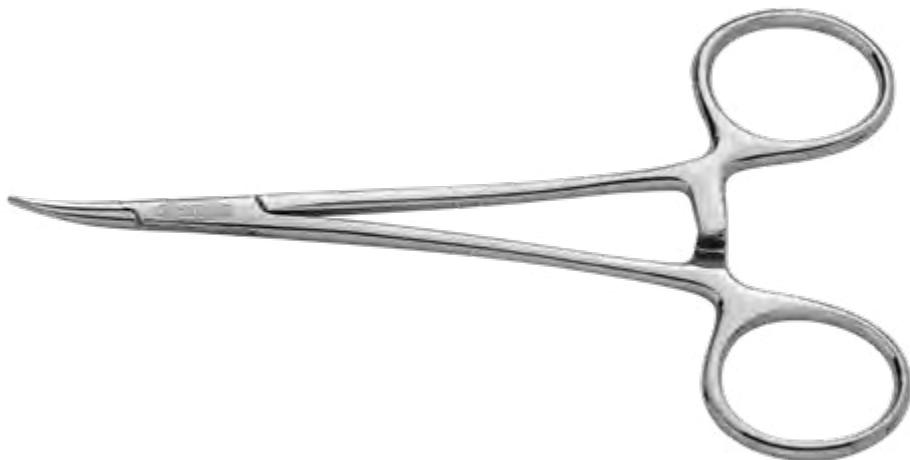
Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	5005-00	Curved Jaws	3 7/8" (9.8 cm)
	5005-001	Straight Jaws	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

5005-02

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Vascular Mosquito Forceps

Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	5005-01	Straight Serrated Jaws	5" (12.7 cm)
	5005-02	Delicate Curved Serrated Jaws	4 3/4" (12 cm)
	5005-03	Curved Jaws	5" (12.7 cm)
	5005-82	Curved Jaws Sharp Grasping Serrations	5" (12.7 cm)
	5005-05	Full Curved Jaws	4 1/2" (11.5 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

5005-86

Instrument is shown approximate size



Stainless Steel CLAMPS

SCANLAN®

**Delicate Mosquito Forceps**

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
5005-86	Very Fine Curved Jaws	5" (12.7 cm)
5005-88	Curved Jaws 1 x 2 Teeth	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

5005-23

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Vascular Forceps

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	5005-13	Curved Serrated Jaws	5 1/2" (14 cm)
	5005-23		6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
	5005-33		7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	5005-15	Full Curved Serrated Jaws	5 1/3" (13.7 cm)
	5005-25		6 1/4" (16 cm)
	5005-35		7" (18 cm)
	5005-37	Straight Jaws 1 x 2 Teeth	7" (18 cm)
	5005-39	Curved Jaws 1 x 2 Teeth	7" (18 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

5005-43

Instrument is shown approximate size



**SCANLAN®**  
**Adson Forceps**

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	5005-43	Curved Serrated Jaws	
	5005-45	Full Curved Serrated Jaws	7" (18 cm)

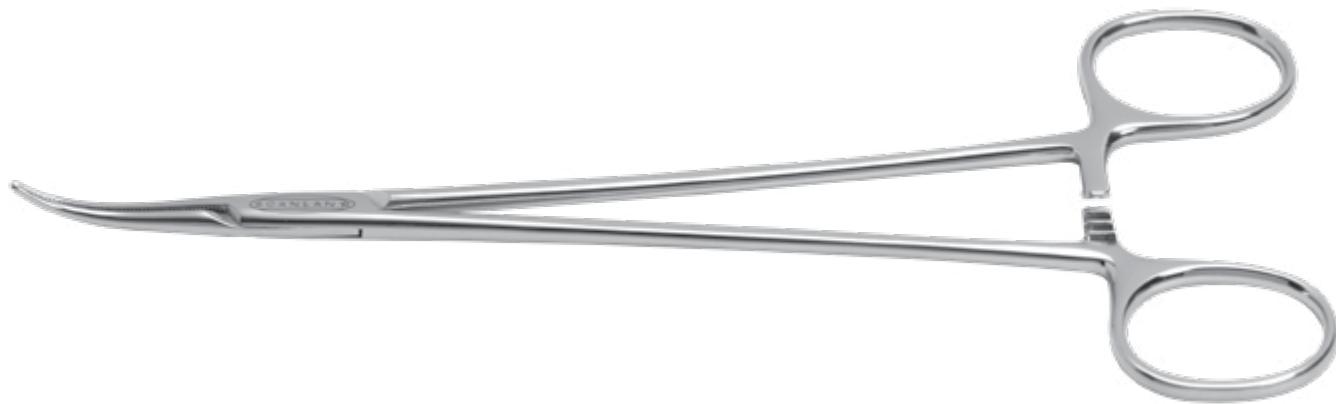
Stainless Steel CLAMPS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

5005-47



SCANLAN®

## Bengolea Forceps

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	5005-47	Curved Serrated Jaws	8" (20 cm)
	5005-51		9 1/2" (24 cm)
	5005-49	Full Curved Serrated Jaws	7 3/4" (19.5 cm)
	5005-53		9" (23 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

4447-07

Instrument is shown approximate size



**SCANLAN®**  
**Crafoord Artery Forceps**

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	<b>Cat. No.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Total Length</b>
	4447-07	Curved Serrated Jaws	7" (18 cm)
	4447-09		9 1/4" (23.5 cm)

Stainless Steel CLAMPS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

4375-08



SCANLAN®

**DeBakey Cooley Forceps**

Carmalt Jaws with Cross Hatch Tips

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
4375-08	Curved Jaws	7 1/2" (19 cm)
4375-09		9" (23 cm)
4375-10		10" (25.4 cm)
4375-11		11" (28 cm)
4375-12		12" (30.5 cm)
4375-14		14" (35.6 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

4377-08



Stainless Steel CLAMPS

SCANLAN®

**DeBakey Cooley Forceps**

Carmalt Jaws with Cross Hatch Tips

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
4377-08	Right Angle Jaws	7 1/2" (19 cm)
4377-09		9" (23 cm)
4377-11		11" (28 cm)
4377-12		12" (30.5 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
 For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

4377-30



4377-28



SCANLAN®

**MacDougall Clamp**

Carmalt Jaws with Cross Hatch Tips

Instrument jaws are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4377-28	Shanks Angled Left	12" (30.5 cm)
	4377-30	Shanks Angled Right	

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Haemostats | Specialty | DeBakey Cooley

4545-09



## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

SCANLAN®

### Prostatectomy Clamp

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
4545-09	45° Angled Babcock Jaws 8 mm Width Jaws Curved Shanks	9" (23 cm)

# Haemostats | Specialty | Allis Intestinal

4635-06

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Allis Intestinal Clamp

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
4635-06	4 mm Width Jaws	6" (15 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

## Stainless Steel CLAMPS

1001-54

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Smith Leifer Vasectomy Forceps

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1001-54	Sharp Tips	7" (18 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



# FORCEPS



## STAINLESS STEEL Round Handle

Ring Tips.....	3.21
Platform DIAMOND DUST™ Tips .....	3.23
DIAMOND DUST™ Tips .....	3.26
DeBakey Tips .....	3.27
1x2 Teeth.....	3.28
Needle Pulling Tissue Forceps .....	3.28

## Flat Handle

Gerald Ring Tips .....	3.29
Gerald DIAMOND DUST™ Tips .....	3.29
Gilles Forceps .....	3.30
Jewelers Forceps.....	3.31
DeBakey Tips .....	3.32
Gerald Serrated Tips .....	3.33
1x2 Teeth.....	3.34
Serrated Tips .....	3.35
Brophy Tissue Forceps.....	3.36
Suction Forceps .....	3.36
Resano Valve Forceps.....	3.37
Cushing Forceps.....	3.38
Needle Pulling Tissue Forceps .....	3.38
Bayonet Style .....	3.39

## TITANIUM FORCEPS LEGACY Round Handle Forceps

Platform Ring Tips.....	3.2
Platform DIAMOND DUST™ Tips .....	3.2
DeBakey Tips .....	3.3
1x2 Teeth.....	3.4

## LEGACY SCAN-II® Handle Forceps

Platform Ring Tips .....	3.5
Platform DIAMOND DUST™ Tips .....	3.5
DeBakey Tips .....	3.6
1x2 Teeth.....	3.7

## LEGACY Bayonet Style Forceps

Round Handle.....	3.8
SCAN-II® Handle .....	3.8

### Round Handle Forceps

Ring Tips.....	3.9
DIAMOND DUST™ Tips .....	3.10
DeBakey Micro .....	3.13

### Flat Handle Forceps

Platform Ring Tips .....	3.14
DIAMOND DUST™ Tips .....	3.15
DeBakey Tips .....	3.16
1X2 Teeth .....	3.18

# Forceps Modifications

**Modification      Description**

- |       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 904   | Angle jaws/tips                |
| 904A  | Angle and cut down jaws/tips   |
| 905   | Cut down jaws/tips             |
| 905E  | Cut down jaws/tips 0.4 mm      |
| 905TC | Cut down carbon-inlay jaws/tip |
| 915   | Gold plating                   |
| 921   | Grasping modification          |
| 923   | Satin finish instrument        |
| 924   | Tension modification           |
| 929   | Special etching                |
| 971   | Lengthen instrument            |
| 973   | Shorten instrument             |



4004-79



4004-79 with modifications 971



3003-05



4004-97



3003-05 with modifications 904



4004-97 with modifications 904

4004-84



4004-84 with modifications 905

**Please Note...**

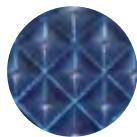
Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Features of LEGACY Titanium Forceps

Titanium FORCEPS

## Unique 10 mm Diameter and Extended Knurling

- Provides the titanium instruments with the optimized weight and balance.
- The extended knurling provides more surface area for the surgeon to grasp the instrument.



### Perfect-Pyramid™

Provides a secure grasp.

## Non-Magnetic

The properties of titanium prevent the needles from clinging to the instrument.



### Never Shear™ Dual Guide™

- Prevents the tips from scissoring
- Prevents tissue from shearing

### Diamond-Dust™

Securely and delicately grips the needles to prevent slippage and any damage to the needle.

Dual Guide™ Patent No. 8,147,512

The Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ design was developed in cooperation with John D. Puskas, MD

Patent Pending SCAN-II® Handle Design



### SCAN-II® Handle

Revolutionary design that features a flat surface for control with round knurled sides for a secured grip and the ability to roll the instrument during procedures.



### Round Handle

The original 10 mm round design provides the surgeon with a secure grip and the ability to roll the instrument during procedures.

# Platform Ring Tips | LEGACY | Round Handle

3003-922

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ | 10 mm, Extended Knurling

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-922	1.0 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Ring Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	3003-924		8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3003-926		9" (23 cm)
	3003-928		10" (25.4 cm)

SCANLAN®

# Platform DIAMOND DUST® Tips | LEGACY | Round Handle

3003-914



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ | 10 mm Diameter, Extended Knurling

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No. 0.5 mm Tips	Cat. No. 1.0 mm Tips	Description	Total Length
	3003-902	3003-912	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	3003-904	3003-914		8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3003-906	3003-916		9" (23 cm)
	3003-908	3003-918		10" (25.4 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Tapered DeBakey Tips | LEGACY | Round Handle

3003-934



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ | 10 mm Diameter, Extended Knurling

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-932	1.0 mm Straight Tapered DeBakey Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	3003-934		8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3003-936		9" (23 cm)
	3003-938		10" (25.4 cm)

Titanium FORCEPS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Platform Tip, 1x2 Teeth | LEGACY | Round Handle

3003-774



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ | 10 mm Diameter, Extended Knurling

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No. 0.5 mm Tips	Cat. No. 1.0 mm Tips	Description	Total Length
	3003-770		Puskas™ Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	3003-774	3003-778		8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3003-775		Puskas™ Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3003-776	3003-779	Puskas™ Angled DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3003-780	3003-784	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	9" (23 cm)
	3003-782	3003-786		10" (25.4 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Platform Ring Tips | LEGACY | SCAN-II® Handle

3003-942

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

**LEGACY Micro Forceps**

SCAN-HI® Handle | Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ | 10 mm, Extended Knurling

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	<b>NEW</b> 3003-942	1.0 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Ring Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	<b>NEW</b> 3003-944		8 1/4" (21 cm)
	<b>NEW</b> 3003-946		9" (23 cm)
	<b>NEW</b> 3003-948		10" (25.4 cm)

SCANLAN®

# Platform DIAMOND DUST® Tips | LEGACY | SCAN-II® Handle

3003-974



SCANLAN®

**LEGACY Micro Forceps**

SCAN-HI® Handle | Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ | 10 mm Diameter, Extended Knurling

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No. 0.5 mm Tips	Cat. No. 1.0 mm Tips	Description	Total Length
	<b>NEW</b> 3003-962	<b>NEW</b> 3003-972	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	<b>NEW</b> 3003-964	<b>NEW</b> 3003-974		8 1/4" (21 cm)
	<b>NEW</b> 3003-966	<b>NEW</b> 3003-976		9" (23 cm)
	<b>NEW</b> 3003-968	<b>NEW</b> 3003-978		10" (25.4 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Tapered DeBakey Tips | LEGACY | SCAN-II® Handle

Titanium FORCEPS

3003-952

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Micro Forceps

SCAN-II® Handle | Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ | 10 mm, Extended Knurling

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	<b>NEW</b> 3003-952	1.0 mm Straight Tapered DeBakey Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	<b>NEW</b> 3003-954		8 1/4" (21 cm)
	<b>NEW</b> 3003-956		9" (23 cm)
	<b>NEW</b> 3003-958		10" (25.4 cm)

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Platform Tip, 1x2 Teeth | LEGACY | SCAN-II® Handle

3003-984



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Micro Forceps

SCAN-II® Handle | Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ | 10 mm Diameter, Extended Knurling

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No. 0.5 mm Tips	Cat. No. 1.0 mm Tips	Description	Total Length
Platform Tip 1X2 Micro Teeth	NEW 3003-980		Puskas™ Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	NEW 3003-984	NEW 3003-988		8 1/4" (21 cm)
	NEW 3003-985		Puskas™ Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	NEW 3003-986	NEW 3003-989	Puskas™ Angled DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	NEW 3003-990	NEW 3003-994	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	9" (23 cm)
	NEW 3003-992	NEW 3003-996		10" (25.4 cm)

Titanium FORCEPS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Bayonet Style | LEGACY | Round Handle

3003-810



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ | Bayonet Style | 10 mm Diameter, Extended Knurling

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No. 0.5 mm Tips	Cat. No. 1.0 mm Tips	Description	Total Length
Platform Ring Tip		3003-804	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Ring Tips	
Platform Tip	3003-816	3003-818	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	8 3/4" (22 cm)
DeBakey Tip		3003-806	Straight Tapered DeBakey Tips	
Platform Tip 1X2 Micro Teeth	3003-810		Puskas™ Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	

SCANLAN®

# Bayonet Style | LEGACY | SCAN-II® Handle

3003-820



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Micro Forceps

SCAN-II® Handle | Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ | Bayonet Style | 10 mm Diameter, Extended Knurling

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No. 0.5 mm Tips	Description	Total Length
Platform Tip 1X2 Micro Teeth	NEW 3003-820	Puskas™ Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	8 3/4" (22 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Micro Platform Ring Tips | Titanium

3003-160

Titanium FORCEPS



SCANLAN®

## Micro Forceps

Round Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-164	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	6" (15 cm)
	3003-166	2 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	
	3003-160	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	3003-162	2 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	

3003-720

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Dennis Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Counterbalanced

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-720		7" (18 cm)
	3003-724		8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3003-726	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	9" (23 cm)
	3003-728		10" (25.4 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Super-Micro Fine DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Round Handle

## Titanium FORCEPS

3303-452

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®  
**Super-Micro Fine**  
Round Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	<b>NEW</b> 3303-452	Angled 0.3 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	5" (12.7 cm)
	<b>NEW</b> 3303-470	Straight 0.3 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	<b>NEW</b> 3303-472	Curved 0.3 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Micro Platform DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Round Handle

3003-154

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Micro Suture Tying Forceps

Round Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-150	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	4 3/4" (12 cm)
	3003-152	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	
	3003-154	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	
	3003-154-3	0.3 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips Gerald Type Taper	
	3003-154-4	0.4 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	6" (15 cm)
	3003-156	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	
	3003-156-3	0.3 mm Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips Gerald Type Taper	
	3003-156-4	0.4 mm Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	

Titanium FORCEPS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Micro Platform DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Round Handle

3003-158-8



**SCANLAN®**  
**Micro Forceps**  
Round Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-158	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	3003-158-3	0.3 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips Gerald Type Taper	
	3003-158-4	0.4 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	
	3003-159	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	
	3003-159-3	0.3 mm Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips Gerald Type Taper	
	3003-159-4	0.4 mm Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	
	3003-158-8	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3003-159-8	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	
	3003-158-9	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	9" (23 cm)
	3003-158-10	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	10" (25.4 cm)
	3003-159-10	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Micro Platform DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Round Handle

3003-712

Titanium FORCEPS



SCANLAN®

## Dennis Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Counterbalanced

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-710	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	7" (18 cm)
	3003-712	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	
	3003-714	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3003-716	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	

SCANLAN®

# Micro DeBakey Tips | Round Handle

3003-730



SCANLAN®

## DeBakey Micro Forceps

Round Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-730	1 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Gerald Fine Ring Tips | Titanium

## Titanium FORCEPS



3003-750

Instrument is shown approximate size

**SCANLAN®**  
**Gerald Forceps**  
Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-750	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Ring Tips	7" (18 cm)
	3003-752		8" (20 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



# Super-Micro Fine DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Flat Handle

3303-410

Instrument is shown approximate size



Titanium FORCEPS

SCANLAN®

## Super-Micro Fine

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	<b>NEW</b> 3303-410	Straight 0.3 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	5" (12.7 cm)
	<b>NEW</b> 3303-430	Straight 0.3 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	<b>NEW</b> 3303-434	Angled 0.3 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	

SCANLAN®

# Gerald Platform DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Flat Handle

3003-760

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Gerald Forceps

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-760	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	7" (18 cm)
	3003-762		8" (20 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Gerald DeBakey Tips | Titanium

## Titanium FORCEPS

3003-740

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Gerald DeBakey Forceps

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-740	1 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	7" (18 cm)
	3003-742		8" (20 cm)

SCANLAN®

# DeBakey Tips | Titanium

3003-051



SCANLAN®

### DeBakey Dissecting Forceps

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	NEW 3003-051	1.2 mm Straight DeBakey, 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	7 3/4" (19.5 cm)
	NEW 3003-071		9 1/2" (24 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

3003-02

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

**DeBakey Dissecting Forceps**

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-03	1 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	6" (15 cm)
	3003-05		7 3/4" (19.5 cm)
	3003-07		9 1/2" (24 cm)
	3003-02	2 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	6" (15 cm)
	3003-04		7 3/4" (19.5 cm)
	3003-06		9 1/2" (24 cm)

Titanium FORCEPS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Cushing | Titanium

## Titanium FORCEPS

3003-09

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®  
**Cushing Forceps**  
Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-09	1 mm Straight Serrated Tips Fluted Handle	7" (18 cm)

SCANLAN®

# Gerald 1x2 Micro Teeth | Titanium

3003-738

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®  
**Gerald Forceps**  
Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-738	Straight Delicate 1 x 2 Fine Teeth	7" (18 cm)

SCANLAN®

# Resano Valve | Titanium

3003-794



SCANLAN®  
**Resano Valve Forceps**  
Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-794	Multi-Toothed Tip	9" (23 cm)

# Bayonet Style | Titanium

3003-823



SCANLAN®

## Tumor Grasping Forceps

Flat Handle

**Tip**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description****Total Length**

	3003-823	3 mm Concave Serrated Tips	8 3/4" (22 cm)
	3003-825	5 mm Concave Serrated Tips	

3003-832



SCANLAN®

## Micro Forceps

Flat Handle

**Tip**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description****Total Length**

	3003-832	0.7 mm Straight Tips 1 x 2 Fine Teeth	8 3/4" (22 cm)
--	----------	--	-------------------

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Bayonet Style | Titanium

## Titanium FORCEEPS

3003-841



### SCANLAN® Micro Forceps

Flat Handle

Tip  
(enlarged to show detail)

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-840	0.3 mm Curved Up DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	8 3/4" (22 cm)
	3003-841	0.3 mm 45° Angle DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	
	3003-842	0.3 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	
	3003-843	0.3 mm Straight Smooth Tips	
	3003-846	0.7 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	
	3003-847	0.7 mm Straight Smooth Tips	

3003-850



### SCANLAN® Micro Forceps

Flat Handle

Tip  
(enlarged to show detail)

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3003-850	1 mm Straight Smooth Ring Tips	8 3/4" (22 cm)
	3003-851	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Micro Ring Tips | Round Handle

4004-220



SCANLAN®

## Dennis Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Counterbalanced

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-216	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	6" (15 cm)
	4004-217	1 mm Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	
	4004-320	2 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	7" (18 cm)
	4004-330	2.5 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	
	4004-220	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	4004-221	1 mm Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	
	4004-224	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	4004-225	1 mm Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	
	4004-226	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	9" (23 cm)
	4004-227	1 mm Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	
	4004-228	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	10" (25.4 cm)

Stainless Steel FORCEPS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Micro Platform Ring Tips | Round Handle

4004-280



SCANLAN®

## Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Lightweight

**Tip**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description****Total Length**

	4004-280	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Ring Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	4004-282		8 1/4" (21 cm)

4004-250



SCANLAN®

## Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Lightweight

**Tip**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description****Total Length**

	4004-250	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	4004-251	1 mm Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	
	4004-254	2.5 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	
	4004-252	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	
	4004-253	1 mm Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	
	4004-256	2.5 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	

# Small Plastic Platform DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Round Handle

4004-02

Instrument is shown approximate size



Stainless Steel FORCEPS

SCANLAN®

## Suture Tying Forceps

Round Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-01	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	4 3/4" (12 cm)
	4004-02	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	4 3/4" (12 cm)
	4004-03	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	5 1/2" (14 cm)
	4004-04	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	5 1/2" (14 cm)
	4004-03-3A	45° Angled 0.3 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	5 1/2" (14 cm)

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Micro Platform DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Round Handle

## Stainless Steel FORCEPS

4004-260



SCANLAN®

### Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Lightweight

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-260	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	4004-261	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	
	4004-262	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	4004-263	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	

#### Please Note...

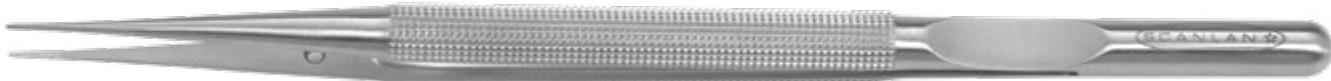
Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Micro Platform DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Round Handle

4004-95

Instrument is shown approximate size

Stainless Steel FORCEPS



SCANLAN®

**Dennis Micro Forceps**

Round Handle | Counterbalanced

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-210	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	6" (15 cm)
	4004-212	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	
	4004-95	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	7" (18 cm)
	4004-96	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	
	4004-98	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	4004-99	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	
	4004-204	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	10" (25.4 cm)
	4004-206	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Micro DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Round Handle

## Stainless Steel FORCEPS

4004-97



SCANLAN®

### Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Lightweight

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-97	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	4004-97A	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	4004-97-3A	0.3 mm 45° Angled DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



# Dennis Micro DeBakey Tips | Round Handle

4004-272



SCANLAN®

## Dennis Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Counterbalanced

**Tip**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description****Total Length**

	4004-270	1 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	7" (18 cm)
	4004-272		8 1/4" (21 cm)

SCANLAN®

# DeBakey Tips | Round Handle

4004-232



SCANLAN®

## Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Lightweight

**Tip**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description****Total Length**

	4004-230	1 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	4004-232		8 1/4" (21 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Micro 1x2 Tips | Round Handle

Stainless Steel FORCEPS

4004-235



SCANLAN®

### Dennis Micro Forceps

Round Handle | Counterbalanced

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-305	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips 1 x 2 Teeth	7" (18 cm)
	4004-235		7 1/8" (18.1 cm)

SCANLAN®

## Needle Pulling Tissue Forceps | Round Handle

4004-268



SCANLAN®

### DeBakey Needle Pulling Tissue Forceps

Round Handle (Gold Handle) | Lightweight

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-266	2 mm Straight Carbon-Inlay with DeBakey Tips	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	4004-268	1 mm Straight Fine Carbon-Inlay with DeBakey Tips	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	4004-269		8 1/4" (21 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

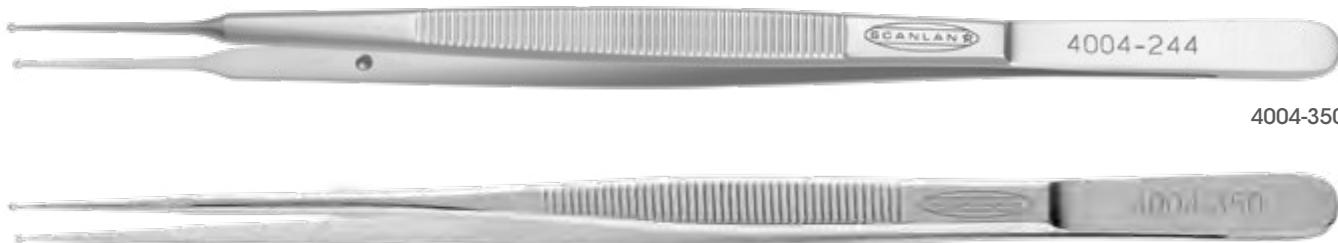
Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Gerald Ring Tips | Flat Handle

4004-244

Instrument is shown approximate size



**SCANLAN®**  
**Gerald Forceps**

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-244	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	7" (18 cm)
	4004-245	1 mm Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	7" (18 cm)
	4004-350	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Ring Tips Without Guide Pin	8 1/4" (21 cm)

SCANLAN®

# Gerald DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Flat Handle

4004-248



**SCANLAN®**  
**Gerald Forceps**

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-246	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	7" (18 cm)
	4004-346	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	7" (18 cm)
	4004-248	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	8" (20 cm)

Stainless Steel FORCES

SCANLAN®

## Gerald DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Flat Handle

Stainless Steel FORCEPS

4004-88



SCANLAN®

### Thumb Forceps

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
A small image showing the tip detail of the 1 mm straight DIAMOND DUST™ tips.	4004-80	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	6 1/4" (16 cm)
A small image showing the tip detail of the 1 mm straight DIAMOND DUST™ tips.	4004-84	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	7 1/8" (18.8 cm)
A small image showing the tip detail of the 2 mm straight DIAMOND DUST™ tips.	4004-86	2 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	8" (20 cm)
A small image showing the tip detail of the 1 mm straight DIAMOND DUST™ tips.	4004-88	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	9 3/4" (24.8 cm)
A small image showing the tip detail of the 2 mm straight DIAMOND DUST™ tips.	4004-90	2 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	
A small image showing the tip detail of the 1 mm straight DIAMOND DUST™ tips.	4004-92	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	
A small image showing the tip detail of the 2 mm straight DIAMOND DUST™ tips.	4004-94	2 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	

SCANLAN®

## Gilles Forceps DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Flat Handle

4004-65



SCANLAN®

### Gilles Forceps

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
A small image showing the tip detail of the 1 mm straight DIAMOND DUST™ tips.	4004-65	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	8" (20 cm)

# Small Plastic DIAMOND DUST™ Tips | Flat Handle

4004-19

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Jewelers Forceps

Sharp Flat Tips | Flat Handle

### Tip

(enlarged to show detail)

### Cat. No.

### Description

### Total Length

	4004-05	Straight Smooth Tips	4 1/4" (11 cm)
	4004-07	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	4 1/4" (11 cm)
	4004-17	Straight Smooth Tips	5 1/8" (13 cm)
	4004-19	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	5 1/8" (13 cm)
	4004-23	45° Angled DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	5 1/8" (13 cm)

Stainless Steel FORCEPS

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# DeBakey Tips | Flat Handle

## Stainless Steel FORCEPS

4004-43



4004-44



SCANLAN®

## DeBakey Forcesps

Flat Handle

### Tip

(enlarged to show detail)

### Cat. No.

### Description

### Total Length

	4004-40	1 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	6" (15 cm)
	4004-42	2 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	
	4004-43	1 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	7 3/4" (19.5 cm)
	4004-44	1 mm Straight DeBakey Tips Fluted Handle	
	4004-45	2 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	
	4004-46	2 mm Straight DeBakey Tips Fluted Handle	
	4004-47	2 mm 25° Angled DeBakey Tips	9 1/2" (24 cm)
	4004-45A	2.7 mm Straight DeBakey Tips Wide Serration Handle	
	4004-48	1.5 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	
	4004-50	2 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	
	4004-50A	2.7 mm Straight DeBakey Tips Wide Serration Handle	12" (30.5 cm)
	4004-50B	3.2 mm Straight DeBakey Tips Wide Serration Handle	
	4004-52	1.5 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	
	4004-54	2 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	

# Gerald DeBakey Tips | Flat Handle

4004-242

Stainless Steel FORCEPS



SCANLAN®

## Gerald DeBakey Forceps

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-240	1 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	7" (18 cm)
	4004-242	1 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	8" (20 cm)

SCANLAN®

# Gerald Serrated Tips | Flat Handle

4004-76

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Gerald Forceps

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-76	1 mm Straight Serrated Tips	7" (18 cm)
	4004-77	1 mm Straight Cross-Serrated Tips	7 3/4" (19.5 cm)
	4004-79		10" (25.4 cm)
	4004-79-12	1.5 mm Straight Cross-Serrated Tips	12" (30.5cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Gerald 1 x 2 Teeth | Flat Handle

### Stainless Steel FORCEPS

4004-238

Instrument is shown approximate size



#### SCANLAN® Gerald Forceps Flat Handle

Tip  
(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.

Description

Total Length

	4004-238	Straight Tips Delicate 1x2 Teeth	7" (18 cm)
	4004-239	Curved Tips Delicate 1x2 Teeth	7" (18 cm)

## SCANLAN®

## Adson Forceps 1 x 2 Teeth | Flat Handle

4004-29

Instrument is shown approximate size



#### SCANLAN® Adson Forceps Flat Handle

Tip  
(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.

Description

Total Length

	4004-25	1.2 mm Straight Serrated Tips	4 3/4" (12 cm)
	4004-27	1.2 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	
	4004-28	1.2 mm Straight Platform Tips 1x2 Teeth	
	4004-29	1.2 mm Straight 1x2 Teeth	

## Broli-Adson 1 x 2 Teeth | Flat Handle

4004-31

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Broli-Adson Forceps

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-31	1.2 mm Straight Serrated Tips	6" (15 cm)
	4004-35	1.2 mm Straight 1x2 Teeth	

SCANLAN®

## MacIndoe Forceps | Flat Handle

4004-63

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### McIndoe Forceps

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-62	2 mm Straight Serrated Tips	6" (15 cm)
	4004-63	Straight Serrated Fine Tips 1x2 Teeth	6 1/4" (15.5 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Brophy Tissue Forceps 1 x 2 Teeth | Flat Handle

Stainless Steel FORCEPS

3190-08



SCANLAN®

### Brophy Tissue Forceps, Cardiovascular

Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3190-08	Straight Fine 1x2 Teeth	8" (20 cm)

## Specialty Suction | Flat Handle

4004-125

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Suction Forceps

One Suction Cannula

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-125	Broli-Adson Forceps 1.2 mm Straight Serrated Tips	6 3/4" (17 cm)
	4004-108	Potts-Smith Forceps Straight Serrated Tips	8" (20 cm)
	4004-124	DeBakey Forceps Straight Tips	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

4004-394



SCANLAN®

**Resano Valve Forceps**

Flat Handle

**Tip**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description****Total Length**

	4004-394	Multi-Toothed Tip	9" (23 cm)
--	----------	-------------------	---------------

Stainless Steel FORCEPS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Cushing Forceps | Flat Handle

### Stainless Steel FORCEPS



4004-56

Instrument is shown approximate size

4004-57



SCANLAN®  
**Cushing Forceps**  
Flat Handle (Gold Handle)

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-56	Straight Carbon-Inlay Tips Fluted Handle	7" (18 cm)
	4004-57	Straight Carbon-Inlay Tips Serrated Handle	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	4004-59	Straight Carbon-Inlay Tips Serrated Handle	10" (25.4 cm)

## Needle Pulling Tissue Forceps | Flat Handle

4004-37



SCANLAN®  
**DeBakey Needle Pulling Tissue Forceps**  
Flat Handle (Gold Handle)

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-37	2 mm Straight Carbon-Inlay with DeBakey Tips	7 1/2" (19 cm)

3789-07



SCANLAN®

**Micro Forceps**

Bayonet Style | Round Handle

**Tip**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description****Total Length**

	3789-07	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	9" (23 cm)
	3789-08	0.8 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	9" (23 cm)
	3789-20		10" (25.4 cm)

3788-08



SCANLAN®

**Micro Forceps**

Bayonet Style | Round Handle

**Tip**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description****Total Length**

	3788-08	1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	9" (23 cm)
	3788-10	0.7 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Bayonet Style

## Stainless Steel FORCEPS

3049-92



SCANLAN®

### Tumor Grasping Forceps

Bayonet Style | Flat Handle

Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3049-90	3 mm Concave Serrated Tips	8 3/4" (22 cm)
	3049-92	5 mm Concave Serrated Tips	

4004-039



SCANLAN®

### DeBakey Forcep

Bayonet Style | Flat Handle

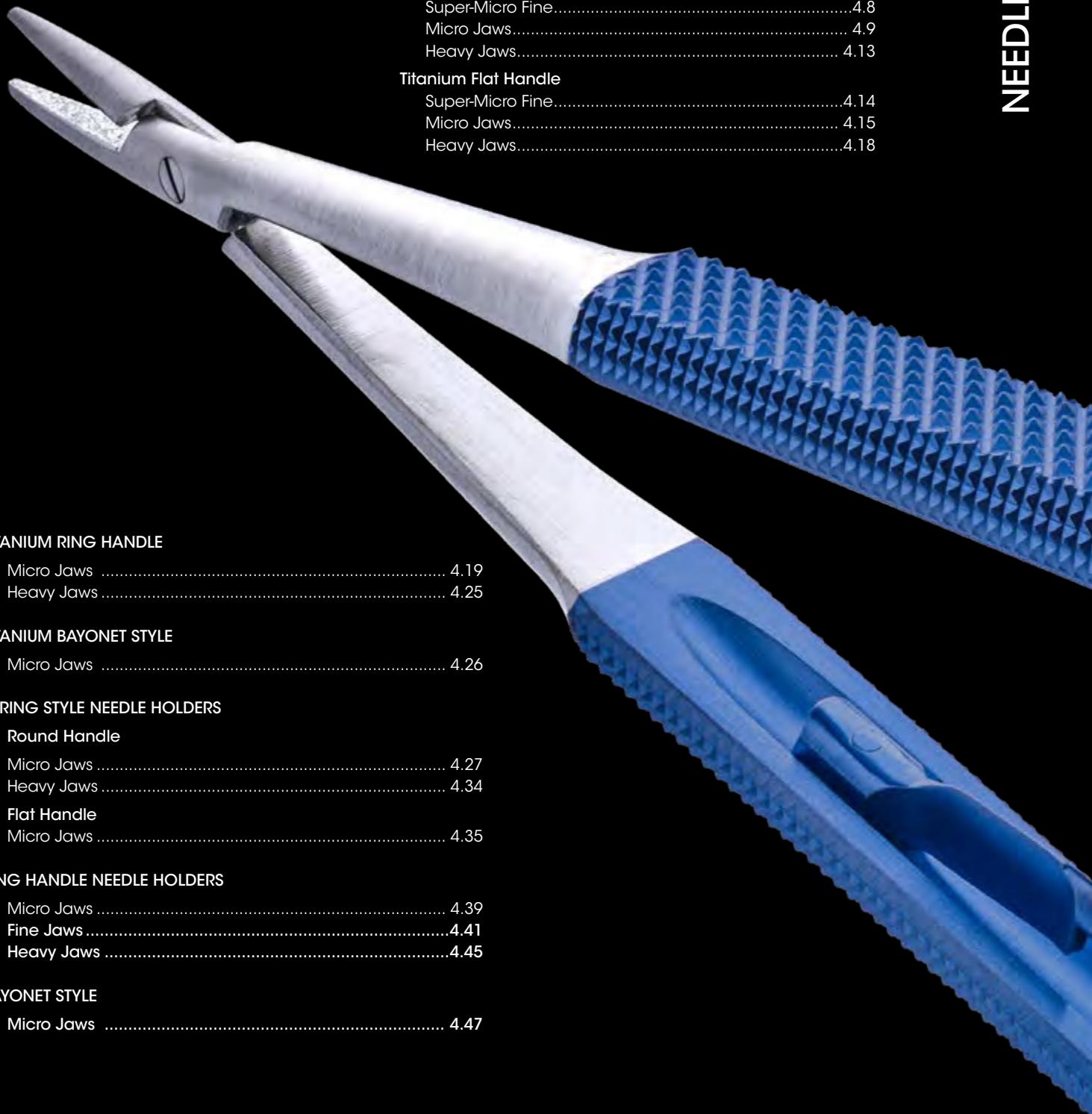
Tip (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	4004-039	1.5 mm Straight DeBakey Tips	7 3/4" (19.5 cm)
	4004-043		9 1/2" (24 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

**TITANIUM SPRING STYLE NEEDLE HOLDERS****LEGACY Needle Holders**

LEGACY Round Handle .....	4.1
LEGACY Flat Handle.....	4.5

**Titanium Round Handle**

Super-Micro Fine.....	4.8
Micro Jaws.....	4.9
Heavy Jaws.....	4.13

**Titanium Flat Handle**

Super-Micro Fine.....	4.14
Micro Jaws.....	4.15
Heavy Jaws.....	4.18

**TITANIUM RING HANDLE**

Micro Jaws .....	4.19
Heavy Jaws .....	4.25

**TITANIUM BAYONET STYLE**

Micro Jaws .....	4.26
------------------	------

**SPRING STYLE NEEDLE HOLDERS****Round Handle**

Micro Jaws .....	4.27
Heavy Jaws .....	4.34

**Flat Handle**

Micro Jaws .....	4.35
------------------	------

**RING HANDLE NEEDLE HOLDERS**

Micro Jaws .....	4.39
Fine Jaws .....	4.41
Heavy Jaws .....	4.45

**BAYONET STYLE**

Micro Jaws .....	4.47
------------------	------

# Needle Holder Modifications

Modification	Description
905	Cut down jaws/tips
905E	Cut down jaws/tips 0.4 mm
905TC	Cut down carbon-inlay jaws/tip
915	Gold plating
923	Satin finish instrument
924	Tension modification
928	Modify to left-handed instrument (ring handle)
928A	Modify to left-handed instrument (spring style)
929	Special etching
971	Lengthen instrument
973	Shorten instrument



3003-204



3003-204 with modifications 971



3003-180



3003-180 with modifications 905



6006-32



6006-32 with modifications 928

**Please Note...**

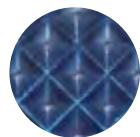
Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Features of LEGACY Titanium Needle Holders

## Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS

### Unique 10 mm Diameter and Extended Knurling

- Provides the titanium instruments with the optimized weight and balance.
- The extended knurling provides more surface area for the surgeon to grasp the instrument.



**Perfect-Pyramid™**

Provides a secure grasp.

### Non-Magnetic

The properties of titanium prevent the needles from clinging to the instrument.



**Diamond-Dust™**

Securely and delicately grips the needles to prevent slippage and any damage to the needle.



### SCAN-II® Handle

Revolutionary design that features a flat surface for control with round knurled sides for a secured grip and the ability to roll the instrument during procedures.



### Round Handle

The original 10 mm round design provides the surgeon with a secure grip and the ability to roll the instrument during procedures.



**Spring Style | LEGACY | Round Handle | 7-0 Suture****Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS**

3003-342

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCANLAN®

**LEGACY Needle Holders**

Round Handle | 10 mm Diameter, Extended Knurling

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3003-342	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	7" (18 cm)
	3003-344			8" (20 cm)
	3003-346			9" (23 cm)
	3003-348			10" (25.4 cm)

3003-381



SCANLAN®

**LEGACY Puskas™ Jacobson Micro Needle Holders**

Round Handle | 8 mm Diameter, Extended Knurling

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3003-381	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3003-391			9 1/2" (24 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | LEGACY | Round Handle | 5-0 Suture

3003-352

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Needle Holders

Round Handle | 10 mm Diameter, Extended Knurling

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

<b>Cat. No.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Recommended Suture Size</b>	<b>Total Length</b>
3003-352			7" (18 cm)
3003-354	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	8" (20 cm)
3003-356			9" (23 cm)
3003-358			10" (25.4 cm)

3003-390



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Puskas™ Jacobson Micro Needle Holders

Round Handle | 8 mm Diameter, Extended Knurling

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

<b>Cat. No.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Recommended Suture Size</b>	<b>Total Length</b>
3003-390	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	9" (23 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Spring Style | LEGACY | Round Handle | 3-0 Suture

## Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS

3003-362

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### LEGACY Jacobson Micro Needle Holders

Round Handle | 10 mm Diameter, Extended Knurling

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3003-362			7" (18 cm)
	3003-364	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws		8" (20 cm)
	3003-366	Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	3-0 and Smaller	9" (23 cm)
	3003-368			10" (25.4 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



# Spring Style | LEGACY | Flat Handle | 7-0 Suture

3003-374

Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Needle Holders

SCAN-II® Handle | 10 mm, Extended Knurling

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Jaws	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	<b>NEW 3003-372</b>			7" (18 cm)
	<b>NEW 3003-374</b>	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	8" (20 cm)
	<b>NEW 3003-376</b>			9" (23 cm)
	<b>NEW 3003-378</b>			10" (25.4 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



**Spring Style | LEGACY | Flat Handle | 5-0 Suture****Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS**

3003-384

SCANLAN®

**LEGACY Needle Holders**

SCAN-II® Handle | 10 mm, Extended Knurling

**Jaws**  
 (enlarged to show detail)

<b>Cat. No.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Recommended Suture Size</b>	<b>Total Length</b>
<b>NEW 3003-382</b>			7" (18 cm)
<b>NEW 3003-384</b>	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	8" (20 cm)
<b>NEW 3003-386</b>			9" (23 cm)
<b>NEW 3003-388</b>			10" (25.4 cm)

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | LEGACY | Flat Handle | 3-0 Suture

3003-334



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Needle Holders

SCAN-II® Handle | 10 mm, Extended Knurling

Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	<b>NEW 3003-332</b>			7" (18 cm)
	<b>NEW 3003-334</b>	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	3-0 and Smaller	8" (20 cm)
	<b>NEW 3003-336</b>			9" (23 cm)
	<b>NEW 3003-338</b>			10" (25.4 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



SCANLAN®

# Spring Style | Round Handle | 9-0 Suture



3303-646

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCANLAN®

## Super-Micro Fine Needle Holders

Round Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	<b>NEW</b> 3303-646	Curved 0.3 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet	9-0 and Smaller	5" (12.7 cm)
	3303-667			7 1/4" (18.5 cm)

3303-664



SCANLAN®

## Super-Micro Fine Needle Holders

Round Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	<b>NEW</b> 3303-664	Straight 0.3 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet	9-0 and Smaller	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



SCANLAN®

**Jacobson Micro Needle Holders**

Round Handle

**Jaws**

(enlarged to show detail)

	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3003-177-3	0.3 mm Tapered DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet	8-0 and Smaller	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	3003-177-4	0.4 mm Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Spring Style | Round Handle | 7-0 Suture

3003-171



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Needle Holders

Round Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
3003-171	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
3003-173	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
3003-175	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		
3003-177	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
3003-181	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		
3003-183	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
3003-185	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		
3003-187	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
3003-191	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		
3003-193	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
3003-195	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		9" (23 cm)

# Spring Style | Round Handle | 5-0 Suture

3003-93

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Castroviejo Micro Needle Holders

Round Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description**

**Recommended  
Suture Size**

**Total  
Length**

	3003-90	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock Without Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	4 3/4" (12 cm)
	3003-90A	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3003-91	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock Without Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	6" (15 cm)
	3003-91A	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3003-93	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock Without Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	6" (15 cm)
	3003-93A	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3003-94	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock Without Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	6" (15 cm)
	3003-94A	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3003-94-4	Curved 0.4 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock Without Ratchet		

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



**Spring Style | Round Handle | 5-0 Suture**

3003-180



SCANLAN®

**Jacobson Needle Holders**

Round Handle

**Jaws**

(enlarged to show detail)

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3003-170	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	3003-172	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	3003-174	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3003-180	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3003-182	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	3003-184	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3003-190	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3003-200	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3003-202	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	3003-204	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3003-200-12	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		

# Spring Style | Round Handle | 2-0 Suture

3003-530



SCANLAN®

## Jacobsen Needle Holders

For Large Needles | Round Handle

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3003-510			7 1/2" (19 cm)
	3003-530	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	2-0 and Smaller	9" (23 cm)
	3003-540			10" (25.4 cm)
	NEW 3003-540-12			12" (30.5 cm)

Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style | Flat Handle | 9-0 Suture

## Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS



3303-603

Instrument is shown approximate size

3303-622



SCANLAN®

### Super-Micro Fine Needle Holders

Round Handle

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3303-603	Straight 0.3 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet	9-0 and Smaller	5" (12.7 cm)
	NEW 3303-622			7 1/4" (18.5 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



# Spring Style | Flat Handle | 7-0 Suture

3003-225



Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS

SCANLAN®

## Jacobsen Micro Needle Holders

Flat Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3003-207	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	5 3/4" (14.5 cm)
	3003-225	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	3003-227	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	3003-229	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		8" (20 cm)
	3003-261	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3003-263	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	3003-265	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style | Flat Handle | 7-0 Suture

## Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS

3003-234-1



SCANLAN®

### Jacobsen Micro Needle Holders

Flat Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3003-235	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3003-237	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	3003-239	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3003-234-1	Straight Fine DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
	3003-243	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		9 1/2" (24 cm)

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | Flat Handle | 5-0 Suture

3003-224



SCANLAN®

## Jacobsen Micro Needle Holders

Flat Handle

Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3003-224	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	3003-226	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	3003-234	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
	3003-236	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	3003-238	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Spring Style | Flat Handle | 2-0 Suture

## Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS



3003-570

SCANLAN®

### Rendina Needle Holders

For Large Needles | Flat Handle Anniversary Knurl

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
3003-550			7 1/2" (19 cm)
3003-570	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	2-0 and Smaller	9" (23 cm)
3003-580			10" (25.4 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Ring Handle | 6-0 Suture

3003-450

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Richards Micro Needle Holders

Ring Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
3003-450	Straight Extra Fine DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws	6-0 and Smaller	6" (15 cm)
3003-452			6 3/4" (17 cm)
3003-454			7 1/2" (19 cm)

Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

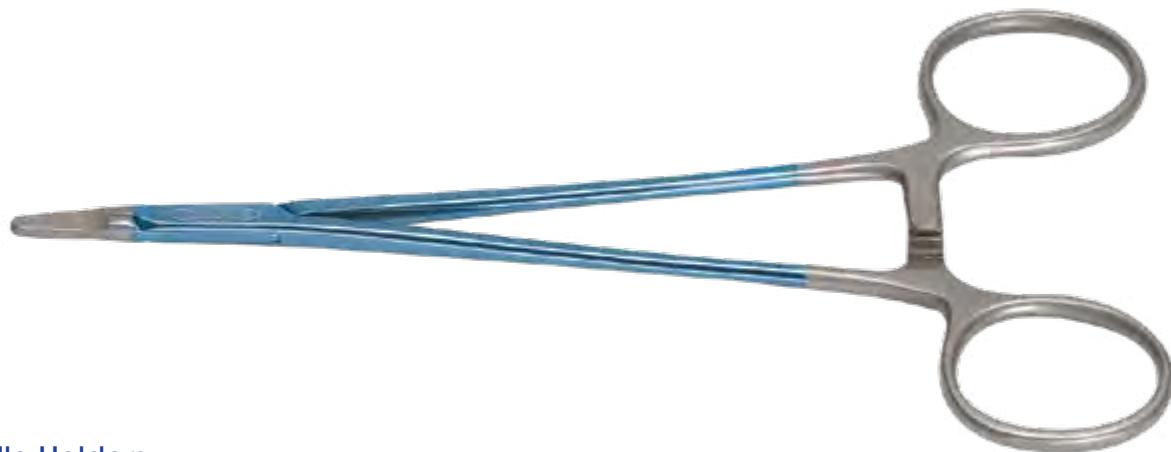


# Ring Handle | 5-0 Suture

## Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS

3003-430

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Ryder Needle Holders

Ring Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
3003-430			6" (15 cm)
3003-432	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws	5-0 and Smaller	6 3/4" (17 cm)
3003-434			7 1/2" (19 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



# Ring Handle | 5-0 Suture

3003-412



SCANLAN®

## DeBakey Micro Needle Holders

Ring Handle

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3003-412	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws	5-0 and Smaller	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	3003-414			8" (20 cm)
	3003-416			8 5/8" (21.9 cm)
	3003-418			10" (25.4 cm)

Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Ring Handle | 5-0 Suture

## Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS

3003-436



SCANLAN®

### Cardiovascular Needle Holders

Ring Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
3003-436	Straight Ryder Style DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws	5-0 and Smaller	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
3003-438			8" (20 cm)
3003-440			8 5/8" (21.9 cm)
3003-442			10" (25.4 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

3003-422

Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS



SCANLAN®

**Microvascular Needle Holders**

Ring Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
3003-422	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws	5-0 and Smaller	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
3003-424			8" (20 cm)
3003-426			8 5/8" (21.9 cm)
3003-428			10" (25.4 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Ring Handle | 5-0 Suture

3003-462



SCANLAN®

## Micro Needle Holders

Ring Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3003-462	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws	5-0 and Smaller	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	3003-466			8 3/4" (22 cm)
	3003-464	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws		7 1/4" (18.5 cm)

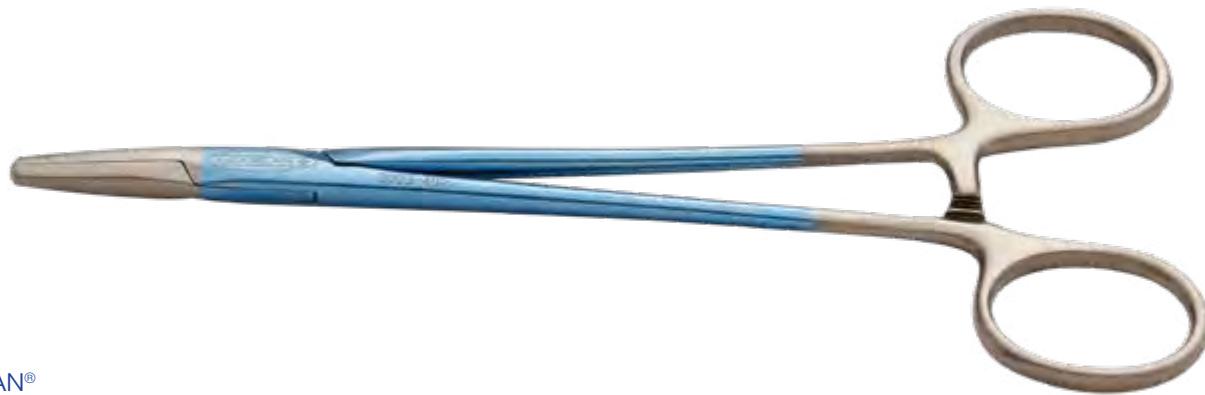
**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Ring Handle | 2-0 Suture

3003-402

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Mayo-Hegar Needle Holders

Ring Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3003-402			6 1/4" (16 cm)
	3003-404			7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	3003-406	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws	2-0 and Smaller	8" (20 cm)
	3003-408			8 5/8" (21.9 cm)

Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



**Bayonet Style | Round Handle | 5-0 Suture****Titanium NEEDLE HOLDERS**

3789-11T

**SCANLAN®  
Micro Needle Holders**

Round Handle

Jaws  
(enlarged to show detail)

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3789-11T	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	9 1/2" (24 cm)

## SCANLAN®

**Bayonet Style | Flat Handle | 5-0 Suture**

3003-866

**SCANLAN®  
Micro Needle Holders**

Flat Handle

Jaws

(enlarged to show detail)

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3003-866	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	6-0 and Smaller	8 3/4" (22 cm)
	3003-868	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	3003-870	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3003-872	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock Without Ratchet		

# Spring Style | Round Handle | 8-0 Suture

6006-56-3

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Castroviejo Micro Needle Holders

Round Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.

Description

Recommended  
Suture Size

Total  
Length

	6006-56-3	Curved 0.3 mm Tapered DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet	8-0 and Smaller	5 3/4" (14.5 cm)
--	-----------	---	--------------------	---------------------

6006-44

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Castroviejo Micro Needle Holders

Round Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.

Description

Recommended  
Suture Size

Total  
Length

	6006-44	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	4 3/4" (12 cm)
	6006-45	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	6006-46	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		
	6006-47	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style | Round Handle | 7-0 Suture



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Needle Holders

Round Handle

**Jaws**

(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
 <b>6006-121</b>	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
 <b>6006-125</b>	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | Round Handle | 7-0 Suture

6006-128



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Needle Holders

Short Knurling | Round Handle

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	6006-128	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	9" (23 cm)
	6006-130	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	6006-132	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		

6006-129



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Needle Holders

Round Handle

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	6006-129	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	9" (23 cm)
	6006-131	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	6006-133	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Spring Style | Round Handle | 5-0 Suture



6006-48

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCANLAN®

## Glasser Micro Needle Holders

Inside Spring | Round Handle

**Jaws**

(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
6006-48	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	4 7/8" (12.4 cm)
6006-139	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		7" (18 cm)

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | Round Handle | 5-0 Suture

6006-50

Instrument is shown approximate size



**Stainless Steel NEEDLE HOLDERS**

SCANLAN®

## Castroviejo Micro Needle Holders

Round Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	6006-50	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	5 3/4" (14.5 cm)
	6006-52	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	6006-54	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	5 3/4" (14.5 cm)
	6006-56	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style | Round Handle | 5-0 Suture



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Needle Holders

Round Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	6 1/4" (16 cm)
	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	6 1/4" (16 cm)
	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | Round Handle | 5-0 Suture

6006-82



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Needle Holders

Round Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description**

**Recommended Suture Size**

**Total Length**

	<b>6006-82</b>	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	<b>6006-84</b>	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	<b>6006-86</b>	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	<b>6006-88</b>	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		

6006-120



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Needle Holders

Round Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description**

**Recommended Suture Size**

**Total Length**

	<b>6006-120</b>	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	<b>6006-122</b>	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	<b>6006-124</b>	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet		

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style | Round Handle | 2-0 Suture



6006-330

SCANLAN®

## Jacobsen Heavy Jaw Needle Holders

For Large Needles | Round Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Jaws	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
6006-310				7 1/2" (19 cm)
6006-330		Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	2-0 and Smaller	9" (23 cm)
6006-340				10" (25.4 cm)
6006-334		Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		9" (23 cm)

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | Flat Handle | 7-0 Suture

6006-70

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Needle Holders

Flat Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	6006-70	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	6 3/4" (17 cm)
	6006-72	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		

Stainless Steel NEEDLE HOLDERS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style | Flat Handle | 5-0 Suture



6006-58

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCANLAN®

## Castroviejo Micro Needle Holders

Flat Handle

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	6006-58	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	5 1/2" (14 cm)
	6006-62	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		

6006-90



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Needle Holders

Flat Handle

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	6006-90	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		
	6006-92	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	6006-94	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | Flat Handle | 5-0 Suture



6006-108

SCANLAN®

## Jacobsen Micro Needle Holders

Flat Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.**

**Description**

**Recommended Suture Size**

**Total Length**

	<b>6006-108</b>	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	<b>6006-158</b>			9 1/2" (24 cm)
	<b>6006-110</b>	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		8 1/4" (21 cm)
	<b>6006-159</b>			9 1/2" (24 cm)
	<b>6006-112</b>	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		8 1/4" (21 cm)
	<b>6006-160</b>			9 1/2" (24 cm)

Stainless Steel NEEDLE HOLDERS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style | Flat Handle | 5-0 Suture

## Stainless Steel NEEDLE HOLDERS



6006-100

SCANLAN®

### Jacobsen Micro Needle Holders

Flat Knurled Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	6006-170		5-0 and Smaller	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	6006-100	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		8" (20 cm)
	6006-174			9" (23 cm)
	6006-102	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		8" (20 cm)
	6006-104	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		8" (20 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Ring Handle | 5-0 Suture

4157-77

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Kaye Needle Holders / Scissors

Ring Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.**      **Description**

**Recommended Suture Size**      **Total Length**

	<b>4157-77</b>	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws	5-0 and Smaller	4 3/4" (12 cm)
--	----------------	--------------------------------	--------------------	-------------------

4155-07

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Webster Micro Needle Holders

Ring Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.**      **Description**

**Recommended Suture Size**      **Total Length**

	<b>4155-06</b>	Straight Delicate DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws	5-0 and Smaller	5 1/8" (13 cm)
	<b>4155-07</b>	Straight Delicate DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Offset Bows		

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Needle Holders

Ring Handle

**Jaws**

(enlarged to show detail)

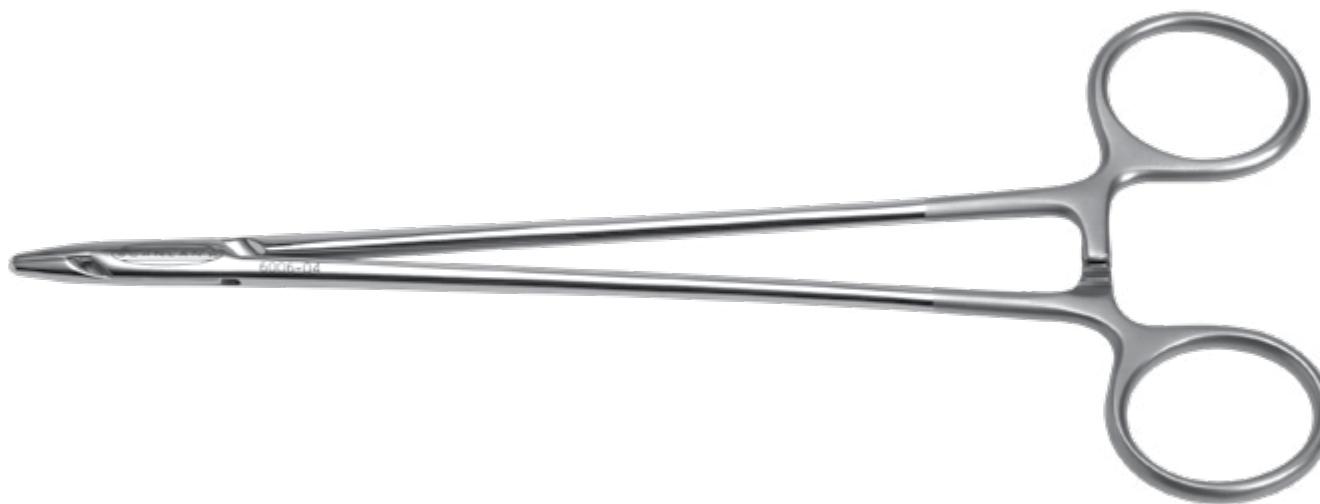
Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	6006-148	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	6006-152			9" (23 cm)

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Ring Handle | 5-0 Suture

6006-04



Stainless Steel NEEDLE HOLDERS

SCANLAN®

## Dennis Delicate Needle Holders

Ring Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	6006-04	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws	5-0 and Smaller	7" (18 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Ring Handle | 5-0 Suture

6006-02



SCANLAN®

## Micro Needle Holders

Ryder-Style | Ring Handle

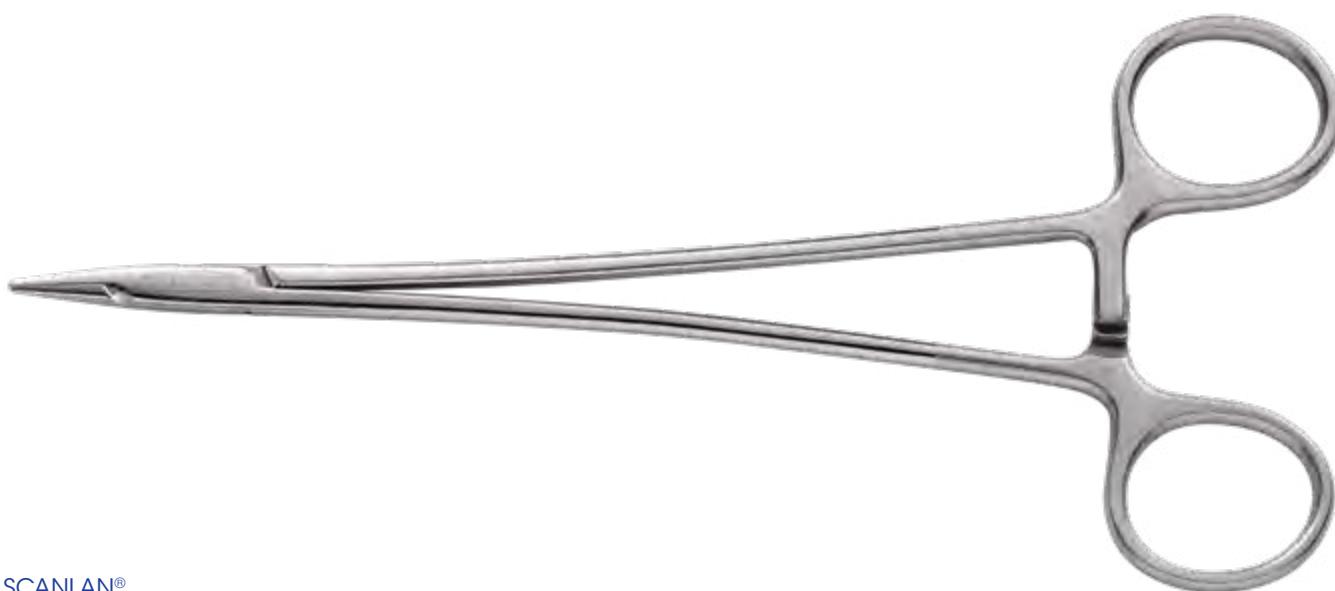
**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Jaws	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	6006-02	Straight 1.5 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws	5-0 and Smaller	6 1/4" (16 cm)
	6006-29			6 1/4" (16 cm)
	6006-33			7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	6006-37	Straight 1.2 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws		8 3/4" (22 cm)
	6006-41			10" (25.4 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

6006-32



SCANLAN®

**Micro Needle Holders**

Ring Handle

Jaws  
(enlarged to show detail)

Jaws (enlarged to show detail)	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	6006-20			5" (12.7 cm)
	6006-24			5 3/4" (14.5 cm)
	6006-28	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws	5-0 and Smaller	6 1/4" (16 cm)
	6006-32			7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	6006-36			8 3/4" (22 cm)
	6006-40			10" (25.4 cm)

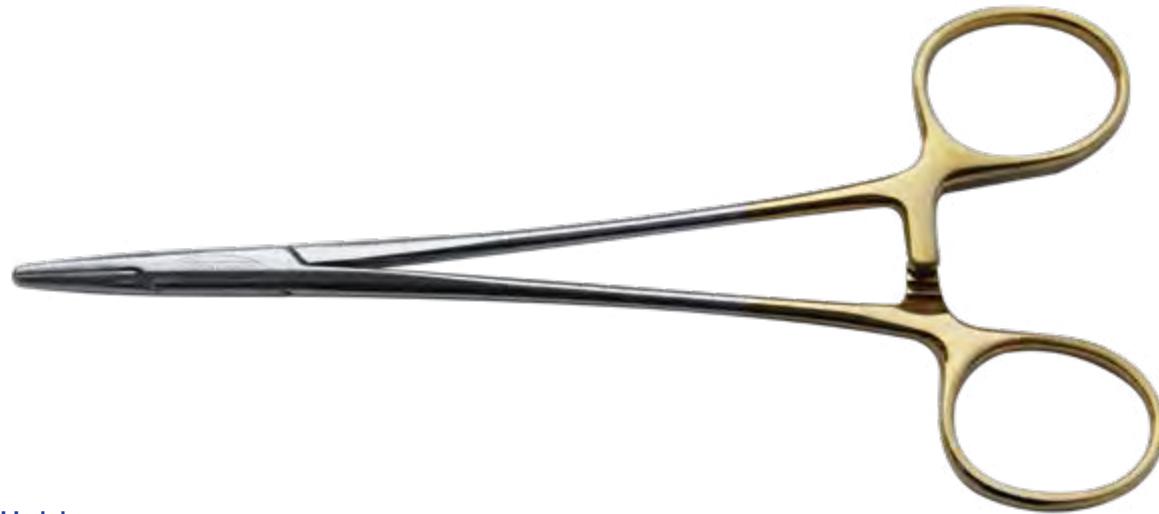
Stainless Steel NEEDLE HOLDERS

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
 For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Ring Handle | 3-0 Suture

## Stainless Steel NEEDLE HOLDERS



SCANLAN®

### Fell Needle Holders

Ring Handle

#### Jaws

(enlarged to show detail)

Jaws	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	6006-08			6" (15 cm)
	6006-10			7" (18 cm)
	6006-12	2 mm Straight Carbon-Inlay Jaws Gold Handle	3-0 and Smaller	8" (20 cm)
	6006-14			8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
	6006-17			10 1/2" (27 cm)
	6006-19			11 3/4" (29.8 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Ring Handle | 2-0 Suture

6006-630



SCANLAN®

## Heavy Jaw Needle Holders

Ring Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	6006-610			7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
	6006-620	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws	2-0 and Smaller	8 1/8" (20.1 cm)
	6006-630			9 1/8" (23.5 cm)

Stainless Steel NEEDLE HOLDERS

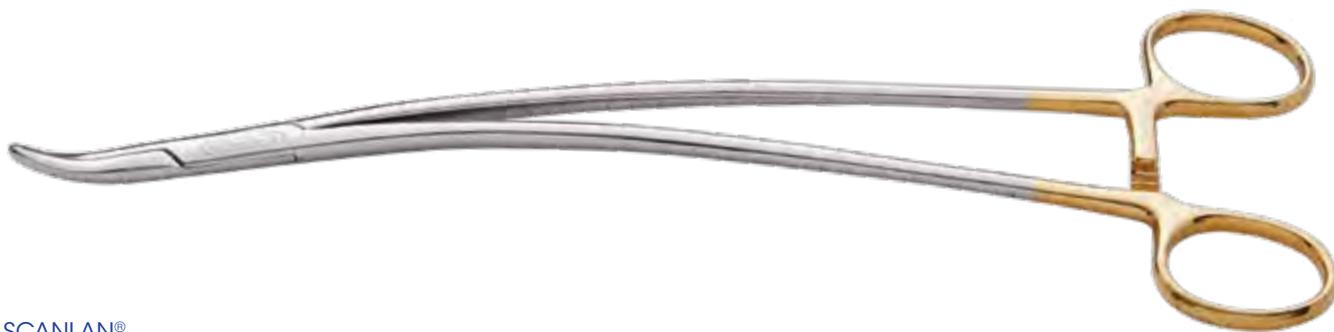
Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Ring Handle | 2-0 Suture

## Stainless Steel NEEDLE HOLDERS

6006-16



SCANLAN®

### Stratte Valve Needle Holders

Ring Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
6006-15	Curved Carbon-Inlay Jaws Gold Handle	2-0 and Smaller	7 1/2" (19 cm)
6006-16			10" (25.4 cm)

SCANLAN®

# Ring Handle | #5 Wire

6006-05



SCANLAN®

### Sternal Needle Holders

Ring Handle

**Jaws**  
(enlarged to show detail)

Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Wire Size	Total Length
6006-05	Straight Carbon-Inlay Jaws Gold Handle	#5 and Smaller	7" (18 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

**Bayonet Style | Round Handle | 8-0 Suture**

3789-14-3



SCANLAN®

**Micro Needle Holders**

Round Handle

**Jaws**

(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description****Recommended Suture Size****Total Length**

3789-14-3

Curved Up  
0.3 mm  
DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws  
Regular Box Lock  
Without Ratchet

8-0  
and Smaller

9"  
(23 cm)

SCANLAN®

**Bayonet Style | Round Handle | 7-0 Suture**

3789-11



SCANLAN®

**Micro Needle Holders**

Round Handle

**Jaws**

(enlarged to show detail)

**Cat. No.****Description****Recommended Suture Size****Total Length**

3789-11

Straight  
DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws  
Regular Box Lock  
With Ratchet

3789-13

Straight  
DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws  
Regular Box Lock  
Without Ratchet

3789-12

Curved Up  
DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws  
Regular Box Lock  
With Ratchet

3789-14

Curved Up  
DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws  
Regular Box Lock  
Without Ratchet

7-0  
and Smaller

9"  
(23 cm)

**Bayonet Style | Flat Handle | 7-0 Suture**

3788-14



SCANLAN®

**Micro Needle Holders**

Flat Handle

**Jaws**  
 (enlarged to show detail)

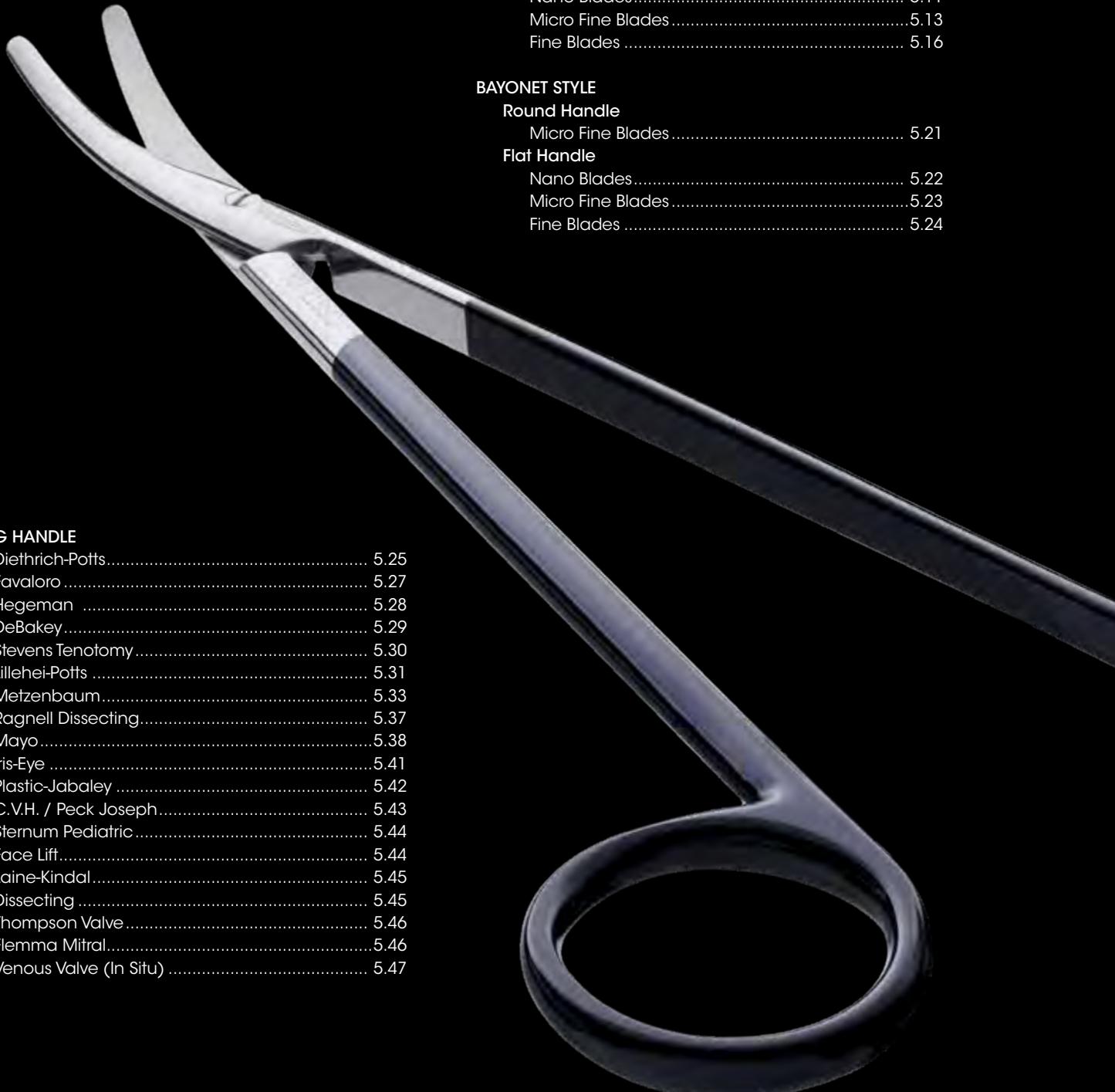
	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
	3788-12	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	9" (23 cm)
	3788-14	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		
	3788-13	Curved Up DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet		
	3788-15	Curved Up DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet		

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

**SPRING STYLE****Round Handle**

Super-Micro Fine Blades .....	5.1
Nano Blades.....	5.2
Micro Fine Blades.....	5.3
Fine Blades .....	5.6

**Flat Handle**

Super-Micro Fine Blades .....	5.10
Nano Blades.....	5.11
Micro Fine Blades.....	5.13
Fine Blades .....	5.16

**BAYONET STYLE****Round Handle**

Micro Fine Blades .....	5.21
-------------------------	------

**Flat Handle**

Nano Blades.....	5.22
Micro Fine Blades .....	5.23
Fine Blades .....	5.24

**RING HANDLE**

Diethrich-Potts.....	5.25
Favaloro .....	5.27
Hegeman .....	5.28
DeBakey.....	5.29
Stevens Tenotomy.....	5.30
Lillehei-Potts .....	5.31
Metzenbaum.....	5.33
Ragnell Dissecting.....	5.37
Mayo.....	5.38
Iris-Eye .....	5.41
Plastic-Jabaley .....	5.42
C.V.H. / Peck Joseph.....	5.43
Sternum Pediatric .....	5.44
Face Lift.....	5.44
Laine-Kindal.....	5.45
Dissecting .....	5.45
Thompson Valve .....	5.46
Flemma Mitral.....	5.46
Venous Valve (In Situ) .....	5.47

# Scissors Modifications

## Modification Description

905B	Cut down scissors blades
907A	Angled shanks on scissors - down
907C	Angled shanks on scissors - up
910	Tenotomy points scissors
910A	Tenotomy points ULTRA SHARP® / Super Cut™ scissors
911	Cut down shanks
912	Blunt tips of scissors
914	Serrations of blade (one)
918	Flatten tips (Ragnell style)
923	Satin finish instrument
929	Special etching

7007-446-8



7007-446-8 with modification 907A

7007-218



7007-218 with modification 910A

## Spring Style Scissors with Angled Blades

Nano Blades, 7 mm  
(7007-592)Micro Fine Blades, 10 mm  
(7007-492)Fine Blades, 15 mm  
(7007-462)

## Ring Handle Scissors with Angled Blades

45° Angled Micro Blades, 10 mm  
(7007-252-5SC)45° Angled Fine Blades, 15 mm  
(7007-252SC)

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | Round Handle | Super-Micro Fine Blades

7007-768

SCISSORS



SCANLAN®

## Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors

Round Handle | Straight Super-Micro Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-768	Straight Super-Micro Fine Blades	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style | Round Handle | Nano Blades

## SCISSORS



7007-592

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCANLAN®

### Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors

Round Handle | Angled Nano Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-590	25° Angled Nano Blades	6 3/4" (17 cm)
	NEW 7007-590-8		8" (20 cm)
	7007-592	45° Angled Nano Blades	6 3/4" (17 cm)
	NEW 7007-592-8		8" (20 cm)
	7007-594	60° Angled Nano Blades	6 3/4" (17 cm)
	NEW 7007-594-8		8" (20 cm)
	7007-596	90° Angled Nano Blades	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
	NEW 7007-596-8		8" (20 cm)
	7007-598	V-Neck 125° Angled Nano Blades	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | Round Handle | Micro Fine Blades

7007-421

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCISSORS

SCANLAN®

## Premier™ Castroviejo Micro Scissors

Round Handle | Angled Micro Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-421	25° Angled Micro Fine Blades	
	7007-423	45° Angled Micro Fine Blades	4 1/4" (11 cm)
	7007-425	60° Angled Micro Fine Blades	
	7007-427	90° Angled Micro Fine Blades	4 1/8" (10.5 cm)
	7007-429	125° Angled Micro Fine Blades	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style | Round Handle | Micro Fine Blades

## SCISSORS

7007-492

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

*Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors*

Round Handle | Angled Micro Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
7007-490	25° Angled Micro Fine Blades	6 3/4" (17 cm)
7007-490-8		8" (20 cm)
7007-492	45° Angled Micro Fine Blades	6 3/4" (17 cm)
7007-492-8		8" (20 cm)
7007-494	60° Angled Micro Fine Blades	6 3/4" (17 cm)
7007-494-8		8" (20 cm)
7007-496	90° Angled Micro Fine Blades	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
7007-496-8		8" (20 cm)
7007-498	125° Angled Micro Fine Blades	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | Round Handle | Micro Fine Blades

7007-499

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCISSORS

SCANLAN®

## Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors

Round Handle | V-Neck, 125° Angled Micro Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-499		6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
	7007-499-8	V-Neck 125° Angled Micro Fine Blades	8" (20 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style | Round Handle | Fine Blades

## SCISSORS



SCANLAN®

### Premier™ Castroviejo Micro Scissors

Round Handle | Angled Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-420	25° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-422	45° Angled Fine Blades	4 1/2" (11.5 cm)
	7007-424	60° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-426	90° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-428	125° Angled Fine Blades	4 1/4" (11 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | Round Handle | Fine Blades

7007-106

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCISSORS

SCANLAN®

## Castroviejo Micro Scissors

Round Handle | Fine Blade

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-104	Straight Fine Blades Sharp Tips	5 1/2" (14 cm)
	7007-105	Straight Fine Blades Blunt Tips	4 1/4" (11 cm)
	7007-106		5 1/2" (14 cm)
	7007-108	Curved Fine Blades Sharp Tips	5 1/2" (14 cm)
	7007-110	Curved Fine Blades Blunt Tips	5 1/2" (14 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Spring Style | Round Handle | Fine Blades

## SCISSORS

7007-462

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors

Round Handle | Angled Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-460	25° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-462	45° Angled Fine Blades	7" (18 cm)
	7007-464	60° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-466	90° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-468	125° Angled Fine Blades	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | Round Handle | Fine Blades

7007-128

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCISSORS



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Scissors

Round Handle | Fine Blade

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-128	Straight Fine Blades Sharp Tips	
	7007-132	Straight Fine Blades Blunt Tips	7" (18 cm)
	7007-130	Curved Fine Blades Sharp Tips	
	7007-134	Curved Fine Blades Blunt Tips	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style | Flat Handle | Super-Micro Fine Blades

## SCISSORS

7007-712

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | Straight Super-Micro Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	NEW 7007-712	Straight Super-Micro Fine Blades	5" (12.7 cm)
	NEW 7007-729		7 1/4" (18.5 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Spring Style | Flat Handle | Nano Blades

7007-401

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCISSORS

SCANLAN®

## Premier™ Castroviejo Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | Nano Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
7007-401	Straight Sharp Nano Blades	
7007-402	Curved Sharp Nano Blades	4 1/8" (10.5 cm)
7007-403	25° Angled Nano Blades	
7007-404	45° Angled Nano Blades	

7007-538

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | Nano Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
7007-538	Straight Sharp Nano Blades	
7007-539	Curved Sharp Nano Blades	6" (15 cm)



# Spring Style | Flat Handle | Nano Blades

## SCISSORS

7007-542

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | Angled Nano Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-540	25° Angled Nano Blades	6 1/4" (16 cm)
	NEW 7007-540-8		8" (20 cm)
	7007-542	45° Angled Nano Blades	6 1/4" (16 cm)
	NEW 7007-542-8		8" (20 cm)
	7007-544	60° Angled Nano Blades	6 1/4" (16 cm)
	NEW 7007-544-8		8" (20 cm)
	7007-546	90° Angled Nano Blades	6 1/8" (15.5 cm)
	NEW 7007-546-8		8" (20 cm)
	7007-548	V-Neck 125° Angled Nano Blades	6 1/8" (15.5 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Spring Style | Flat Handle | Micro Fine Blades

7007-411

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCISSORS

SCANLAN®

## Premier™ Castroviejo Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | Angled Micro Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-411	25° Angled Micro Fine Blades	4 1/4" (11 cm)
	7007-413	45° Angled Micro Fine Blades	
	7007-415	60° Angled Micro Fine Blades	
	7007-417	90° Angled Micro Fine Blades	4 1/8" (10.5 cm)
	7007-419	125° Angled Micro Fine Blades	

7007-449

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCANLAN®

## Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | V-Neck, 125° Angled Micro Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-449	V-Neck 125° Angled Micro Fine Blades	6 1/4" (16 cm)
	7007-449-8		8" (20 cm)



# Spring Style | Flat Handle | Micro Fine Blades

## SCISSORS

7007-442

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | Angled Micro Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-440	25° Angled Micro Fine Blades	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
	7007-440-8		8" (20 cm)
	7007-442	45° Angled Micro Fine Blades	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
	7007-442-8		8" (20 cm)
	7007-444	60° Angled Micro Fine Blades	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
	7007-444-8		8" (20 cm)
	7007-446	90° Angled Micro Fine Blades	6 1/4" (16 cm)
	7007-446-8		8" (20 cm)
	7007-448	125° Angled Micro Fine Blades	6 1/4" (16 cm)
	7007-448-8		8" (20 cm)

#### Please Note...

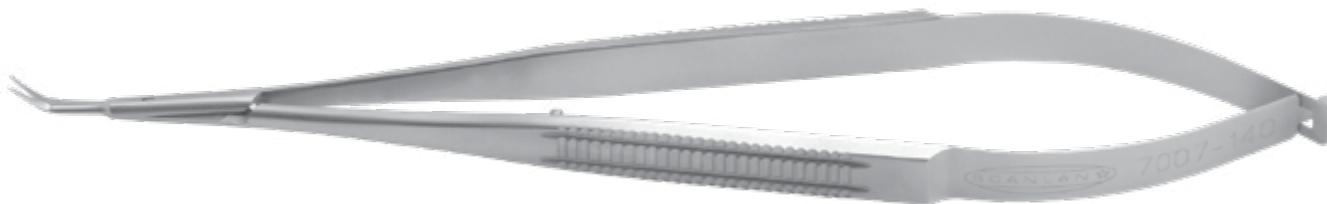
Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | Flat Handle | Micro Fine Blades

7007-140

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCISSORS



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Vannas Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | 45° Angled on Flat Micro Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-140	45° Angled on Flat Micro Fine Blades	7" (18 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

SCANLAN®

## Spring Style | Flat Handle | Fine Blades

### SCISSORS

SCANLAN®

#### Premier™ Castroviejo Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | Angled Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
----------	-------------	--------------

	7007-410	25° Angled Fine Blades	4 1/2" (11.5 cm)
	7007-412	45° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-414	60° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-416	90° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-418	125° Angled Fine Blades	4 1/4" (11 cm)

7007-414

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

#### Premier™ Castroviejo Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
----------	-------------	--------------

	7007-112	Straight Fine Blades Sharp Tips	5 1/2" (14 cm)
	7007-116	Curved Fine Blades Sharp Tips	

7007-112

Instrument is shown approximate size



# Spring Style | Flat Handle | Fine Blades

7007-454

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCISSORS

SCANLAN®

## Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | Angled Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-450	25° Angled Fine Blades Sharp Tips	
	7007-452	45° Angled Fine Blades Sharp Tips	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
	7007-453	45° Angled Fine Blades Blunt Tips	
	7007-454	60° Angled Fine Blades Sharp Tips	
	7007-456	90° Angled Fine Blades Sharp Tips	6 1/4" (16 cm)
	7007-458	125° Angled Fine Blades Sharp Tips	

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style | Flat Handle | Fine Blades

## SCISSORS



7007-481

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCANLAN®

### Jacobson Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | Angled Fine Blades | One Blade with Bead Tip

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-479	25° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-481	45° Angled Fine Blades	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
	7007-483	60° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-485	90° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-487	125° Angled Fine Blades	6 1/4" (16 cm)

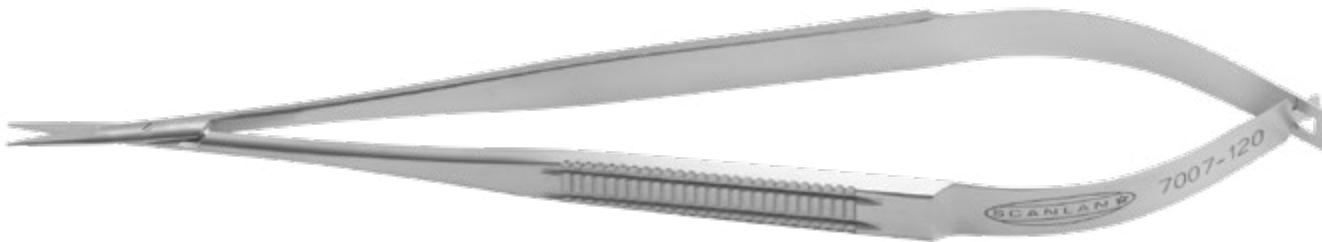
#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Spring Style | Flat Handle | Fine Blades

7007-120

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCISSORS

SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-120	Straight Fine Blades Sharp Tips	
	7007-124	Curved Fine Blades Sharp Tips	7" (18 cm)
	7007-126	Curved Fine Blades Blunt Tips	

7007-470

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | Angled on Flat Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-470	25° Angled on Flat Fine Blades	7" (18 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style | Flat Handle | Fine Blades

## SCISSORS



SCANLAN®

### Puskas™ Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors, IMA Glide™

Flat Handle | 45° Angled Up | Fine Blades

Developed in cooperation with John D. Puskas, M.D.

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
7007-506	LIMA, Left 90° Angled Fine Blades	
7007-507	RIMA, Right 90° Angled Fine Blades	8" (20 cm)

	7007-506	LIMA, Left 90° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-507	RIMA, Right 90° Angled Fine Blades	8" (20 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Bayonet Style | Round Handle | Micro Fine Blades

3789-01



SCISSORS

SCANLAN®

## Micro Fine Scissors

Bayonet Style | Round Handle | Micro Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3789-01	Straight Micro Fine Blades	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3789-03		9" (23 cm)
	3789-16		10" (25.4 cm)
	3789-02	Curved Up Micro Fine Blades	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3789-04		9" (23 cm)
	3789-17		10" (25.4 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Bayonet Style | Flat Handle | Nano Blades

## SCISSORS



7007-511

SCANLAN®

**Puskas™ Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors**

Flat Handle | Bayonet Style | Nano Blades

Developed in cooperation with John D. Puskas, M.D.

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

Cat. No.      Description

Total  
Length

	7007-508	Straight Sharp Nano Blades	
	7007-509	Curved Sharp Nano Blades	
	7007-510	25° Angled Nano Blades	
	7007-511	45° Angled Nano Blades	8" (20 cm)
	7007-514	Reversed Handle 45° Angled Left Nano Blades	
	7007-521	Angled Left V-Neck 125° Angled Nano Blades	
	7007-522	Angled Right V-Neck 125° Angled Nano Blades	

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Bayonet Style | Flat Handle | Fine Blades

3788-27

SCISSORS



SCANLAN®

## Micro Scissors

Bayonet Style | Flat Handle | Micro Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3788-01	Straight Micro Fine Blades	8 1/4" (21 cm)
	3788-04		8 3/4" (22 cm)
	3788-06	Straight Micro Fine Blades Tenotomy Tips	9" (23 cm)
	3788-27	Curved Up Micro Fine Blades	8 3/4" (22 cm)
	3788-05		9" (23 cm)
	3788-29	Curved Down Micro Fine Blades	8 3/4" (22 cm)
	3788-02	Vannas 45° Angled on Flat Micro Fine Blades	8 3/4" (22 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Bayonet Style | Flat Handle | Fine Blades

## SCISSORS



7007-168

SCANLAN®

### Micro Circumflex Scissors

Bayonet Style | Flat Handle | Angled Fine Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-167	125° Angled Fine Blades	5 1/2" (14 cm)
	7007-168		7 1/8" (18.1 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Ring Handle | Diethrich-Potts

7007-252SC

SCISSORS



SCANLAN®

## Diethrich-Potts Scissors

Ring Handle | Angled Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Ultra Sharp® Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
------------------------	--------------------------	-------------	--------------

	7007-250SC	7007-250	25° Angled Fine Blades	7" (18 cm)
	7007-250-5SC	7007-250-5	25° Angled Micro Fine Blades	
	7007-252SC	7007-252	45° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-252-5SC	7007-252-5	45° Angled Micro Fine Blades	
	7007-254SC	7007-254	60° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-254-5SC	7007-254-5	60° Angled Micro Fine Blades	
	7007-256SC	7007-256	90° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-256-5SC	7007-256-5	90° Angled Micro Fine Blades	
	7007-258SC	7007-258	125° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-258-5SC	7007-258-5	125° Angled Micro Fine Blades	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Ring Handle | Diethrich-Potts

## SCISSORS

7007-42



SCANLAN®

### Diethrich-Potts Scissors

Ring Handle | Angled Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-40	25° Angled Fine Blades	7" (18 cm)
	7007-40-5	25° Angled Micro Fine Blades	
	7007-42	45° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-42-5	45° Angled Micro Fine Blades	
	7007-44	60° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-44-5	60° Angled Micro Fine Blades	
	7007-46	90° Angled Fine Blades	
	7007-46-5	90° Angled Micro Fine Blades	
	7007-48	125° Angled Fine Blades	6 3/4" (17 cm)
	7007-48-5	125° Angled Micro Fine Blades	

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

## Ring Handle | Favaloro

7007-260SC

SCISSORS



SCANLAN®

**Favaloro Scissors**

Ring Handle | 125° Angled Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Ultra Sharp® Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
------------------------	--------------------------	-------------	--------------

	7007-260SC	7007-260	125° Angled Fine Blades	6 3/4" (17 cm)
	7007-260-5SC	7007-260-5	125° Angled Micro Fine Blades	

7007-50



SCANLAN®

**Favaloro Scissors**

Ring Handle | 125° Angled Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
----------	-------------	--------------

	7007-50	125° Angled Fine Blades	6 3/4" (17 cm)
	7007-50-5	125° Angled Micro Fine Blades	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Ring Handle | Hegeman

## SCISSORS

7007-26

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Hegeman Scissors

Ring Handle | Angled Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-25	25° Angled Blades	5 1/2" (14 cm)
	7007-26	45° Angled Blades	
	7007-27	60° Angled Blades	
	7007-28	90° Angled Blades	

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



## Ring Handle | DeBakey

7007-320SC

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCISSORS



SCANLAN®

**DeBakey Scissors**

Ring Handle | Angled Blades

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate sizeSuper Cut™  
Cat. No.Ultra Sharp®  
Cat. No.

Description

Total  
Length

	7007-320SC	7007-320	45° Angled Blades Blunt Tips	6 1/4" (16 cm)
--	------------	----------	---------------------------------	-------------------

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

Cat. No.

Description

Total  
Length

	7007-30	25° Angled Blades Blunt Tips	6 3/4" (17 cm)
	7007-33	45° Angled Blades Sharp Tips	
	7007-32	45° Angled Blades Blunt Tips	
	7007-35	60° Angled Blades Sharp Tips	6 1/4" (16 cm)
	7007-34	60° Angled Blades Blunt Tips	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Ring Handle | Stevens Tenotomy

SCISSORS

7007-211SC

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Stevens Tenotomy Scissors

Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

	Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Ultra Sharp® Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-208SC		Straight Blades Tenotomy Tips	4 5/8" (11.7 cm)
	7007-210SC	7007-210	Curved Blades Tenotomy Tips	4 5/8" (11.7 cm)
	7007-313SC	7007-313		6" (15 cm)
	7007-211SC	7007-211		7" (18 cm)
	7007-315SC	7007-315		8" (20 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

## Ring Handle | Lillehei-Potts

7007-264SC

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCISSORS



SCANLAN®

**Lillehei-Potts Scissors**

Ring Handle | Curved Blades

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

Super Cut™  
Cat. No.Ultra Sharp®  
Cat. No.

Description

Total  
Length

	7007-262SC		SCANLAN® Puskas™ "Black Knight" Sharp Tips	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
	7007-266SC		Sharp Tips	7" (18 cm)
	7007-298SC			9" (23 cm)
	7007-268SC	7007-268	Blunt Tips	7" (18 cm)
	7007-300SC	7007-300		9" (23 cm)
	7007-263SC		Tenotomy Tips	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
	7007-264SC	7007-264		7" (18 cm)
	7007-296SC			9" (23 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Ring Handle | Lillehei-Potts

SCISSORS

7007-62

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Lillehei-Potts Scissors

Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-56	Straight Blades Sharp Tips	7" (18 cm)
	7007-58	Straight Blades Tenotomy Tips	
	7007-62	Curved Blades Sharp Tips	
	7007-60	Curved Blades Blunt Tips	
	7007-64	Curved Blades Tenotomy Tips	

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



## Ring Handle | Metzenbaum

7007-218SC

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCISSORS



SCANLAN®

## Metzenbaum Scissors

Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

	Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Ultra Sharp® Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-217SC		Straight Blades	7" (18 cm)
	7007-219SC			8" (20 cm)
	7007-221SC			9" (23 cm)
	7007-214SC	7007-214	Curved Blades	4 3/4" (12 cm)
	7007-216SC	7007-216		6" (15 cm)
	7007-218SC	7007-218		7" (18 cm)
	7007-220SC	7007-220		8" (20 cm)
	7007-222SC	7007-222		9" (23 cm)
	7007-224SC	7007-224		10 1/4" (26 cm)
	7007-226SC			12" (30.5 cm)
	7007-230SC		Curved Blades Left-Handed	7" (18 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

7007-218-1SC

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

**Metzenbaum Scissors**

Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

	Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Ultra Sharp® Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-218-3SC		Curved Blades 2.5 mm Blunt Tips	7" (18 cm)
	7007-216-1SC	7007-216-1		6" (15 cm)
	7007-218-1SC	7007-218-1		7" (18 cm)
	7007-220-1SC	7007-220-1	Curved Blades Fine Tips	8" (20 cm)
	7007-222-1SC	7007-222-1		9" (23 cm)
	7007-224-1SC			10 1/4" (26 cm)
	7007-226-1SC			12" (30.5 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Ring Handle | Metzenbaum

7007-218-2SC

Instrument is shown approximate size

SCISSORS



SCANLAN®

## Metzenbaum Scissors

Ring Handle | Tenotomy Tip

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Ultra Sharp® Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
7007-215-2SC	7007-215-2	Straight Blades Tenotomy Tips	6" (15 cm)
7007-223-2SC			10 1/4" (26 cm)
	7007-216-2SC	Curved Blades Tenotomy Tips	6" (15 cm)
	7007-218-2SC		7"
	7007-220-2SC		8" (20 cm)
	7007-222-2SC		9" (23 cm)
	7007-224-2SC		10 1/4" (26 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Ring Handle | Metzenbaum

## SCISSORS

7007-84

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Metzenbaum Scissors

Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

Cat. No.

Description

Total Length

	7007-84	Curved Blades Extra Light	7" (18 cm)
--	---------	------------------------------	---------------

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



# Ring Handle | Ragnell Dissecting

7007-274SC

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCISSORS

SCANLAN®

## Ragnell Dissecting Scissors

Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

	Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Ultra Sharp® Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-270SC		Curved Blades Flat Tips	4 3/4" (12 cm)
	7007-272SC			6" (15 cm)
	7007-274SC	7007-274		7" (18 cm)
	7007-276SC			8" (20 cm)
	7007-278SC	7007-278		9" (23 cm)
	7007-280SC			10 1/4" (26 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



7007-205SC



SCANLAN®

**Mayo Scissors**

Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

Super Cut™  
Cat. No.Ultra Sharp®  
Cat. No.

Description

Total  
Length

 	7007-204SC	7007-204	Straight Round Blades	6 3/4" (17 cm)
	7007-205SC			7 1/2" (19 cm)
 	7007-206SC	7007-206	Curved Round Blades	6 3/4" (17 cm)
	7007-207SC			7 1/2" (19 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Ring Handle | Mayo Harrington

7007-237SC



SCISSORS

SCANLAN®

## Mayo Harrington Scissors

Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

	Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Ultra Sharp® Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-232SC		Straight Blades	8" (20 cm)
	7007-236SC	7007-236		8" (20 cm)
	7007-237SC	7007-237	Curved Blades	9" (23 cm)
	7007-242SC	7007-242		12" (30.5 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
 For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Ring Handle | Mayo

## SCISSORS

7007-311SC

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Mayo Scissors

Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

Super Cut™  
Cat. No.

Description

Total  
Length

	7007-311SC	Curved Blades	6" (15 cm)
--	------------	---------------	---------------

1001-21



SCANLAN®

### Mayo Scissors

Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

Cat. No.

Description

Total  
Length

	1001-21	Round Blades Full Curve	7 3/4" (19.5 cm)
	1001-23		10" (25.4 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

## Ring Handle | Iris-Eye

7007-286SC

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCISSORS

SCANLAN®

## Iris-Eye Scissors

Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Ultra Sharp® Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-282SC		Straight Blades Sharp Tips	
	7007-284SC		Straight Blades Blunt Tips	
	7007-286SC	7007-286	Curved Blades Sharp Tips	4" (10 cm)
	7007-288SC		Curved Blades Blunt Tips	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Ring Handle | Plastic-Jabaley

## SCISSORS

7007-202SC

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

### Plastic-Jabaley Scissors

Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown  
approximate size

	Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Ultra Sharp® Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-200SC	7007-200	Straight Blades	4 3/4" (12 cm)
	7007-202SC	7007-202	Curved Blades	

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



# Ring Handle | C.V.H.

7007-292SC

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®  
**C.V.H. Scissors**  
Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

	Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Ultra Sharp® Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
7007-292SC			Straight Blades Sharp Tips	6" (15 cm)
7007-294SC	7007-294	7007-294	Curved Blades Sharp Tips	

**SCISSORS**  
Round Handle | Flat Handle | Bayonet Style | [Ring Handle](#)

Round Handle | Flat Handle | Bayonet Style | [Ring Handle](#)

# Ring Handle | Peck Joseph

7007-295SC

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®  
**Peck Joseph Scissors**  
Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

	Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Ultra Sharp® Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
7007-295SC		7007-295	Curved Blades Blunt Tips	6" (15 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



SCANLAN®

## Ring Handle | Sternum Pediatric

### SCISSORS

7007-397SC



SCANLAN®

### Sternum Pediatric Scissors

Ring Handle | Curved Blades

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

Super Cut™  
Cat. No.

Description

Total  
Length

7007-395SC

Side Curve

5"  
(12.7 cm)

7007-397SC

8"  
(20 cm)

SCANLAN®

## Ring Handle | Face Lift

7007-304SC



SCANLAN®

### Face Lift Scissors

Ring Handle | Semi-Sharp Outer Blades

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

Super Cut™  
Cat. No.

Description

Total  
Length

7007-304SC

Straight Blades

7 3/4"  
(19.5 cm)

7007-302SC

Curved Blades

6 1/2"  
(16.5 cm)

7007-306SC

7 3/4"  
(19.5 cm)

# Ring Handle | Laine-Kindal

7007-78

SCISSORS



SCANLAN®

## Laine-Kindal Scissors

Ring Handle | Curved Blades

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-76	Sharp Tips	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
	7007-78	Tenotomy Tips	

SCANLAN®

# Ring Handle | Dissecting

7007-02

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Dissecting Scissors

Ring Handle | Curved Blades

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

	Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	7007-02	Blunt Tips	5 5/8" (14.1 cm)
	7007-06	Tenotomy Tips	5 1/2" (14 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



## Ring Handle | Thompson Valve

### SCISSORS

8008-14



SCANLAN®

### Thompson Valve Scissors

Ring Handle | Full Curved Blades

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

Cat. No.

Description

Total Length

	8008-12	One Serrated Full Curved Blades	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
	8008-14		10" (25.4 cm)

SCANLAN®

## Ring Handle | Flemma Mitral Repair

8008-15



SCANLAN®

### Flemma Mitral Repair Scissors

Ring Handle | Full Curved Blades

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

Cat. No.

Description

Total Length

	8008-15	Round Curved Blades Flat Tips	12" (30.5 cm)
--	---------	-------------------------------	---------------

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Ring Handle | Venous Valve (In Situ)

9009-128



SCISSORS

SCANLAN®

**Venous Valve Scissors (In Situ)**

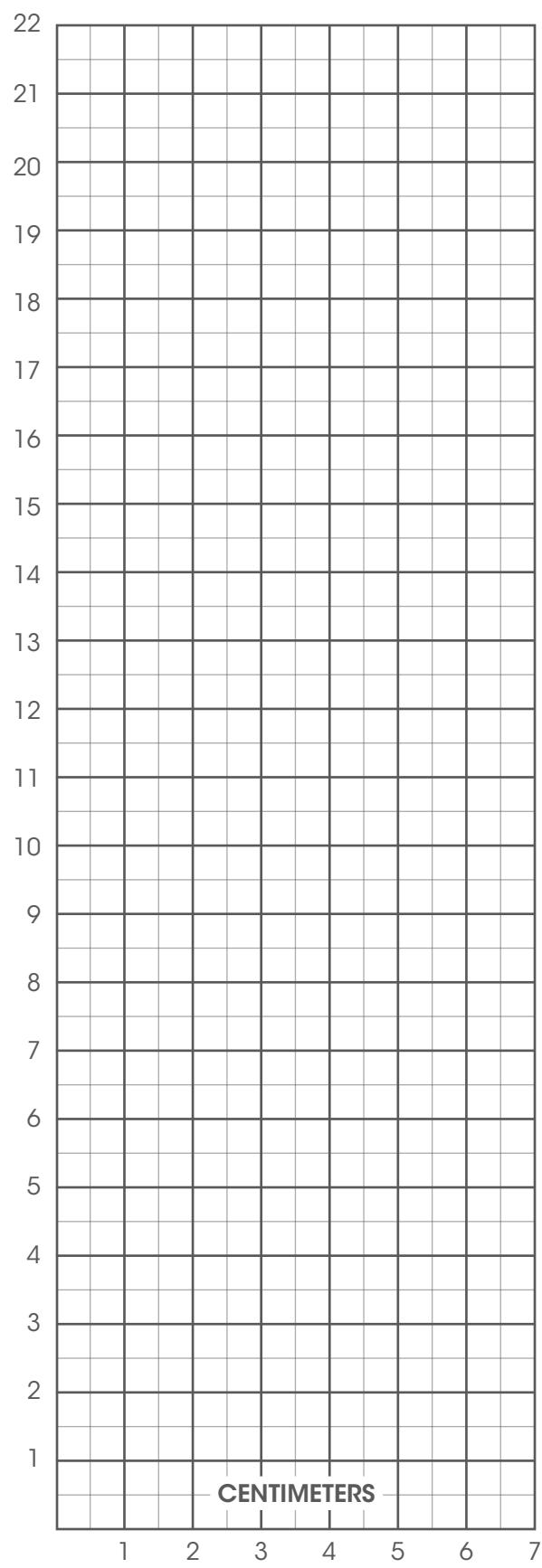
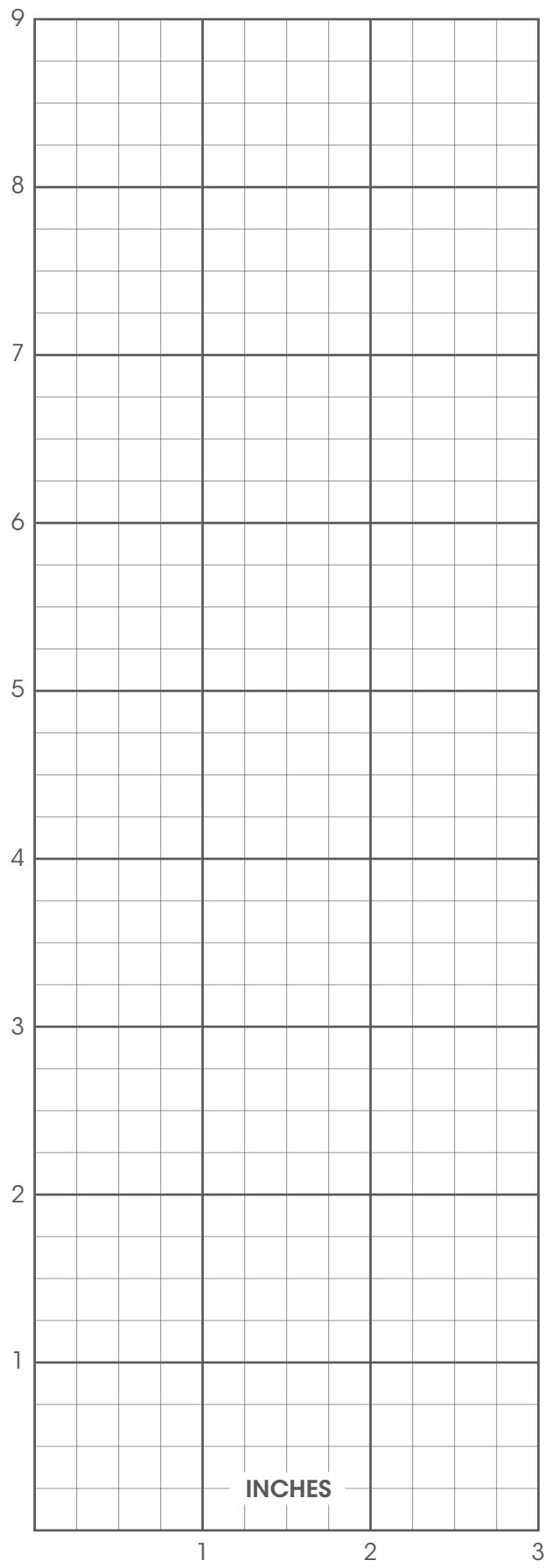
Ring Handle

Instrument blades are shown approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
9009-126	Straight Blades Blunt Tips	4" (10 cm)
9009-128		9" (23 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



**SCISSORS**

**TEMPORARY OCCLUSION CLIPS / FORCEPS**

Reliance Bulldog Clamps .....	6.1
Yasargil Clips.....	6.4
Heifetz™ Clips.....	6.6

**SUNDT™ GRADUATED SUCTION SYSTEM.....** 6.8**SCANLAN® CALIPER / KNIFE BLADE TOOL.....** 6.10**SCANLAN® MEMORY INSTRUMENTS.....** 6.11**VASCULAR DILATORS / VESSEL PROBES**

MEMORY Vascular Dilators / Vessel Probes .....	6.12
--	------

**STERN™ CHEST TUBE PASSER.....** 6.13**Samson™ PHLEBECTOMY HOOKS.....** 6.14**VALVULOTOMES.....** 6.15**AORTA / VEIN PUNCHES (Re-useable).....** 6.16**HAND-HELD RETRACTORS**

Pediatric .....	6.17
Valve .....	6.18
Hooks.....	6.19

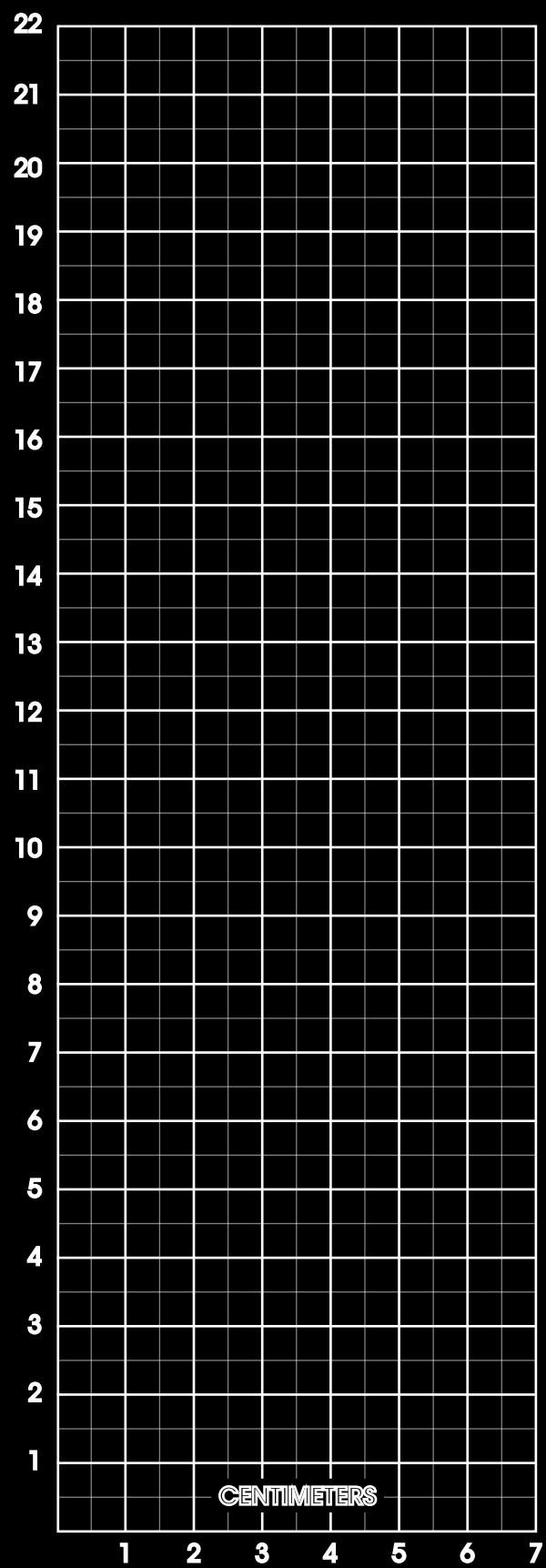
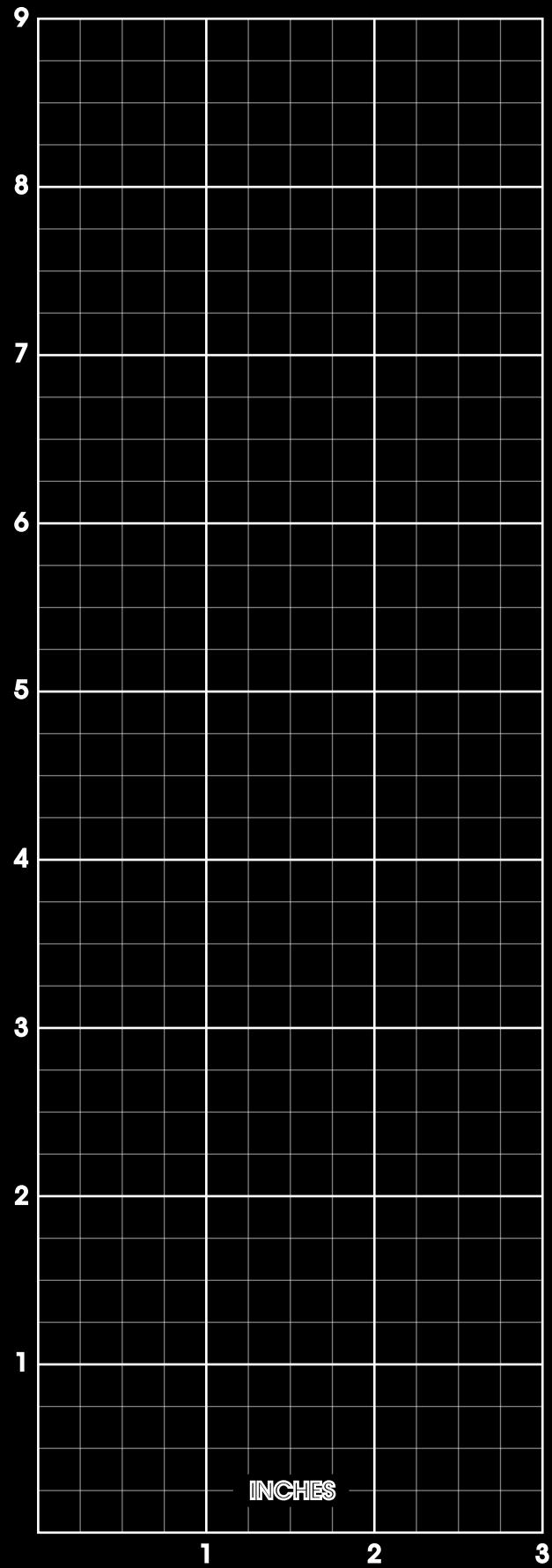
**RETRACTORS**

M.D.® Retractor System .....	6.20
Pediatric .....	6.24
Loftus™ ACDF Distractor.....	6.27

**DISSECTORS.....** 6.28**NERVE HOOKS & PROBES.....** 6.32**PLAQUE REMOVERS .....** 6.33**INSTRUMENT SETS**

Puskas™ Coronary Instruments - Basic Set .....	6.34
Puskas™ Coronary Instruments - Supplemental Set .....	6.36
Puskas™ Coronary Instruments - IMA Dissection Set .....	6.38
Dura Closure Set .....	6.40
Loftus™ Carotid Endarterectomy Set .....	6.42
Ochsner Endarterectomy Set.....	6.48
EC / IC Bypass Instrument Set .....	6.50
Samson™ Phlebectomy Set .....	6.56



**SPECIALTY**

# Reliance Bulldog Clamps

SPECIALTY



SCANLAN®

## Reliance Bulldog Clamps

DeBakey Jaws

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
Straight	3795-52	40 mm Straight DeBakey Jaws	2 3/4" (7 cm)
	3795-50	25 mm Straight DeBakey Jaws	2" (5 cm)
	3795-56	15 mm Straight DeBakey Jaws	1 5/8" (4 cm)
	3795-54	7 mm Straight DeBakey Jaws	1 1/4" (3.2 cm)
Curved	3795-51	25 mm Curved DeBakey Jaws	2" (5 cm)
	3795-57	15 mm Curved DeBakey Jaws	1 5/8" (4 cm)

Firm Sale – May Be Available For Evaluation

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Reliance Bulldog Applier / Introducer

SPECIALTY

9009-395

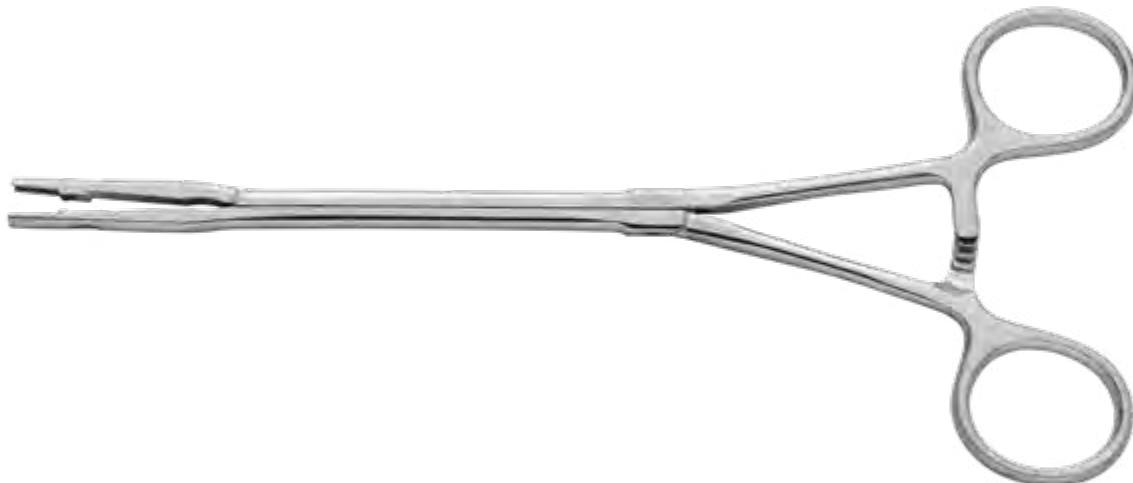


SCANLAN®

## Reliance Bulldog Applier / Introducer

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-395	Straight Jaws With Ratchet	8 mm	13 3/4" (35 cm)	17 1/3" (44 cm)

9009-393



SCANLAN®

## Reliance Bulldog Applier / Introducer

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-393	Straight Jaws With Ratchet	8 mm	5" (12.7 cm)	9" (23 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

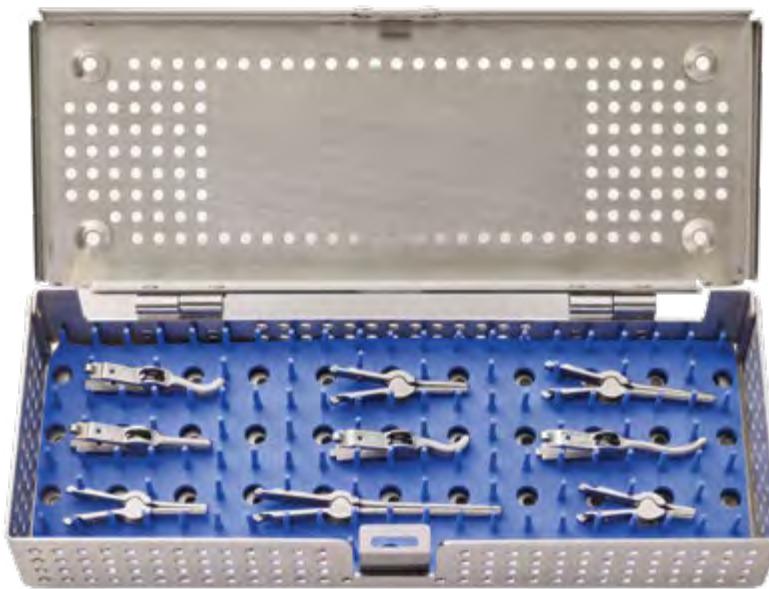
# Reliance Bulldog Starter Pack

2135-03

SPECIALTY



2133-03



SCANLAN®

## Recommended Reliance Bulldog Starter Pack

Recommended	QTY	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
SCANLAN® V.I.P.™ Sterilization Tray	Choose 1	2133-03	SCANLAN® V.I.P.™ Micro Sterilization Tray With Scan-Guard™ Silicone Mat – Includes Hardware (Holds 3-4 Bulldogs)	1.5" x 3.5" x 1" (3.81 cm x 8.89 cm x 2.54 cm)
		2135-03	SCANLAN® V.I.P.™ Reliance Bulldog Sterilization Tray With Scan-Guard™ Silicone Mat (Holds 8-10 Bulldogs)	8 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/2" (21 cm x 8.3 cm x 3.8 cm)
Applier/Introducer	Choose 1	9009-393	Straight Jaws With Ratchet	9" (23 cm)
		9009-395		17 1/3" (44.5 cm)
SCANLAN® Reliance Bulldog Clamps	Up To 4 Of Any Combination	3795-52	40 mm Straight DeBakey Jaws	2 3/4" (7 cm)
		3795-50	25 mm Straight DeBakey Jaws	2" (5 cm)
		3795-56	15 mm Straight DeBakey Jaws	1 5/8" (4 cm)
		3795-54	7 mm Straight DeBakey Jaws	1 1/4" (3.2 cm)
		3795-51	25 mm Curved DeBakey Jaws	2" (5 cm)
		3795-57	15 mm Curved DeBakey Jaws	1 5/8" (4 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Yasargil Reusable Temporary Occlusion Clips/Appliers

3786-28



SCANLAN®

## Yasargil Applying Forceps - Standard

Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3786-28	Bayonet Style Flat Handle	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)

SCANLAN®

## Yasargil Clips - Light Pressure

Temporary occlusion clips are  
shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description
7 mm	3785-20	Slight Curve
	3785-21	Straight
9 mm	3785-22	Straight
	3785-24	Slight Curve
11 mm	3785-26	Straight
	3785-27	Slight Curve
15 mm	3785-41	Straight
	3785-42	Slight Curve
20 mm	3785-43	Straight

SCANLAN®

## Yasargil Clips - Firm Pressure

Temporary occlusion clips are  
shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description
7 mm	3786-20	Slight Curve
	3786-21	Straight
9 mm	3786-22	Straight
	3786-23	Angled
11 mm	3786-24	Slight Curve
	3786-25	Strong Curve
15 mm	3786-26	Straight
	3786-27	Slight Curve
20 mm	3786-29	Strong Curve
	3786-41	Straight
	3786-42	Slight Curve
	3786-43	Straight

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Yasargil Reusable Temporary Occlusion Clips/Appliers

3786-40

SPECIALTY



SCANLAN®

## Yasargil Applying Forceps – Mini

Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
	3786-40	Bayonet Style Flat Handle	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)

SCANLAN®

## Yasargil Clips – Mini

Temporary occlusion clips are  
shown approximate size

	Cat. No.	Description
4 mm	3786-30	Straight
6 mm	3786-31	Straight
7 mm	3786-32	Slight Curve

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Heifetz™ Reusable Temporary Occlusion Clips/Appliers

3795-01



**SCANLAN®**  
**Heifetz™ Appliers**

Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
 3795-01	Straight	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
 3795-01A	Angled	

Heifetz™ Clips on page 67

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Heifetz™ Reusable Temporary Occlusion Clips/Appliers

**SPECIALTY**

SCANLAN®

## Heifetz™ Clips – Light Pressure

### Black

Temporary occlusion  
clips are shown  
approximate size

Cat. No.	Description		
	3795-04	Straight	
	3795-06	Angled On Edge	8 mm Jaw Length 1.75 mm Jaw Width
	3795-08	Curved	
	3795-20	Straight	12 mm Jaw Length 2.25 mm Jaw Width
	3795-22	Curved	

Heifetz™ Appliers on page 6.6

SCANLAN®

## Heifetz™ Clips – Firm Pressure

### Gold

Temporary occlusion  
clips are shown  
approximate size

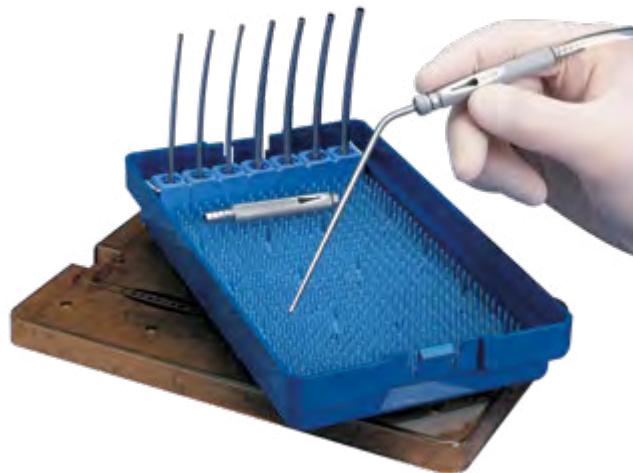
Cat. No.	Description		
	3795-14	Straight	
	3795-16	Angled On Edge	8 mm Jaw Length 1.75 mm Jaw Width
	3795-18	Curved	
	3795-24	Straight	12 mm Jaw Length 2.25 mm Jaw Width
	3795-28	Curved	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# SUNDT™ Graduated Suction Sets



SCANLAN®

## SUNDT™ Graduated Suction System (Sets)

Each set includes seven suction tips, diameters (listed below),  
a universal suction handle (9009-930) and sterilization / storage case (9009-934)

Cat. No.	Description	3 Fr.	4 Fr.	5 Fr.	6 Fr.	7 Fr.	9 Fr.	11 Fr.
9009-940	4 1/2" (11.5 cm) Rotatable Suction Tip Set	9009-941	9009-942	9009-943	9009-944	9009-945	9009-947	9009-949
9009-950	4 1/2" (11.5 cm) Non-Rotatable Suction Tip Set	9009-951	9009-952	9009-953	9009-954	9009-955	9009-957	9009-959
9009-960	5 1/4" (13.5 cm) Rotatable Suction Tip Set	9009-961	9009-962	9009-963	9009-964	9009-965	9009-967	9009-969
9009-970	5 1/4" (13.5 cm) Non-Rotatable Suction Tip Set	9009-971	9009-972	9009-973	9009-974	9009-975	9009-977	9009-979
9009-980	7 7/8" (19.8 cm) Rotatable Suction Tip Set	9009-981	9009-982	9009-983	9009-984	9009-985	9009-987	9009-989
9009-990	7 7/8" (19.8 cm) Non-Rotatable Suction Tip Set	9009-991	9009-992	9009-993	9009-994	9009-995	9009-997	9009-999

SCANLAN®

9009-930

## SUNDT™ Graduated Suction Parts and Tray

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
9009-928	Brush Set, Pack Of Ten (for 9009-940 9009-950, 9009-960 and 9009-970)	
9009-928-3	Brush Set, Pack Of Ten (for 9009-941 9009-951, 9009-961 and 9009-971)	
9009-929	Brush Set, Pack Of Ten (for 9009-980 and 9009-990)	
9009-929-3	Brush Set, Pack Of Ten (for 9009-981 and 9009-991)	
9009-930	Universal Suction Handle (fits all tip lengths and French sizes)	3" (7.5 cm)
9009-934	SCANLAN® V.I.P.™ Sundt Sterilization / Storage Tray, SCAN-GUARD™ Silicone Mat (fits all tips / lengths and handle)	6" x 10" x 1.5" (15.2 x 25.4 x 3.8 cm)



Silicone mat in tray is not made with natural rubber latex.

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

## SUNDT™ Graduated Suction Systems

SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®  
**4 1/2" (11.5 cm) Tips**  
 for SUNDT™ Graduated Suction Systems



3 Fr.	4 Fr.	5 Fr.	6 Fr.	7 Fr.	9 Fr.	11 Fr.
•	•	•	•	•	●	●

Rotatable	9009-941	9009-942	9009-943	9009-944	9009-945	9009-947	9009-949
Non-Rotatable	9009-951	9009-952	9009-953	9009-954	9009-955	9009-957	9009-959

SCANLAN®  
**5 1/4" (13.5 cm) Tips**  
 for SUNDT™ Graduated Suction Systems



3 Fr.	4 Fr.	5 Fr.	6 Fr.	7 Fr.	9 Fr.	11 Fr.
•	•	•	•	•	●	●

Rotatable	9009-961	9009-962	9009-963	9009-964	9009-965	9009-967	9009-969
Non-Rotatable	9009-971	9009-972	9009-973	9009-974	9009-975	9009-977	9009-979

SCANLAN®  
**7 7/8" (19.8 cm) Tips**  
 for SUNDT™ Graduated Suction Systems



3 Fr.	4 Fr.	5 Fr.	6 Fr.	7 Fr.	9 Fr.	11 Fr.
•	•	•	•	•	●	●

Rotatable	9009-981	9009-982	9009-983	9009-984	9009-985	9009-987	9009-989
Non-Rotatable	9009-991	9009-992	9009-993	9009-994	9009-995	9009-997	9009-999

SUNDT™ Graduated Suction Tips do not include  
 Universal Suction Handle (9009-930)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
 For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



SCANLAN®

## Caliper

SPECIALTY

8008-400



Caliper sideview shown  
approximate size

SCANLAN®  
**Caliper**

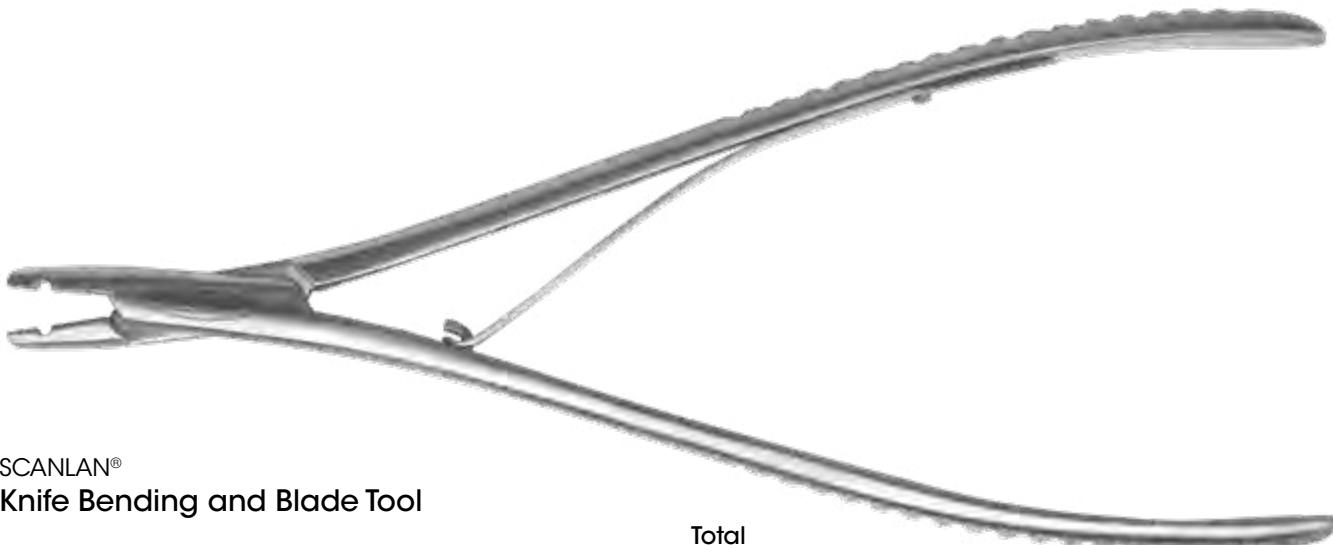
Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
8008-400	Scale With Black Matte Finish, Ring Handle	11" (28 cm)

SCANLAN®

## Knife Tool

8008-405

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Knife Bending and Blade Tool

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
8008-405	DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Open Spring Handle (for use with SCANLAN® MEMORY Knife Handle 8008-410)	7" (18 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



8008-430



8008-410



8008-420



SCANLAN®  
**MEMORY Instruments**

Instrument tips are shown  
approximate size

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
8008-410	Knife Handle, Nitinol Shaft, Stainless Steel Flat Handle, Fits #15 And #11 Blades	9 1/2" (24 cm)
8008-420	Mirror Instrument, Nitinol Shaft, Stainless Steel Round Handle, 1.5 X Magnification, 2 Pieces (handle, mirror)	9 7/8" (25 cm)
8008-420-4	Replacement Mirror for MEMORY Mirror Instrument (8008-420), 1.5 X Magnification	
8008-430	Nerve Hook, Nitinol Shaft And Angled Tapered Tip, Stainless Steel Round Handle	10" (25.4 cm)
8008-432	Nerve Hook, Nitinol Shaft And Angled Flat Tip, Stainless Steel Round Handle	10" (25.4 cm)



Note:  
The detachable mirror for the SCANLAN® MEMORY Mirror Instrument is guaranteed to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for 90-days. It is not covered under the SCANLAN® 10-Year Warranty.

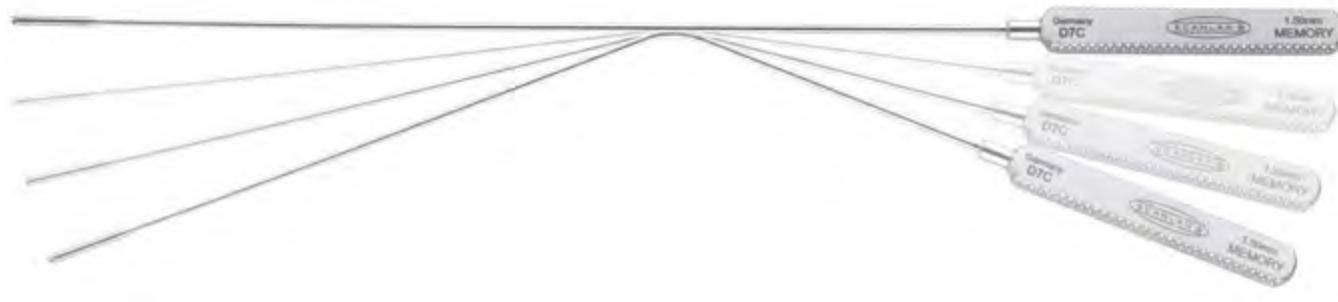
Nitinol is a metal alloy which is flexible and has shape memory. This means that the nitinol portion of the instrument can be bent by the user to a desired curved shape for use. The instrument will return back to its original shape when exposed to a temperature of 60°C - 90°C (140° - 194°F). Steam autoclaving exceeds this temperature and is the recommended method to return the nitinol portion of the instrument back to the original shape.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

**MEMORY** Vascular Dilators & Vessel Probes

SPECIALTY

8008-474



SCANLAN®

**MEMORY** Garrett Vascular Dilators & Vessel Probes

Shown approximate size	5 1/2" (14 cm) Cat. No.	8 1/4" (21 cm) Cat. No.	Description	Shown approximate size	8 1/4" (21 cm) Cat. No.	Description
	8008-448A	8008-449A	0.5 mm		8008-493	1 / 1.5 mm
	8008-448B	8008-449B	1.25 mm		8008-494	1.5 / 2 mm
	8008-448C	8008-449C	1.75 mm		8008-495	2 / 2.5 mm
	8008-452	8008-472	1 mm			
	8008-454	8008-474	1.5 mm			
	8008-456	8008-476	2 mm			
	8008-458	8008-478	2.5 mm			
	8008-460	8008-480	3 mm			
	8008-462	8008-482	3.5 mm			
	8008-464	8008-484	4 mm			
	8008-466	8008-486	4.5 mm			
	8008-468	8008-488	5 mm			

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

**Stern™ Chest Tube Passer**

4004-185

**SPECIALTY**

SCANLAN®

**Stern™ Chest Tube Passer**

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
4004-185	Without Ratchet	9 3/4" (24.8 cm)
4004-186	With Ratchet	
4004-189	Without Ratchet	14" (35.6 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Phlebectomy Hooks

## SPECIALTY



SCANLAN®

### Samson™ Phlebectomy Hooks, Black Platinum Handle

Designed in cooperation with Russell H. Samson, M.D.

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
8008-230	Right Short	4 1/4" (11 cm)
8008-232	Left Short	
8008-236	Right Long	5 1/2" (14 cm)

Firm Sale – May Be Available For Evaluation

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.





SCANLAN®  
In Situ Valvulotomes

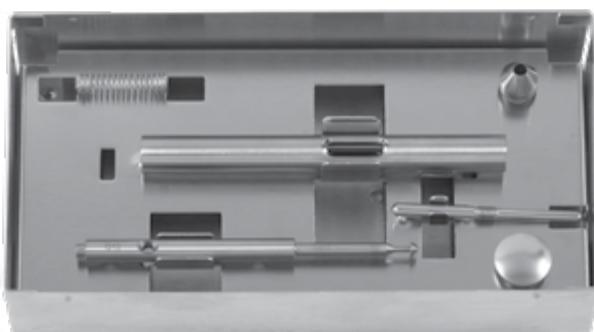
Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
9009-121		9" (23 cm)
9009-122	0.8 mm Cutting Edge (Retrograde)	10" (25.4 cm)
9009-123		12" (30.5 cm)
9009-120	Set Of Three (one each) 9009-121, -122, -123	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

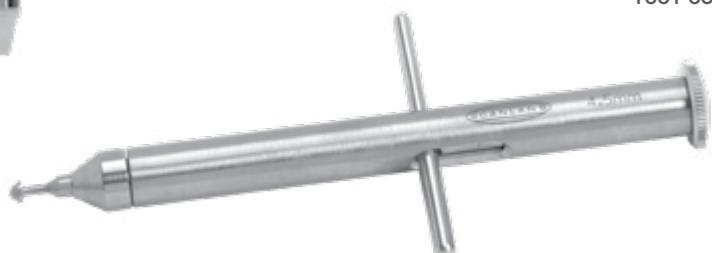
# Aorta / Vein Punch

SPECIALTY

1001-07



1001-05



SCANLAN®

## Aorta / Vein Punch

### Cat. No.      Description

<b>1001-04</b>	4.0 mm with Sterilizing Box & Tray
<b>1001-05</b>	4.5 mm with Sterilizing Box & Tray
<b>1001-06</b>	5.5 mm with Sterilizing Box & Tray
<b>1001-07</b>	Sterilizing Box & Tray

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Hand-Held Retractors – Pediatric

1001-10

SPECIALTY



SCANLAN®

## Cochran Pediatric Retractors

Cat. No.	Description
<b>1001-14</b>	1/4" (6.4 mm) Wide, 6 1/2" (16.5 cm) Long
<b>1001-13</b>	3/8" (9.5 mm) Wide, 6 1/2" (16.5 cm) Long
<b>1001-12</b>	1/2" (12.7 mm) Wide, 6 1/2" (16.5 cm) Long
<b>1001-11</b>	5/8" (15.6 mm) Wide, 6 1/2" (16.5 cm) Long
<b>1001-10</b>	3/4" (19 mm) Wide, 6 1/2" (16.5 cm) long

Cat. No.	Description
<b>1001-14</b>	1/4" (6.4 mm) Wide, 6 1/2" (16.5 cm) Long
<b>1001-13</b>	3/8" (9.5 mm) Wide, 6 1/2" (16.5 cm) Long
<b>1001-12</b>	1/2" (12.7 mm) Wide, 6 1/2" (16.5 cm) Long
<b>1001-11</b>	5/8" (15.6 mm) Wide, 6 1/2" (16.5 cm) Long
<b>1001-10</b>	3/4" (19 mm) Wide, 6 1/2" (16.5 cm) long

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Hand-Held Retractors – Valve

## SPECIALTY

8008-02



SCANLAN®

### Ionescu Valve Retractors

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
8008-02	Double-Ended Leaflet Valve Retractor, Small 6.0 mm And 7.5 mm	8 1/4" (21 cm)

8008-04



SCANLAN®

### Ionescu Valve Retractors

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
8008-04	Double-Ended Valve Retractor, Medium Curved 12 mm And 17 mm	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)

8008-06



SCANLAN®

### Ionescu Valve Retractors

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
8008-06	Double-Ended Valve Retractor, Large Curved 22 mm And 25 mm	9" (23 cm)

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Hand-Held Retractors – Hooks

8008-10

SPECIALTY



SCANLAN®

## Bryant Mitral Hooks

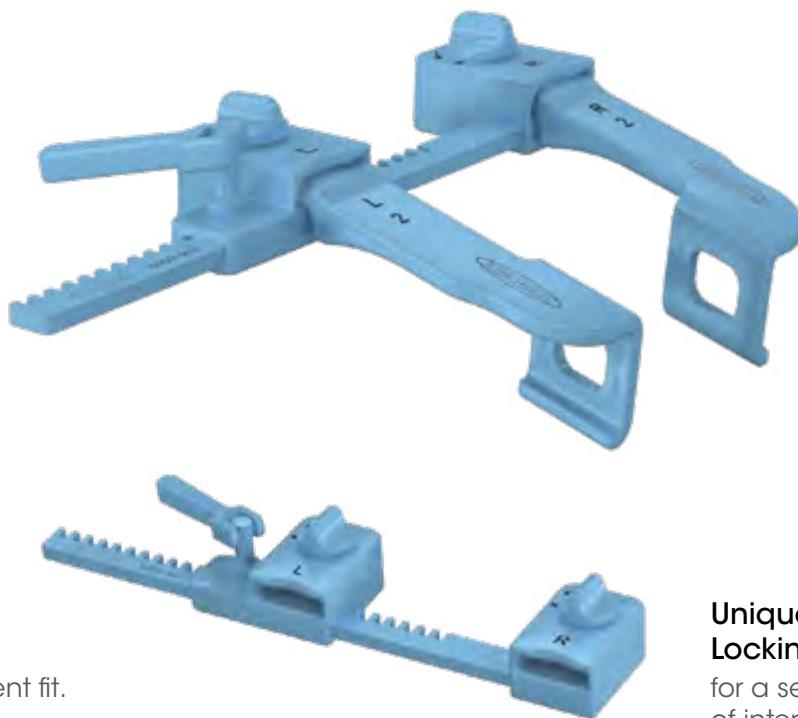
Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
8008-10	Two Semi-Sharp Points	10 3/4" (27.3 cm)
8008-11	One Semi-Sharp Point	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# M.D.® Retractor System

## SPECIALTY



### Two Rack Sizes

To allow proper patient fit.

### Unique Patented Locking System

for a secure, reliable hold of interchangeable arms.

### Interchangeable Retractor Arms

Five unique sizes to ensure proper patient fit.



### Scan-Vu®

### Radiolucent Arms (Single-Use)



### M.D.® Titanium Retractor Arms (Reuseable)

Designed for light weight, reliable retraction for open surgical procedures.

### Durability

Designed with the highest quality materials for reliability & longevity.

SCANLAN® M.D.® RETRACTOR SYSTEM was developed in cooperation with Francis X. Moga, MD and Ginny Dixon, BSN, RN, CNOR, RNFA

Patent No. 10383613

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# M.D.® Retractor System

**SPECIALTY**

**NEW**

SCANLAN®

## M.D.® Retractor System – Size 1

Set  
8888-901



Cat. No.	Description	Arm Length	Blade Depth	Blade Width
8008-903	M.D.® Titanium Rack, 3" (76 mm) Spread			
8008-911	SCANLAN® Scan-Vu® Radiolucent Single-use Retractor Arms Size 1 Left and Right (1 pair per sterile package)*	1.8" (46 mm)	0.37" (9.5 mm)	0.5" (13 mm)
8008-931R	SCANLAN® M.D.® Titanium Retractor Arm Size 1 Right Arm			
8008-931L	SCANLAN® M.D.® Titanium Retractor Arm Size 1 Left Arm			



**NEW**

SCANLAN®

## M.D.® Retractor System – Size 2

Set  
8888-902

Cat. No.	Description	Length	Blade Depth	Blade Width
8008-903	M.D.® Titanium Rack, 3" (76 mm) Spread			
8008-912	SCANLAN® Scan-Vu® Radiolucent Single-use Retractor Arms Size 2 Left and Right (1 pair per sterile package)*	2.3" (58 mm)	0.63" (16 mm)	0.9" (23 mm)
8008-932R	SCANLAN® M.D.® Titanium Retractor Arm, Size 2 Right Arm			
8008-932L	SCANLAN® M.D.® Titanium Retractor Arm, Size 2 Left Arm			

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# M.D.® Retractor System

## SPECIALTY

**NEW**

SCANLAN®

### M.D.® Retractor System – Size 3

Set  
8888-903



Cat. No.	Description	Length	Blade Depth	Blade Width
8008-905	M.D.® Titanium Rack, 5" (127 mm) Spread	3.0" (76 mm)	0.87" (22 mm)	1.4" (36 mm)
8008-913	SCANLAN® Scan-Vu® Radiolucent Single-use Retractor Arms Size 3 Left and Right (1 pair per sterile package)*			
8008-933R	SCANLAN® M.D.® Titanium Retractor Arm, Size 3 Right Arm			
8008-933L	SCANLAN® M.D.® Titanium Retractor Arm, Size 3 Left Arm			



**NEW**

SCANLAN®

### M.D.® Retractor System – Size 4

Set  
8888-904

Cat. No.	Description	Length	Blade Depth	Blade Width
8008-905	M.D.® Titanium Rack, 5" (127 mm) Spread	3.5" (89 mm)	1.14" (29 mm)	1.8" (45 mm)
8008-914	SCANLAN® Scan-Vu® Radiolucent Single-use Retractor Arms, Size 4 Left and Right (1 pair per sterile package)*			
8008-934R	SCANLAN® M.D.® Titanium Retractor Arm, Size 4 Right Arm			
8008-934L	SCANLAN® M.D.® Titanium Retractor Arm, Size 4 Left Arm			

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# M.D.® Retractor System

SPECIALTY

**NEW**

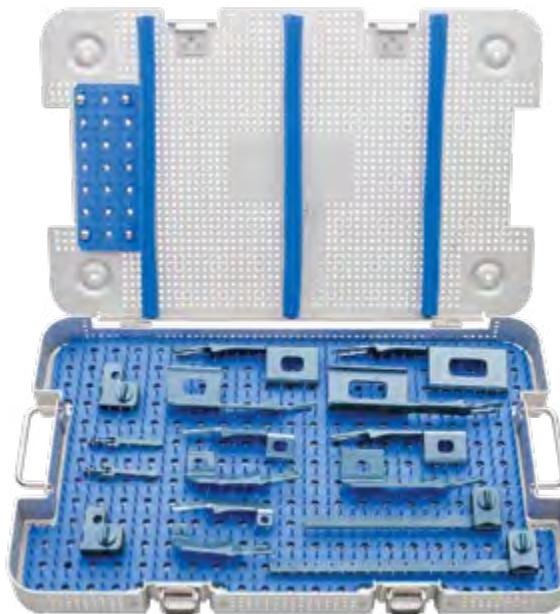
SCANLAN®

**M.D.® Retractor System – Size 5**

Set

8888-905

Cat. No.	Description	Length	Blade Depth	Blade Width
8008-905	M.D.® Titanium Rack, 5" (127 mm) Spread			
8008-915	SCANLAN® Scan-Vu® Radiolucent Single-use Retractor Arms, Size 5 Left and Right (1 pair per sterile package)*	4.3" (109 mm)	1.38" (35 mm)	2.6" (67 mm)
8008-935R	SCANLAN® M.D.® Titanium Retractor Arm, Size 5 Right Arm			
8008-935L	SCANLAN® M.D.® Titanium Retractor Arm, Size 5 Left Arm			

**NEW**

SCANLAN®

**V.I.P™ Sterilization Tray**

Cat. No.	Description	Dimension
2151-03	Aluminum with Scan-Guard™	17"x 10.5"x 1.88" (43.2 cm x 26.7 cm x 4.8 cm)

New tray designed to accomodate all size variations for quick selection based on patient size.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Self-Retaining Retractors – Pediatric

8008-43

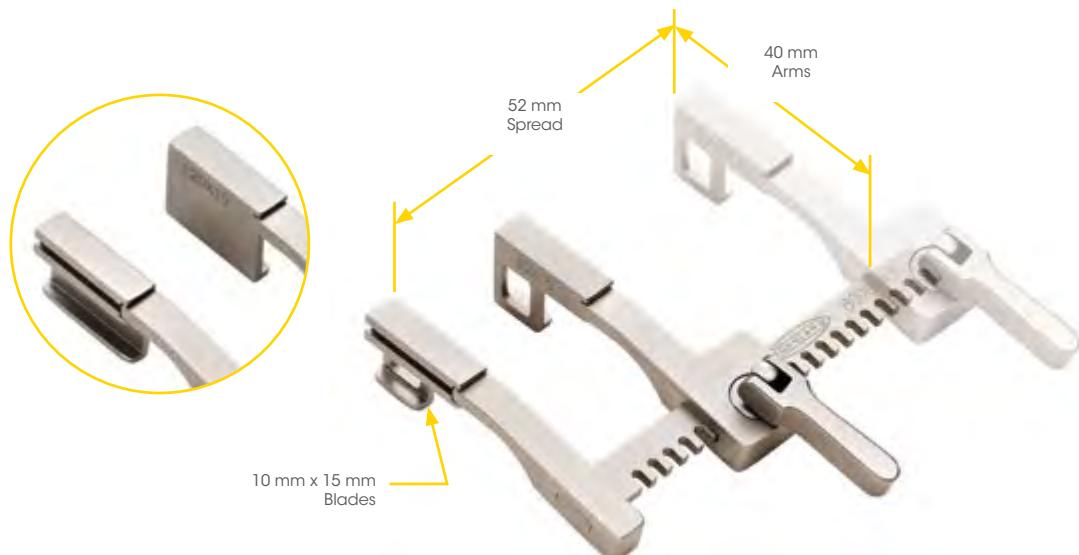
Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Pediatric Retractor

Cat. No.	Description	Spread	Arms	Blades
8008-43	Retractor With Interchangeable Blades Titanium	52 mm	40 mm	1 Pair: 10 mm Long x 15 mm Deep 1 Pair: 20 mm Long x 15 mm Deep



### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Self-Retaining Retractors – Pediatric

8008-41

Instrument is shown approximate size



SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

## Pediatric Finochietto Neonate Retractor

Cat. No.	Description	Spread	Arms	Blades
8008-41	Finochietto Neonate Sternal Retractor Stainless Steel	36 mm	25 mm	7 mm Long x 7 mm Deep

8008-42

Instrument is shown approximate size



SCANLAN®

## Pediatric Finochietto Neonate Retractor

Cat. No.	Description	Spread	Arms	Blades
8008-42	Finochietto Neonate Sternal Retractor Titanium	36 mm	25 mm	7 mm Long x 7 mm Deep

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Self-Retaining Retractors – Pediatric

8008-45



SCANLAN®

## Bailey Finochietto Sternal Retractors

Cat. No.	Description	Spread	Arms	Blades
8008-45	Bailey Finochietto Sternal Retractor Titanium	80 mm	57 mm	20 mm Long x 20 mm Deep

8008-47



SCANLAN®

## Bailey Finochietto Sternal Retractors

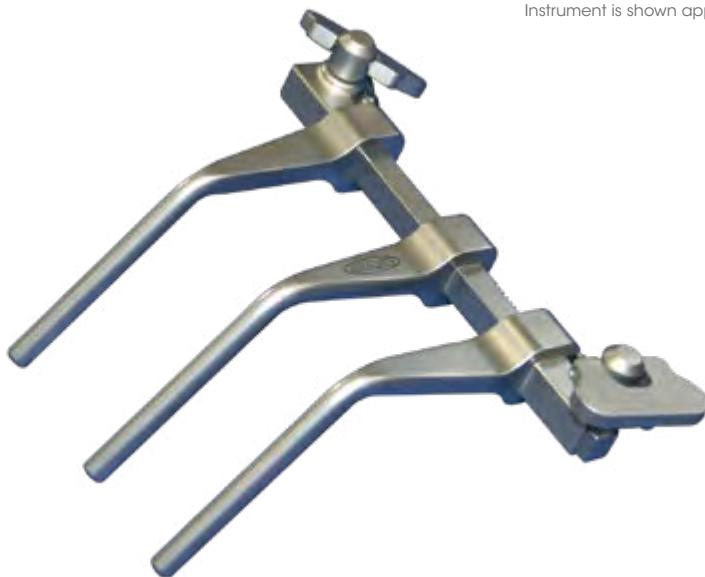
Cat. No.	Description	Spread	Arms	Blades
8008-47	Bailey Finochietto Sternal Retractor Aluminum	80 mm	56 mm	15 mm Long x 15 mm Deep

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

**LOFTUS™ ACDF Distractor****8008-81**

Instrument is shown approximate size

**SPECIALTY**

SCANLAN®

**LOFTUS™ ACDF Distractor****Cat. No.**    **Description**

<b>8008-81</b>	Loftus™ Two Level ACDF Distractor
----------------	-----------------------------------

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Dissectors

9009-106



SCANLAN®

## Olivecrona Double-Ended Dissectors

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
9009-100		7" (18 cm)
9009-104	With Ligature Guide	7 3/4" (19.7 cm)
9009-106		9 1/2" (24 cm)
9009-110	Without Ligature Guide	9 1/2" (24 cm)

9009-146



SCANLAN®

## Ochsner Double-Ended Dissectors

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
9009-144	1 mm & 2 mm	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
9009-146	3 mm & 4 mm	

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

3784-451



SCANLAN®

**Jacobson Retrograde Knives / Dissectors with Ball Tip**

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3784-451	Ball Tip Bayonet Handle	7 1/2" (19 cm)

3784-45



SCANLAN®

**Yasargil Micro Arachnoidal Knives**

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3784-44	Curved Upwards Bayonet Handle	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
3784-45	Curved Downward Bayonet Handle	

3784-80



Firm Sale – May be available for evaluation

SCANLAN®

**Dissector Instrument Tray**

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3784-80	SCANLAN® V.I.P.™ Metal Sterilization Trays (instruments not included)	9" x 5" x 2" (23 cm x 12.7 cm x 5 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Dissectors

3784-12



SCANLAN®

## Yasargil Angled Micro Raspatories

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3784-12	Small	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
3784-11	Large	
3784-09	Angled	

SCANLAN®

## Pennfield Dissector

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3781-16	Blunt 3 mm Curved Tip	8 3/4" (22 cm)
3781-10	Blunt 6 mm Tip	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)

3784-40



SCANLAN®

## Yasargil Micro Raspatories

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3784-40	Curved Downward Bayonet Handle	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
3784-41	Curved Upwards Bayonet Handle	
3784-42	Slightly Curved Bayonet Handle	
3784-13	Strongly Curved Bayonet Handle	
3784-10	Round Handle Painted	

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

3784-43

SPECIALTY



SCANLAN®

**Yasargil Micro Curette**

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3784-43	Micro Curette Bayonet Style	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)

9009-142



SCANLAN®

**Ochsner Angled Delicate Plane Finder Dissector**

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
9009-142	Angled With Ball	7 1/2" (19 cm)

3003-800



SCANLAN®

**Titanium Probe**

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3003-800	Probe	10" (25.4 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Micro Nerve Hooks & Probes

3784-32



SCANLAN®

## Krayenbuhl Micro Nerve and Vessel Hooks

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3784-32	Small	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
3784-33	Large	

3784-31



SCANLAN®

## Krayenbuhl Micro Nerve and Vessel Hooks

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3784-30	Pointed Small	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
3784-31	Pointed Large	

3784-14



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Probes

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3784-14	Angled	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
3784-15	Straight 2-Probes	

### Please Note...

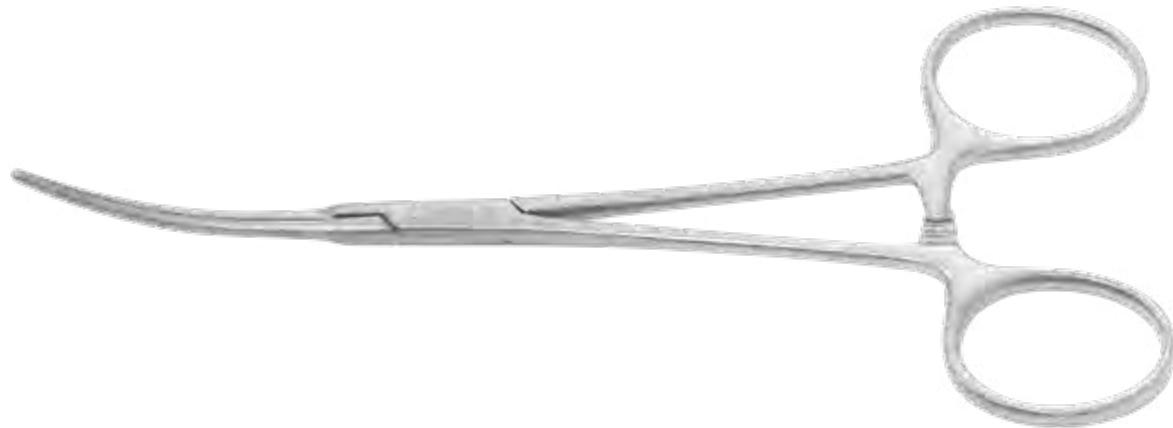
Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Plaque Removers

9009-150

Instrument is shown approximate size

SPECIALTY



SCANLAN®

## Ochsner Plaque Remover

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
9009-150	Curved Fine Tips	6 1/8" (15.5 cm)
9009-152	Straight Fine Tips	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



SCANLAN®

# Puskas™ Coronary Instruments – Basic Set

SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

**Puskas™ Coronary Instruments – Basic Set** Designed in cooperation with John D. Puskas, M.D.Basic Set  
9999-100

Total Set Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.30 – 6.31



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Micro Forceps, Titanium

Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ | Round Handle | 10 mm Diameter Knurling

Qty.	Cat. No. 0.5 mm Tips	Cat. No. 1.0 mm Tips	Description	Total Length
1	3003-770		Puskas™ Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
1		3003-778		8 1/4" (21 cm)
2	3003-810		Puskas™ Bayonet Style Straight 0.5 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	8 3/4" (22 cm)

The Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ design was developed in cooperation with John D. Puskas, MD

DUAL GUIDE™ Patent No. 8,147,512



SCANLAN®

## LEGACY Puskas™ Jacobson Micro Needle Holders, Titanium

8 mm Diameter Extended Knurling | Round Handle

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
1	3003-390	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	9" (23 cm)
1	3003-381	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	8 1/4" (21 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



# Puskas™ Coronary Instruments – Basic Set

Total Set 9999-100 Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.30 – 6.31

7007-262SC



SCANLAN®

## Lillehei-Potts Scissors

Ring Handle | Curved Blades

Super Cut™

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
------	----------	-------------	--------------

1	7007-262SC	SCANLAN® Puskas™ "Black Knight" Sharp Tips	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)
---	------------	--	---------------------

SPECIALTY

7007-511



7007-521



SCANLAN®

## Puskas™ Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors

Bayonet Handle | Nano Blades

Developed in cooperation with John D. Puskas, M.D.

Super Cut™

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	7007-511	45° Angled Nano Blades	8" (20 cm)
1	7007-521	Angled Left, V-Neck 125° Angled Nano Blades	

2140-03



SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Metal Sterilization Tray

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
1	2140-03	Silver-Gray Color Aluminum	10" x 15" x 1.5" (25.4 x 38 x 3.8 cm)	10-12

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Puskas™ Coronary Instruments – Supplemental Set

SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

**Puskas™ Coronary Instruments – Supplemental Set** Designed in cooperation with John D. Puskas, M.D.Supplemental Set  
9999-101

Total Set Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.32 – 6.33

3003-774



3003-775



3003-776



SCANLAN®

**LEGACY Micro Forceps, Titanium**

Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ | Round Handle | 10 mm Diameter Knurling

Qty.	Cat. No. 0.5 mm Tips	Description	Total Length
1	3003-774	Puskas™ Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	8 1/4" (21 cm)
1	3003-775	Puskas™ Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	8 1/4" (21 cm)
1	3003-776	Puskas™ Angled DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	8 1/4" (21 cm)

The Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ design was developed in cooperation with John D. Puskas, MD

DUAL GUIDE™ Patent No. 8,147,512

3003-391



SCANLAN®

**LEGACY Puskas™ Jacobson Micro Needle Holders, Titanium**

8 mm Diameter Extended Knurling | Round Handle

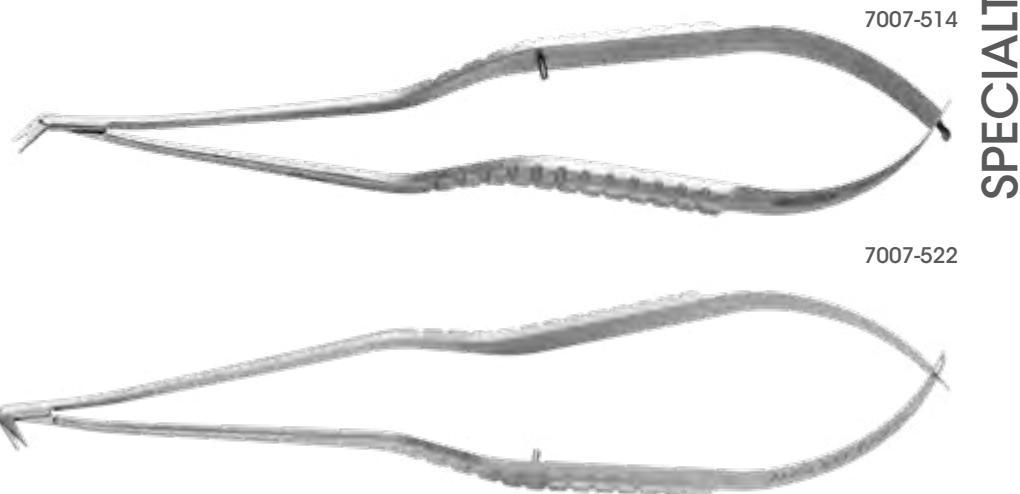
Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
1	3003-391	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	9 1/2" (24 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Puskas™ Coronary Instruments - Supplemental Set

Total Set 9999-101 Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.32 – 6.33



SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

## Puskas™ Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | Bayonet Style | Nano Blades

Developed in cooperation with John D. Puskas, M.D.

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	7007-514	Reversed Handle 45° Angled Left Nano Blades	8" (20 cm)
1	7007-522	Angled Right, V-Neck 125° Angled Nano Blades	

SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Metal Sterilization Tray

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
1	2138-03	Silver-Gray Color Aluminum	10" x 10" x 1.5" (25.4 x 25.4 x 3.8 cm)	10-12



Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



SCANLAN®

## Puskas™ Coronary Instruments – IMA Dissection Set

SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

**Puskas™ Coronary Instruments – IMA Dissection Set** Designed in cooperation with John D. Puskas, M.D.

IMA Dissection Set  
9999-102

Total Set 9999-102 Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.34 – 6.35

3003-779



SCANLAN®

### LEGACY Micro Forceps, Titanium

Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ | Round Handle | 10 mm Diameter Knurling

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	3003-779	Puskas™ Angled DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips 1 x 2 Micro Teeth	8 1/4" (21 cm)

The Never Shear™ Dual Guide™ design was developed in cooperation with John D. Puskas, MD

DUAL GUIDE™ Patent No. 8,147,512

7007-506



7007-507



SCANLAN®

### Puskas™ Premier™ Jacobson Micro Scissors

Flat Handle | 45° Up Angled | IMA Glide™

Developed in cooperation with John D. Puskas, M.D.

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	7007-506	LIMA, Left 90° Angled Fine Blades	8" (20 cm)
1	7007-507	RIMA, Right 90° Angled Fine Blades	8" (20 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



# Puskas™ Coronary Instruments - IMA Dissection Set

Total Set 9999-102 Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.34 – 6.35

7007-262SC



SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

## Lillehei-Potts Scissors

Ring Handle | Curved Blades

Super Cut™

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	7007-262SC	SCANLAN® Puskas™ "Black Knight" Sharp Tips	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)

SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Metal Sterilization Tray

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
1	2138-03	Silver-Gray Color Aluminum	10" x 10" x 1.5" (25.4 x 25.4 x 3.8 cm)	10-12



Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Dura Closure Set

SCANLAN®

**Dura Closure Set** Designed in cooperation with John D. Puskas, M.D.Dura Closure Set  
9999-109

Total Set Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.36 – 6.37

9009-360



SCANLAN®

**Minimally Invasive Fine Needle Holder - Ring Handle**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	9009-360	DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Curved Sideways (5 mm) With Ratchet	11 1/2" (29 cm)

9009-364



SCANLAN®

**Minimally Invasive Jacobson Needle Holder - Spring Style**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	9009-364	Round Handle 30° Angled Down DIAMOND DUST™ Curved Jaws	12 1/2" (32 cm)

9009-380



SCANLAN®

**Minimally Invasive Chitwood Knot Tier / Pusher - Spring Style**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	9009-380	30° Angled Down Fine End For 5.0 Suture or Smaller	11 3/4" (30 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Dura Closure Set

Total Set 9999-109 Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.36 – 6.37

2145-02



SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Dura Closure Set Metal Sterilization Tray

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
1	2145-02	SCANLAN® Metal Sterilization Tray, Aluminum, Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts, Detachable Lid	10" x 16" x 2.5" (25.4 cm x 40.6 cm x 6.4 cm)	4-5

SCANLAN®

## Dura Closure Set (Optional Instruments)

SCANLAN®

### SUPER CUT™ Scissors

Developed in cooperation with W. Randolph Chitwood Jr., MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-716SC	Straight Fine Blades 1 cm Blade Length Blunt Micro Tips Black Platinum Ring Handle	5 mm	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)	10 1/2" (27 cm)
9009-718SC	Curved Fine Blades 1 cm Blade Length Blunt Micro Tips Black Platinum Ring Handle			

SCANLAN®

### Micro Forceps

Bayonet Style | Round Handle

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
3789-20	0.8 mm Straight Tips	10" (25.4 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Loftus™ Carotid Endarterectomy Set

## SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

**Loftus™ Carotid Endarterectomy Set** Developed in cooperation with Christopher M. Loftus, M.D.
 Loftus Carotid Endarterectomy Set  
**9999-181**

Total Set Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.38 – 6.43

2002-235



3003-614



4377-08



9009-148



SCANLAN®

**Clamps**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	2002-235	SCANLAN® Baby Vascular Clamp Cooley Jaws 45° Angled Jaws	5 3/4" (14.6 cm)
1	3003-614	SCANLAN® Micro Clamp, Titanium 60° Angled Jaws 23 mm Jaw Length	4 1/8" (10.5 cm)
1	4377-08	SCANLAN® DeBakey Cooley Forceps Carmalt Jaws with Cross Hatch Tips Right Angled Jaws	7 1/2" (19 cm)
1	9009-148	SCANLAN® Ochsner Forceps 90° Angled Very Fine Serrated Jaws	4 1/2" (11.5 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Loftus™ Carotid Endarterectomy Set

Total Set 9999-181 Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.38 – 6.43

3003-04



3003-05



3003-158-8



3003-720



## SCANLAN® Forceps

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	3003-04	Scanlan® DeBakey Dissecting Forceps Straight DeBakey 2 mm Tips Flat Handle	7 3/4" (19.5 cm)
1	3003-05	Scanlan® DeBakey Dissecting Forceps Straight DeBakey 1 mm Tips Flat Handle	7 3/4" (19.5 cm)
1	3003-158-8	Scanlan® Micro Forceps Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips Round Handle	8 1/4" (21 cm)
1	3003-720	Scanlan® Dennis Micro Forceps 1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips Round Handle	7" (18 cm)

3003-234-1



## SCANLAN® Needle Holders

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
1	3003-234-1	SCANLAN® Jacobson Micro Needle Holder Straight Fine DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Streamline Box Lock With Ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Loftus™ Carotid Endarterectomy Set

Total Set 9999-181 Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.38 – 6.43



SCANLAN®

## Super Cut™ Scissors

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	7007-211SC	Stevens Tenotomy Scissors Curved Blades Tenotomy Tips Ring Handle	7" (18 cm)
1	7007-218-3SC	Metzenbaum Scissors Curved Blades 2.5 mm Blunt Tips Ring Handle	7" (18 cm)
1	7007-254SC	Diethrich-Potts Scissors 60° Angled Micro Blades Ring Handle	7" (18 cm)
1	7007-320SC	DeBakey Scissors 45° Angled Blades Blunt Tips Ring Handle	6 1/4" (16 cm)

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Loftus™ Carotid Endarterectomy Set

Total Set 9999-181 Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.38 – 6.43

4385-42



SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

## Loftus™ Titanium Bulldog Shunt Clamps

Qty: One of the Following

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
4385-40	10° Angled	10 Fr. 
4385-42	25° Angled	
4385-44	45° Angled	
4385-46	60° Angled	12 Fr. 
4384-40	10° Angled	
4384-42	25° Angled	
4384-44	45° Angled	14 Fr. 
4384-46	60° Angled	
4383-40	10° Angled	
4383-42	25° Angled	
4383-44	45° Angled	
4383-46	60° Angled	

(Set includes one of the following shunt clamps. Please indicate choice when placing order.)

9009-144



9009-146



SCANLAN®

## Ochsner Double-Ended Dissectors

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	9009-144	1 mm & 2 mm	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
1	9009-146	3 mm & 4 mm	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



SCANLAN®

## Loftus™ Carotid Endarterectomy Set

SPECIALTY

Total Set 9999-181 Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.38 – 6.43



1001-506

SCANLAN®  
VASCU-STATT® Applier

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	1001-506	VASCU-STATT® Applier Straight	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)

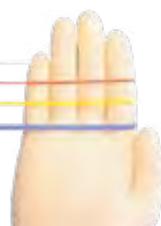
1001-550



SCANLAN®  
VASCU-STATT® Plus

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description
1	1001-550	VASCU-STATT® Plus Midi Straight

1001-76



SCANLAN®  
SURG-I-LOOP®

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	1001-76	SURG-I-LOOP® Red, Maxi	16 1/2" (42 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Loftus™ Carotid Endarterectomy Set

Total Set 9999-181 Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.38 – 6.43

2081-23



SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Sterilization Tray, Plastic

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
2081-23	Plastic Clasps Additional 1/2 Tray Insert Scan-Guard™ Silicone Mats	15" x 10" x 1.5" (38 x 25.4 cm x 3.8 cm)	15+

2142-03



SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Metal Sterilization Tray

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
2142-03	Silver-gray color, Scan-Guard™ silicone insert across full width of base, additional tray insert	10" x 15" x 2.6" (25.4 cm x 38 cm x 6.6 cm)	18+

Please indicate choice of sterilization tray at time of order.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Ochsner Endarterectomy Set

SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

**Ochsner Endarterectomy Set**Developed in cooperation with John L. Ochsner, M.D.  
Ochsner Endarterectomy Set  
**9999-192**

Total Set Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.44 – 6.45

9009-148



SCANLAN®

**Clamps**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	9009-148	SCANLAN® Ochsner Forceps 90° Angled Very Fine Serrated Jaws	4 1/2" (11.5 cm)

4004-37



4004-224



SCANLAN®

**Forceps**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	4004-37	SCANLAN® DeBakey Needle Pulling Tissue Forceps 2 mm Straight Carbon-inlay Tips Flat Handle (Gold Handle)	7 1/2" (19 cm)
1	4004-224	SCANLAN® Dennis Micro Forceps 1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips Counterbalanced	8 1/4" (21 cm)

9009-142



9009-144



9009-146



SCANLAN®

**Ochsner Dissectors**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	9009-142	Angled Delicate Plane Finder Dissector, Angled With Ball	7 1/2" (19 cm)
1	9009-144	Double-Ended Dissectors 1 mm & 2 mm	7 1/8" (18.1 cm)
1	9009-146	Double-Ended Dissectors 3 mm & 4 mm	

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Ochsner Endarterectomy Set

Total Set 9999-192 Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.44 – 6.45

9009-150



9009-152



SCANLAN®

## Ochsner Plaque Remover

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	9009-150	Curved Fine Tips Ring Handle	6 1/8" (15.5 cm)
1	9009-152	Straight Fine Tips Ring Handle	

SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Metal Sterilization Tray

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
1	2138-03	Silver-Gray Color Aluminum Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts	10" x 10" x 1.5" (25.4 x 25.4 x 3.8 cm)	10-12



Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# EC / IC Bypass Instrument Set

SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

## EC / IC Bypass Instrument Total Set

Total Set

**9999-166**

Total set includes three subsets (9999-162, 9999-163, 9999-164) and are listed on pages 6.46 – 6.51

EC / IC Bypass Instrument Set may be purchased as a set or as individual components.

SCANLAN®

## EC / IC Bypass Instrument Subset #1

Total Set

**9999-162**

3003-154-3



3003-156-3



3003-164



4004-03-3A



SCANLAN®

## Forceps

Round Handle

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	<b>3003-154-3</b>	SCANLAN® Micro Suture Tying Forceps, Titanium 0.3 mm Straight Platform Gerald Type Taper DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	
1	<b>3003-156-3</b>	SCANLAN® Micro Suture Tying Forceps, Titanium 0.3 mm Curved Platform Gerald Type Taper DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	6" (15 cm)
1	<b>3003-164</b>	SCANLAN® Micro Forceps, Titanium 1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	
1	<b>4004-03-3A</b>	SCANLAN® Micro Suture Tying Forceps, Stainless Steel 0.3 mm Angled 45° Angled DIAMOND DUST™	5 1/2" (14 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# EC / IC Bypass Instrument Set

SPECIALTY

Total set 9999-166 includes three subsets (9999-162, 9999-163, 9999-164) and are listed on pages 6.46 - 6.51  
 EC / IC Bypass Instrument Set may be purchased as a set or as individual components.

6006-56-3



SCANLAN®

## Needle Holders

Round Handle

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
1	6006-56-3	SCANLAN® Castroviejo Micro Needle Holder, Stainless Steel 0.3 mm Tapered Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet	8-0 and Smaller	5 3/4" (14.5 cm)

7007-140



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Vannas Micro Scissors

Flat Handle

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	7007-140	SCANLAN® Jacobson Vannas Micro Scissors 45° Angled Micro Fine Blades Stainless Steel	7" (18 cm)

## Optional SCANLAN® V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
2138-03	Silver-gray color Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts	10" x 10" x 1.5" (25.4 x 25.4 x 3.8 cm)	8-10
2140-03	Silver-gray color Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts	10" x 15" x 1.5" (25.4 x 38 x 3.8 cm)	10-12
2141-03	Silver-gray color, base with accessory compartment Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts	10" x 15" x 2.6" (25.4 x 38 x 6.6 cm)	15+

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
 For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# EC / IC Bypass Instrument Set

SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

## EC / IC Bypass Instrument Total Set

Total Set

**9999-166**

Total set includes three subsets (9999-162, 9999-163, 9999-164) and are listed on pages 6.46 – 6.51

EC / IC Bypass Instrument Set may be purchased as a set or as individual components.

SCANLAN®

## EC / IC Bypass Instrument Subset #2

Total Set

**9999-163**

Set Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.48 – 6.49

3003-158-3



3003-159-3



3003-164



4004-97-3A



SCANLAN®

## Forceps

Round Handle

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	<b>3003-158-3</b>	SCANLAN® Micro Forceps, Titanium Gerald Type Taper 0.3 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
1	<b>3003-159-3</b>	SCANLAN® Micro Forceps, Titanium Gerald Type Taper 0.3 mm Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Platform Tips	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)
1	<b>3003-164</b>	SCANLAN® Micro Forceps, Titanium 1 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	6" (15 cm)
1	<b>4004-97-3A</b>	SCANLAN® Micro Forceps, Stainless Steel 0.3 mm Angled DIAMOND DUST™ 45° Angled	5 1/2" (14 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# EC / IC Bypass Instrument Set

Total set 9999-166 includes three subsets (9999-162, 9999-163, 9999-164) and are listed on pages 6.46 – 6.51  
 EC / IC Bypass Instrument Set may be purchased as a set or as individual components.

3003-177-3



SCANLAN®

## Jacobson Micro Needle Holders

Round Handle

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
1	3003-177-3	SCANLAN® Jacobson Micro Needle Holder, Titanium 0.3 mm Tapered Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet	8-0 and Smaller	7 1/4" (18.5 cm)

7007-140



SCANLAN®

## Scissors

Flat Handle

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	7007-140	SCANLAN® Jacobson Vannas Micro Scissors 45° Angled Micro Fine Blades Spring Style Flat Handle	7" (18 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
 For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# EC / IC Bypass Instrument Set

SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

## EC / IC Bypass Instrument Total Set

Total Set

**9999-166**

Total set includes three subsets (9999-162, 9999-163, 9999-164) and are listed on pages 6.46 – 6.51  
 EC / IC Bypass Instrument Set may be purchased as a set or as individual components.

SCANLAN®

## EC / IC Bypass Instrument Subset #3

Total Set

**9999-164**

Set Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.50 – 6.51



SCANLAN®

### Forceps

Bayonet Style | Flat Handle

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	3003-842	SCANLAN® Micro Forceps, Titanium 0.3 mm Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	
1	3003-841	SCANLAN® Micro Forceps, Titanium 0.3 mm 45° Angle DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	8 3/4" (22 cm)
1	3003-840	SCANLAN® Micro Forceps, Titanium 0.3 mm Curved Up DIAMOND DUST™ Tips	
1	3003-851	SCANLAN® Micro Forceps, Titanium 1 mm DIAMOND DUST™ Ring Tips	

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# EC / IC Bypass Instrument Set

Total set 9999-166 includes three subsets (9999-162, 9999-163, 9999-164) and are listed on pages 6.46 – 6.51  
 EC / IC Bypass Instrument Set may be purchased as a set or as individual components.

3789-14-3



SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

## Micro Needle Holders

Bayonet Style | Round Handle

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Recommended Suture Size	Total Length
1	3789-14-3	SCANLAN® Micro Needle Holder, Stainless Steel 0.3 mm Curved Up DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Regular Box Lock Without Ratchet	8-0 and Smaller	9" (23 cm)

3788-02



SCANLAN®

## Micro Scissors

Bayonet Style | Flat Handle

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	3788-02	SCANLAN® Micro Scissors Vannas 45° Angled Up On Flat Micro Fine Blades	8 3/4" (22 cm)

## Optional SCANLAN® V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
2138-03	Silver-gray color Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts	10" x 10" x 1.5" (25.4 x 25.4 x 3.8 cm)	8-10
2140-03	Silver-gray color Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts	10" x 15" x 1.5" (25.4 x 38 x 3.8 cm)	10-12
2141-03	Silver-gray color, base with accessory compartment, Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts	10" x 15" x 2.6" (25.4 x 38 x 6.6 cm)	15+

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
 For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Samson™ Phlebectomy Set – Plastic V.I.P.™ Sterilization Tray

## SPECIALTY

### SCANLAN® Samson™ Phlebectomy Set

Set

9999-150

Set Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.52 – 6.53

8008-230



8008-236



## SCANLAN®

**Samson™ Phlebectomy Hooks, Black Platinum Handle**

Designed in cooperation with Russell H. Samson, M.D.

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	8008-230	Right Short	4 1/4" (11 cm)
1	8008-236	Right Long	5 1/2" (14 cm)

5005-86



5005-88



## SCANLAN®

**Delicate Mosquito Forceps**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	5005-86	Very Fine Curved Jaws	5" (12.7 cm)
1	5005-88	Curved Jaws 1 x 2 Teeth	5" (12.7 cm)

5005-82



## SCANLAN®

**Vascular Mosquito Forceps**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	5005-82	Curved Jaws Sharp Grasping Serrations	5" (12.7 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Samson™ Phlebectomy Set - Plastic V.I.P.™ Sterilization Tray

Total set 9999-150 includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.52 – 6.53

7007-210SC



SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

## Stevens Tenotomy Scissors

Ring Handle

Qty.	Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	7007-210SC	Curved Blades Tenotomy Tips	4 5/8" (11.7 cm)

2081-11

SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Plastic Sterilization Tray

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
1	2081-11	Scan-Guard™ Silicone Mats	10" x 6" x 0.7" (25.4 cm x 15 cm x 1.8 cm)	6-10



# Samson™ Phlebectomy Set - Optional Products

SCANLAN®

## Samson™ Phlebectomy Hooks, Black Platinum Handle

Designed in cooperation with Russell H. Samson, M.D.

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	8008-232	Left Short	4 1/4" (11 cm)

SCANLAN®

## Phlebectomy Haemostat

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	5005-80	90° Angled Very Fine Jaws Sharp Grasping Serrations	4 1/2" (11.5 cm)

SCANLAN®

## Surgical Skin Markers

Cat. No.	Description
1001-710	Gentian Violet Regular Tip

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



**Samson™ Phlebectomy Set – Metal V.I.P.™ Sterilization Tray****SPECIALTY**

SCANLAN®

**Samson™ Phlebectomy Set**

Set

9999-151

Set Includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.54 – 6.55

8008-230



8008-236



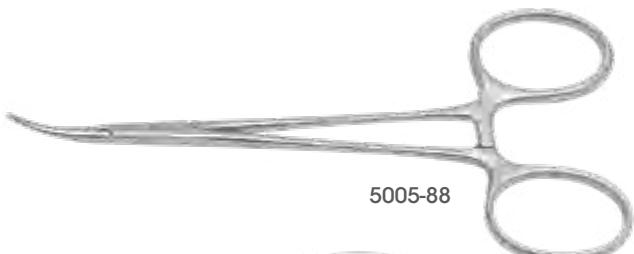
SCANLAN®

**Samson™ Phlebectomy Hooks, Black Platinum Handle**

Designed in cooperation with Russell H. Samson, M.D.

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	8008-230	Right Short	4 1/4" (11 cm)
1	8008-236	Right Long	5 1/2" (14 cm)

5005-86



5005-88



5005-82

SCANLAN®

**Delicate Mosquito Forceps**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	5005-86	Very Fine Curved Jaws	5" (12.7 cm)
1	5005-88	Curved Jaws 1 x 2 Teeth	



SCANLAN®

**Vascular Mosquito Forceps**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	5005-82	Curved Jaws Sharp Grasping Serrations	5" (12.7 cm)

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Samson™ Phlebectomy Set – Metal V.I.P.™ Sterilization Tray

Total set 9999-151 includes The Items Listed On Pages 6.54 – 6.55

7007-210SC



SPECIALTY

SCANLAN®

## Stevens Tenotomy Scissors

Ring Handle

Qty.	Super Cut™ Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	7007-210SC	Curved Blades Tenotomy Tips	4 5/8" (11.7 cm)

2138-03

SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Metal Sterilization Tray

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
1	2138-03	Silver-Gray Color Aluminum Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts	10" x 10" x 1.5" (25.4 x 25.4 x 3.8 cm)	10-12



# Samson™ Phlebectomy Set – Optional Products

SCANLAN®

## Samson™ Phlebectomy Hooks, Black Platinum Handle

Designed in cooperation with Russell H. Samson, M.D.

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	8008-232	Left Short	4 1/4" (11 cm)

SCANLAN®

## Phlebectomy Haemostat

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
1	5005-80	90° Angled Very Fine Jaws Sharp Grasping Serrations	4 1/2" (11.5 cm)

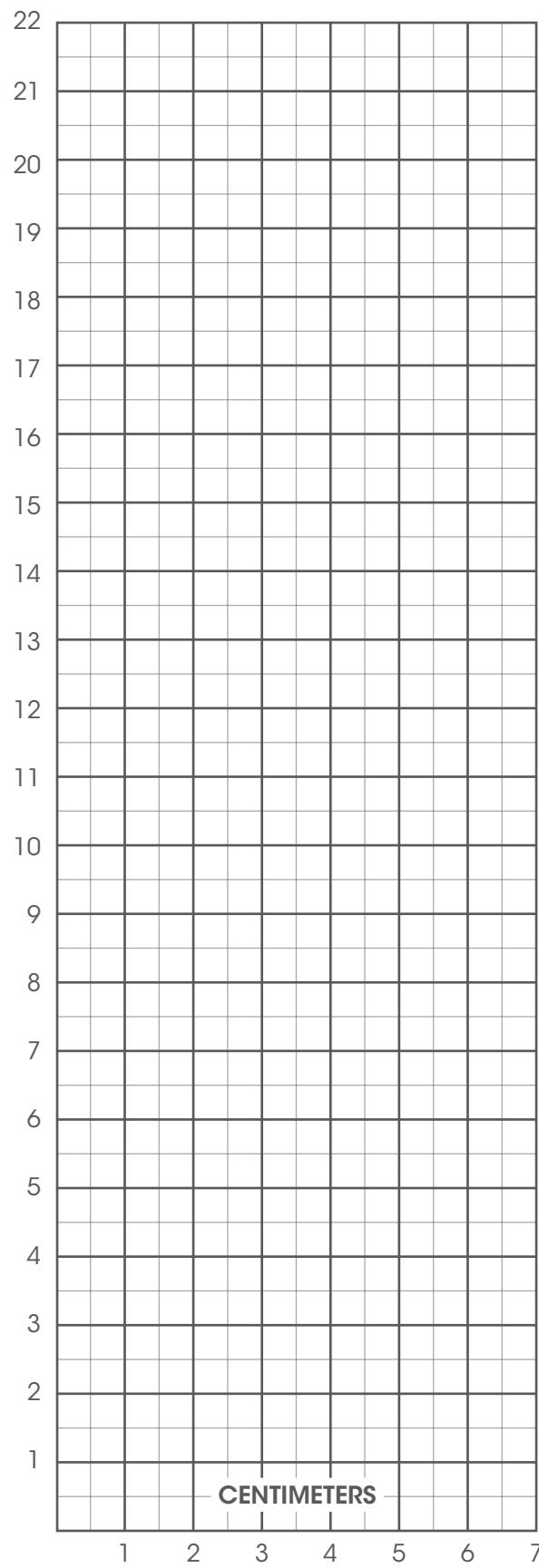
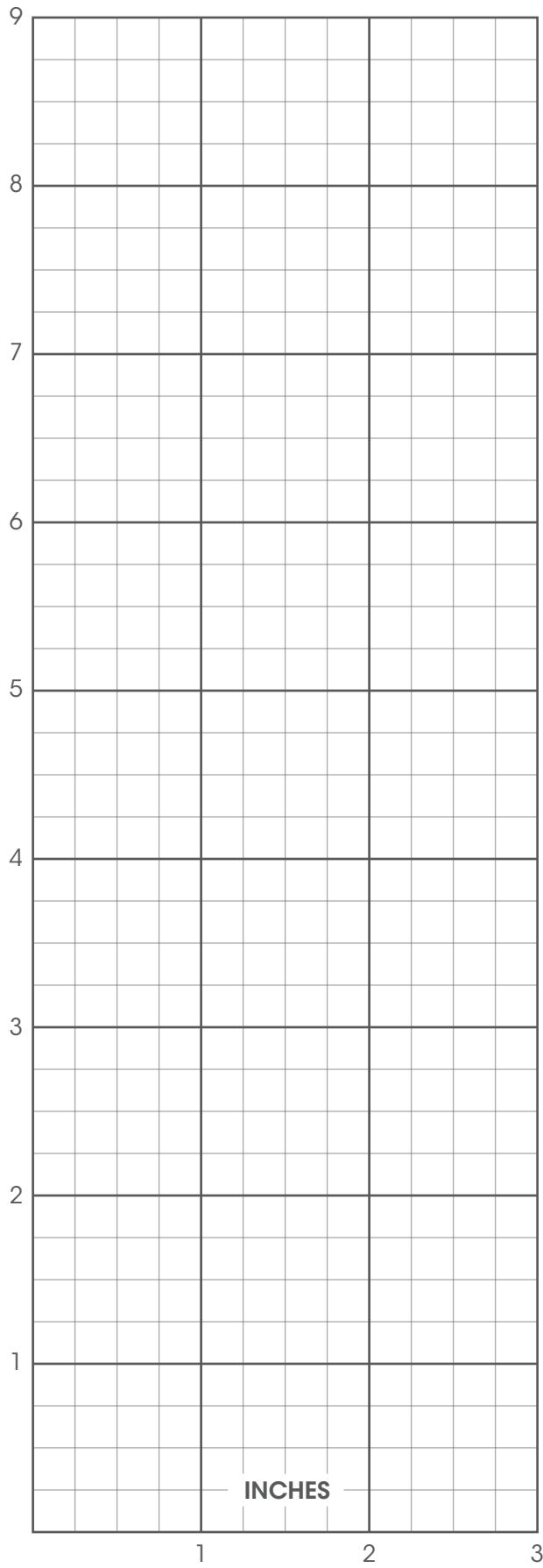
SCANLAN®

## Surgical Skin Markers

Cat. No.	Description
1001-710	Gentian Violet Regular Tip

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



**SPECIALTY**

<b>NEEDLE HOLDERS</b>	
Spring Style.....	7.30
Ring Handle .....	7.31
Axial Handle.....	7.35
<b>SPECIALTY</b>	
Gonzalez-Rivas Knot Pusher .....	7.37
Chitwood Knot Tier / Pusher.....	7.38
Chitwood Suture Cutter.....	7.39
Suction Instruments	
Wolf .....	7.40
Dennis.....	7.41
D'Amico.....	7.42
Suction Accessories.....	7.43
Dennis Rib Cutter .....	7.44
Periosteal Elevator.....	7.45
Stern™ Chest Tube Passer .....	7.46
Chitwood Suture Puller .....	7.47
<b>BIOPSY FORCEPS</b>	
D'Amico Biopsy Forceps.....	7.2
D'Amico Mediastinoscopy Biopsy Forceps.....	7.3
<b>CLAMPS</b>	
Rocco Nodule Clamp .....	7.4
Gonzalez-Rivas Lung Grasping Clamp.....	7.5
Foerster .....	7.6
Duval .....	7.11
Node Grasper .....	7.12
Kahn Decortication Grasper.....	7.13
Gonzalez-Rivas Dissector .....	7.14
Gening J SPH Snake™ Dissector .....	7.15
Dennis Dissector.....	7.16
DeBakey Cooley Clamps .....	7.17
Harken .....	7.18
Allis Forceps.....	7.19
D'Amico DeBakey Clamps.....	7.20
Chitwood DeBakey Clamps .....	7.21
<b>SCISSORS</b>	
Super Cut™ Chitwood Handle.....	7.25
<b>FORCEPS</b>	
Axial Handle.....	7.27
Rocco Adventitia Elevator .....	7.29
Spring Style.....	7.29

**SCANLAN®**  
**VATS/MIS Modifications**

Modification	Description
904	Angle jaws/tips
904A	Angle and cut down jaws/tips
905	Cut down jaws/tips
905B	Cut down scissors blades
905TC	Cut down carbon inlay jaws/tips
907	Angled shanks - down
907B	Angled shanks - up
912	Blunt tips of scissors
912A	Sharpen tips of scissors
915	Gold plating
924	Tension modification
928	Modify to left-handed instrument (ring style)
928A	Modify to left-handed instrument (spring style)
929	Special etching
965	Remove ratchets on ring handle instruments
979	Add ratchet to instrument (spring style)

**Example 1**

9909-926

Modified to have Ratchets Removed

**Example 2**

9909-912-13

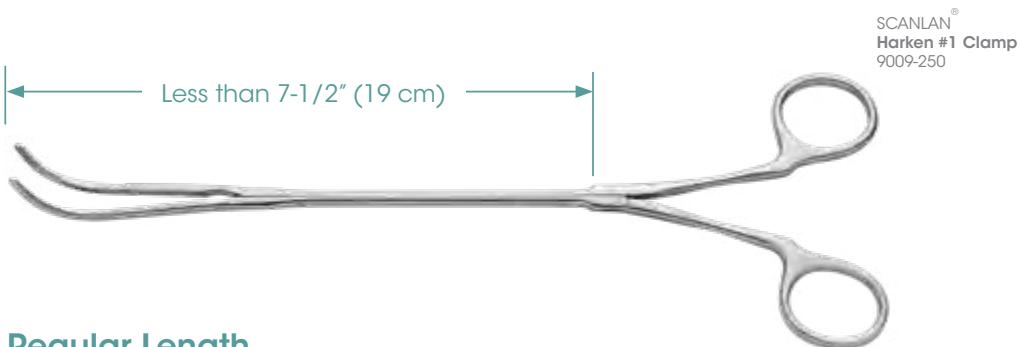
Modified to have Jaws Angled and  
Shanks Angled Down**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

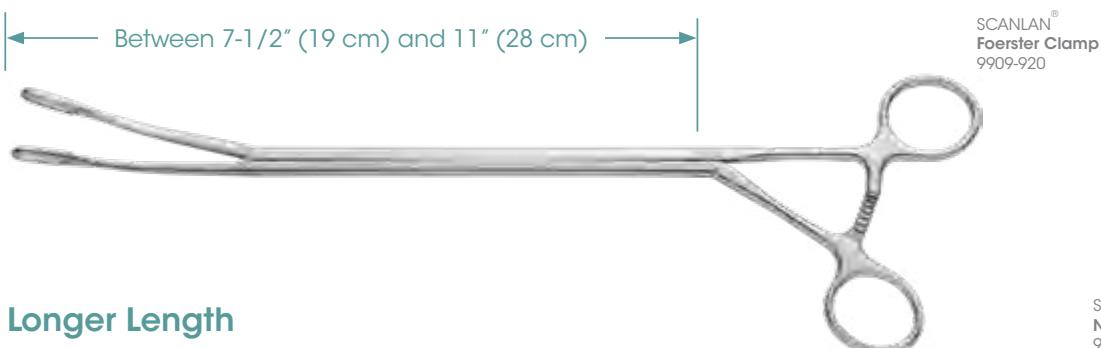
# VATS/MIS Length Selections

VATS / MIS

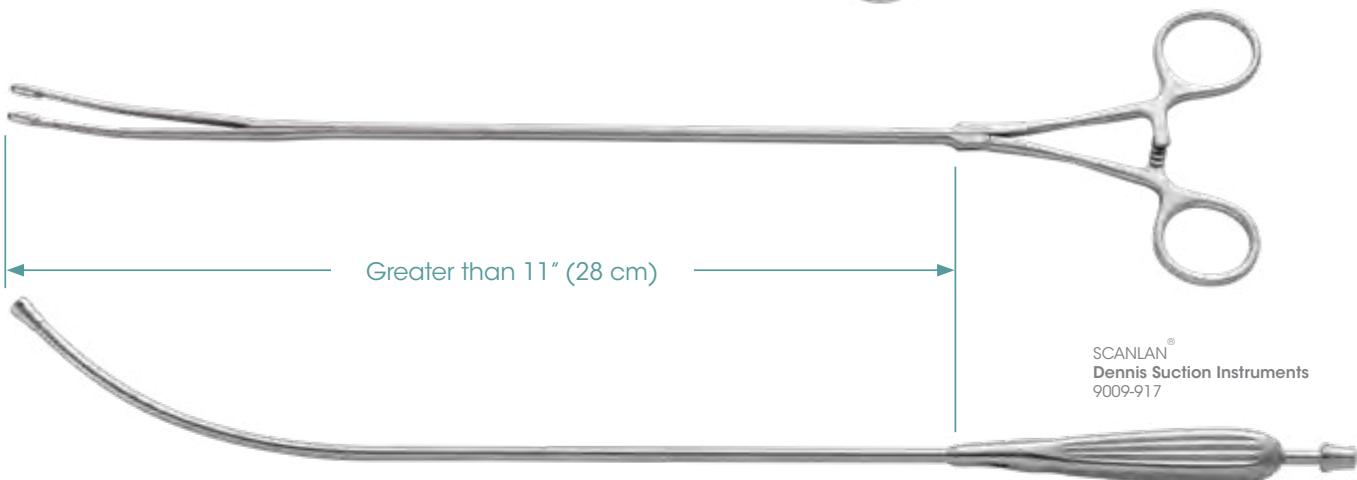
## Shorter Length



## Regular Length



## Longer Length



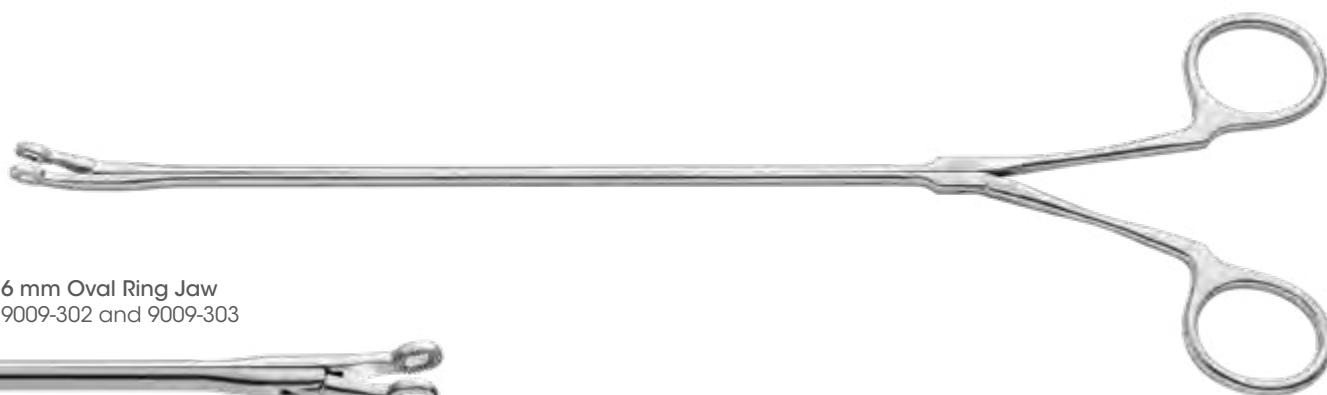
### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



9009-302



**6 mm Oval Ring Jaw**  
9009-302 and 9009-303



**7 mm Oval Cupped Jaws**  
9009-312 and 9009-313



SCANLAN®

**D'Amico Biopsy Forceps, Ring Handle, Shorter Length**

Developed in cooperation with Thomas A. D'Amico, MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-302	6 mm Width Oval Ring Jaws Curved With Ratchet			
9009-303	6 mm Width Oval Ring Jaws Curved Without Ratchet	5 mm Tapered to 7 mm	9" (23 cm)	13" (33 cm)
9009-312	7 mm Width Oval Cupped Jaws Curved With Ratchet			
9009-313	7 mm Width Oval Cupped Jaws Curved Without Ratchet			

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Mediastinoscopy Forceps

VATS / MIS

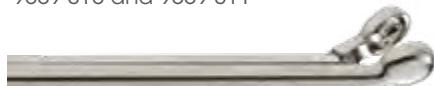
9009-301



6 mm Oval Ring Jaws  
9009-300 and 9009-301



7 mm Oval Cupped Jaws  
9009-310 and 9009-311



SCANLAN®

## D'Amico Mediastinoscopy Forceps

Developed in cooperation with Thomas A. D'Amico, MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-300	6 mm Width Oval Ring Jaws Curved With Ratchet			
9009-301	6 mm Width Oval Ring Jaws Curved Without Ratchet			
9009-310	7 mm Width Oval Cupped Jaws Curved With Ratchet	7 mm	11" (28 cm)	15" (38 cm)
9009-311	7 mm Width Oval Cupped Jaws Curved Without Ratchet			

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Rocco Nodule Clamp

VATS / MIS



3.0 cm inner diameter and 3.7 cm outer diameter  
9909-946



4.5 cm inner diameter and 5.2 cm outer diameter  
9909-947



SCANLAN®

## Rocco Nodule Clamps

Developed in cooperation with Gaetano Rocco, MD, FRCSEd, FEBTS, FCCP

Cat. No.	Description	Suggested Nodule Size*	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9909-946	Curved left ring jaws 3.0 cm inner diameter and 3.7 cm outer diameter with ratchet	Up to 1 cm	10 mm	9 1/2" (24 cm)	13 1/4" (33.5 cm)
9909-947	Curved left ring jaws 4.5 cm inner diameter and 5.2 cm outer diameter with ratchet	Between 1 and 1.5 cm			

\*Suggested Nodule Size per Gaetano Rocco, MD, FRCSEd, FEBTS, FCCP

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Gonzalez-Rivas Lung Grasping Clamp

9009-230



9009-230

VATS / MIS



SCANLAN®

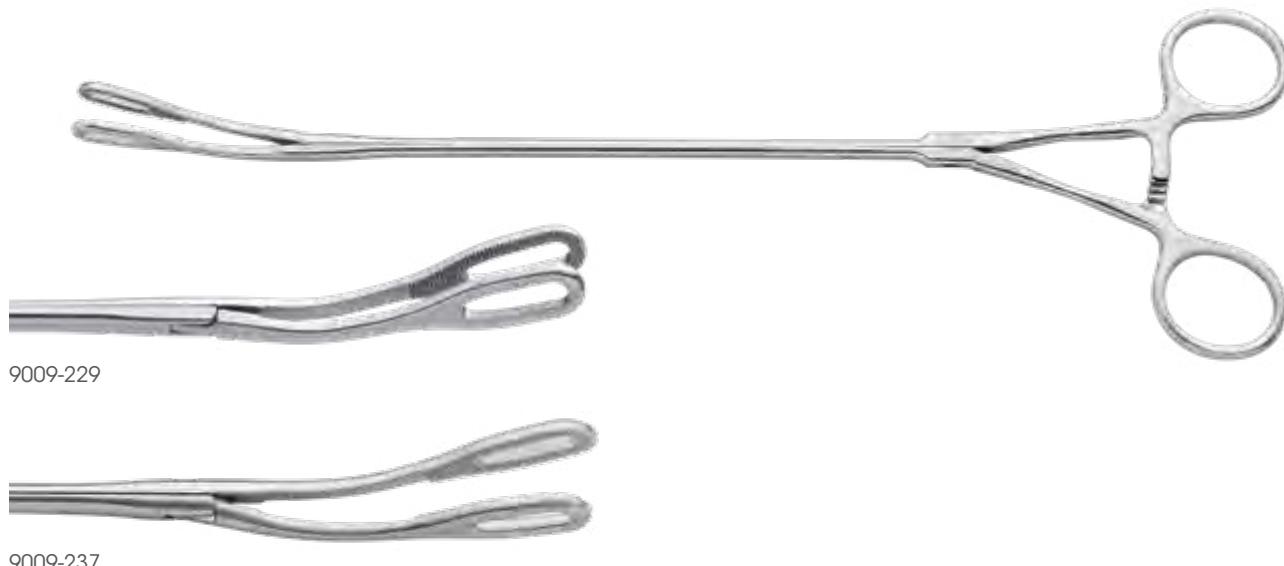
## Gonzalez-Rivas Lung Grasping Clamp

Developed in cooperation with Diego Gonzalez-Rivas, MD, FECTS

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-230	High tension Curved left 20 mm oval ring jaws With ratchet	7 mm Tapered to 10 mm	5 3/4" (14.5 cm)	9 3/4" (24.5 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)





9009-229

9009-237

SCANLAN®

**Foerster Lung Grasping Clamp**

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-229	Curved left 20 mm oval ring jaws with ratchet	5 mm Tapered to 7 mm	9 1/4" (23.5 cm)	13 1/4" (33.5 cm)
9009-237			12 1/2" (32 cm)	16 1/2" (41.9 cm)

**Please Note...**

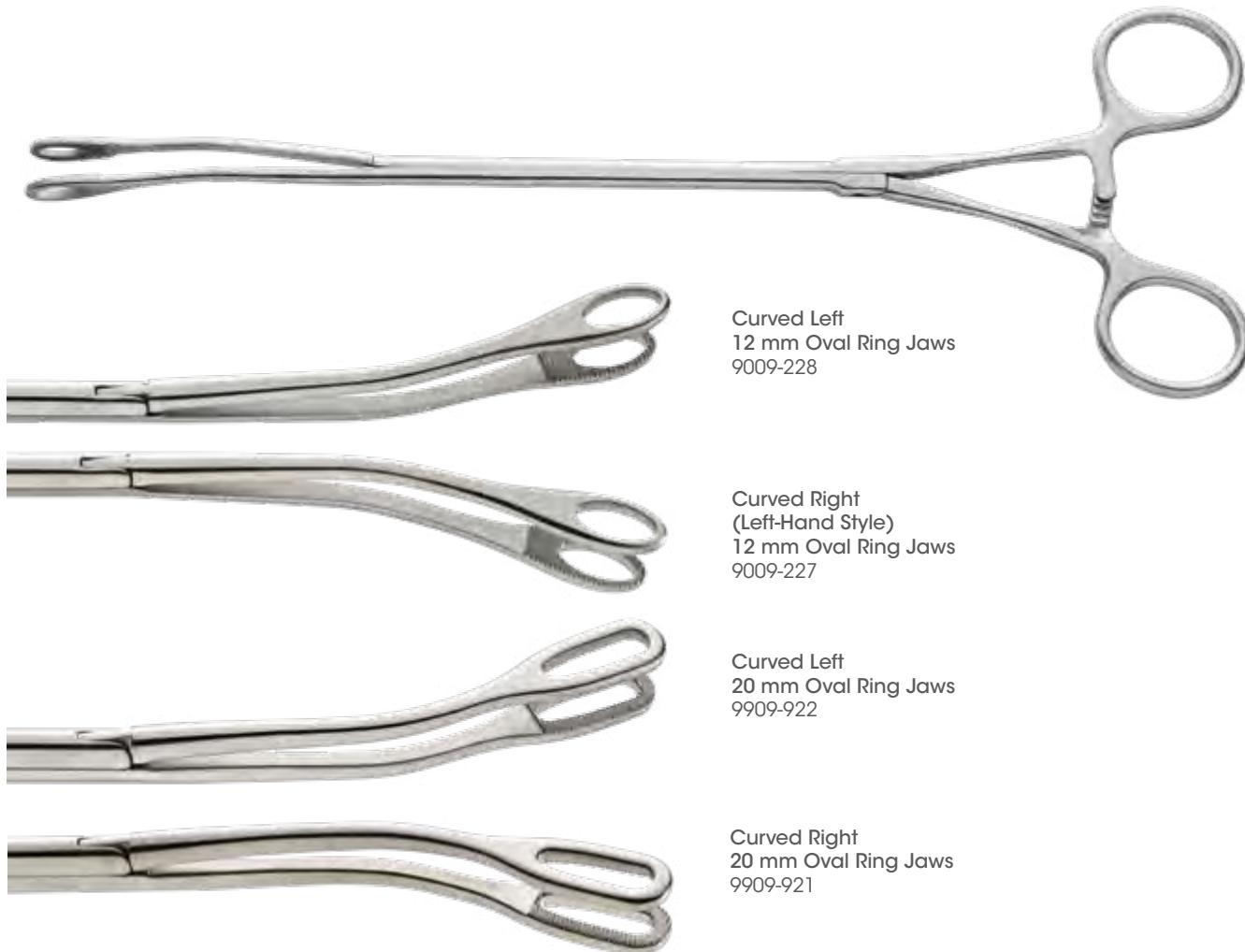
Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Foerster Lung Grasping Clamp

9009-227



VATS / MIS

VATS

SCANLAN®

## Foerster Lung Grasping Clamp

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-227	Curved Right Jaws (Left-Hand Style) 12 mm Oval Ring Jaws With Ratchet	7 mm		
9009-228	Curved Left Jaws 12 mm Oval Ring Jaws With ratchet		7 1/2" (19 cm)	11 1/2" (29 cm)
9909-921	Curved Right (Left-Hand Style) 20 mm Oval Ring Jaws With Ratchet			
9909-922	Curved Left 20 mm Oval Ring Jaws With Ratchet	10 mm		



# Foerster Lung Grasping Clamp

VATS / MIS

9009-226



SCANLAN®

## VATS Foerster Lung Grasping Clamp

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-226	Curved left jaws 12 mm oval ring jaws With ratchet	7 mm	9 1/4" (23.5 cm)	13 1/4" (33.5 cm)

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



# Foerster Lung Grasping Clamp

9909-923



9909-923



9909-919

SCANLAN®

## VATS Foerster Lung Grasping Clamp

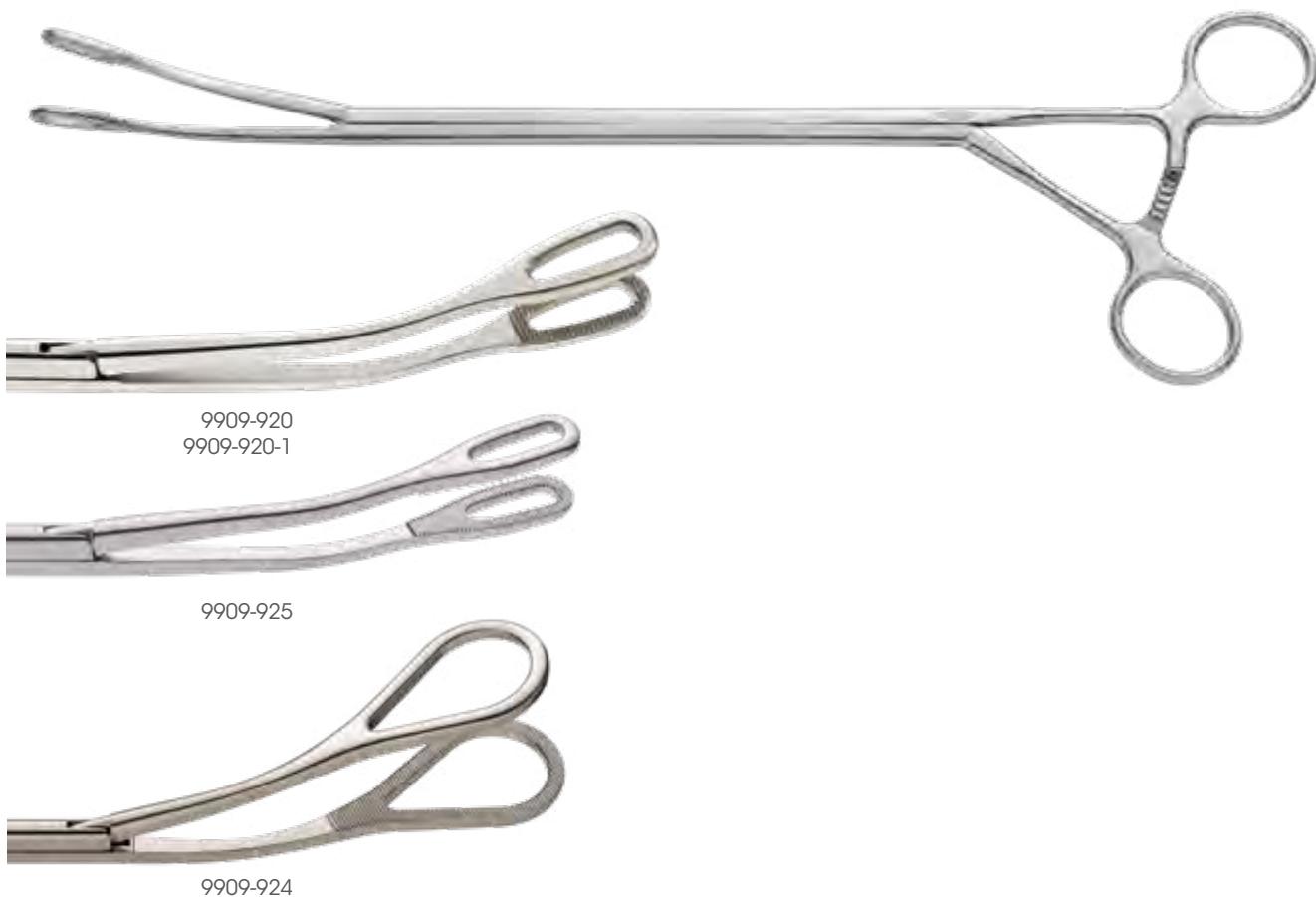
Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9909-923	Deep curved left jaws 20 mm oval ring jaws With ratchet	10 mm	9 1/2" (24 cm)	13" (33 cm)
9909-919	Deep curved left jaws 20 mm oval ring jaws With ratchet	10 mm	12 1/2" (32 cm)	16 3/4" (42.4 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
 For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Foerster Lung Grasping Clamp

VATS / MIS



**VATS** SCANLAN®  
Foerster Lung Grasping Clamp

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9909-920	Curved left jaws 20 mm oval ring jaws With ratchet		9 1/2" (24 cm)	13 1/4" (33.5 cm)
NEW 9909-920-1	Curved left jaws 20 mm oval ring jaws Without ratchet	10 mm		
9909-925	Curved left jaws 20 mm oval ring jaws With ratchet		12 1/2" (32 cm)	16 3/4" (42.4 cm)
9909-924	Curved left jaws 25 x 35 mm oval ring jaws With ratchet		9 1/2" (24 cm)	13 1/4" (33.5 cm)

# Duval Lung Grasping Clamp

9909-926



VATS / MIS

9909-926  
9909-928

9909-927

VATS

SCANLAN®  
**Duval Lung Grasping Clamp**

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9909-926	Curved left jaws 1.0 cm width triangular ring jaws With ratchet		9 1/4" (23.5 cm)	13 1/2" (34 cm)
9909-928		10 mm	12 1/2" (32 cm)	16 3/4" (42.4 cm)
9909-927	Curved left jaws 2.5 cm width triangular ring jaws With ratchet		9 1/4" (23.5 cm)	13 1/2" (34 cm)

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Node Grasping Clamp

VATS / MIS

9009-223



9009-222

9009-223

9009-225

9009-220

9009-221

9009-290

**VATS** SCANLAN®  
Node Grasping Clamp

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-222	Straight jaws 11 mm oblong ring jaws With ratchet			
9009-223	Curved jaws 11 mm oblong ring jaws With ratchet	5 mm	9" (23 cm)	13" (33 cm)
9009-225	Curved jaws 11 mm oblong ring jaws Without ratchet			
NEW 9009-290	<b>Thoracoscopic Grasping Dissector</b> Curved jaws 11 mm oblong ring jaws With ratchet <i>NOTE: Ratchets are tuned to engage after jaws meet.</i>			
9009-220	Curved jaws 11 mm oblong ring jaws With ratchet	5 mm Tapered to 7 mm	12 1/2" (32 cm)	16 3/4" (42.4 cm)
9009-221	Curved jaws 11 mm oblong ring jaws Without ratchet			

# Khan Decortication Grasper

9909-940



VATS / MIS

SCANLAN®

## VATS Khan Decortication Grasper Clamp

Developed in cooperation with Prof. Ali Zamir Khan, MS, FRCS(Glasg), FRCS(CTh), FEBTS, MBA

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9909-940	Enhanced serrations Curved left jaws With ratchet	10 mm	9 1/2" (24 cm)	13 1/4" (33.5 cm)

Kahn Decortication Grasper Jaws  
Compared to  
Foerster Clamp Jaws

9909-940  
Khan Decortication Grasper

9909-920  
Foerster Lung Clamp



### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Gonzalez-Rivas Dissector

9009-211



1 x 2 DeBakey Jaws  
9009-210, 9009-211, 9009-214, 9009-215, 9009-216, 9009-217



1 x 2 DeBakey Jaws Fine Tips  
9009-212 and 9009-213

SCANLAN®

## VATS Gonzalez-Rivas Dissector

Developed in cooperation with Diego Gonzalez-Rivas, MD, FECTS

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-210	Mixer-style 1 x 2 DeBakey jaws With ratchet			
9009-211	Mixer-style 1 x 2 DeBakey jaws Without ratchet	5 mm	7 1/2" (19 cm)	11 1/2" (29 cm)
9009-212	Mixer-style 1 x 2 DeBakey jaws fine tips With ratchet			
9009-213	Mixer-style 1 x 2 DeBakey jaws fine tips Without ratchet			
9009-214	Mixer-style 1 x 2 DeBakey jaws With ratchet	5 mm to 7 mm Tapered	9 1/2" (24 cm)	13 1/2" (34 cm)
9009-215	Mixer-style 1 x 2 DeBakey jaws Without ratchet			
9009-216	Mixer-style 1 x 2 DeBakey jaws With ratchet	5 mm to 7 mm Tapered	12 1/2" (32 cm)	16 1/2" (41.9 cm)
9009-217	Mixer-style 1 x 2 DeBakey jaws Without ratchet			

# Gening J SPH Snake™ Dissector

9009-284

VATS / MIS



SCANLAN®

## Gening J SPH Snake™ Dissector

Developed in cooperation with Gening Jiang, MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
<b>NEW 9009-284</b>	Curved dissector jaws With ratchet		9 1/4" (23.5 cm)	13 1/2" (34 cm)
<b>NEW 9009-285</b>	Curved dissector jaws Without ratchet	5 mm Tapered To 7 mm		
<b>NEW 9009-286</b>	Curved dissector jaws With ratchet		12 1/2" (32 cm)	16 3/4" (42.4 cm)
<b>NEW 9009-287</b>	Curved dissector jaws Without ratchet			

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Dennis Dissector

VATS / MIS

9009-280



Curved Jaws

9009-280 and 9009-281

VATS

MIS

SCANLAN®

Dennis Dissector

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-280	Curved left jaws Serrated jaws With ratchet	7 mm	9" (23 cm)	13 1/4" (33.5 cm)
9009-281	Curved left jaws Serrated jaws Without ratchet			
9009-282	Curved left jaws Serrated jaws With ratchet	5 mm Tapered To 7 mm	12.50" (32 cm)	16 3/4" (42.4 cm)
9009-283	Curved left jaws Serrated jaws Without ratchet			

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# DeBakey Cooley Clamps

9909-203

VATS / MIS



90° Angled Jaws  
9909-202 and 9909-203



VATS

MIS

SCANLAN®  
**DeBakey Cooley Clamps**

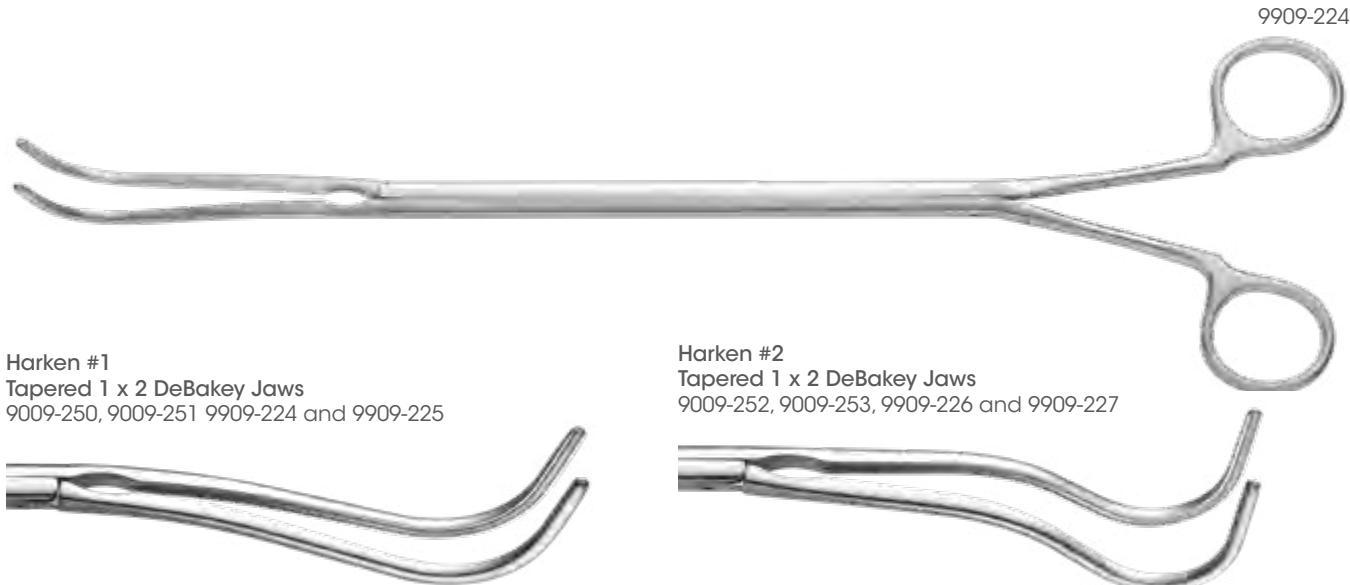
Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9909-202	DeBakey Cooley Jaws With Ratchet	10 mm	9 1/2" (24 cm)	13 1/2" (34 cm)
9909-203	DeBakey Cooley Jaws Without Ratchet			

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Harken Clamps

VATS / MIS



**Harken #1**  
Tapered 1 x 2 DeBakey Jaws  
9009-250, 9009-251 9909-224 and 9909-225

**Harken #2**  
Tapered 1 x 2 DeBakey Jaws  
9009-252, 9009-253, 9909-226 and 9909-227



**SCANLAN®**  
**VATS** **Harken Clamps**

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length			
9009-250	<b>Harken #1</b> 7.5 cm jaws Tapered 1x2 DeBakey jaws Without ratchet	5 mm to 7 mm tapered	7 1/2" (19 cm)	11 1/2" (29 cm)			
9009-251							
9009-252	<b>Harken #2</b> 7.5 cm jaws Tapered 1x2 DeBakey jaws Without ratchet	10 mm	9 7/8" (25 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)			
9009-253							
9909-224	<b>Harken #1</b> 9.5 cm jaws Tapered 1x2 DeBakey jaws Without ratchet	10 mm	9 7/8" (25 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)			
9909-225							
9909-226	<b>Harken #2</b> 9.5 cm jaws Tapered 1x2 DeBakey jaws Without ratchet						
9909-227							

**Allis Forceps** (Clamp)

9009-270



9009-270

9009-274

9009-275

VATS / MIS

VATS MIS SCANLAN®  
Allis Forceps

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-270	Curved left jaws 6 mm width jaws With ratchet	7 mm	9" (23 cm)	13 1/4" (33.5 cm)
9009-274	Straight jaws 4 mm width jaws With ratchet	5 mm Tapered to 7 mm	7 1/2" (19 cm)	11 1/2" (29 cm)
9009-275	Curved left jaws 4 mm width jaws With ratchet			

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# D'Amico DeBakey Clamps

VATS / MIS



Curved 1 x 2 Tapered DeBakey Jaws  
9909-219 and 9909-221



Straight 1 x 2 Tapered DeBakey Jaws  
9909-222



9909-221

D'Amico Tapered Jaw Tip  
Compared to  
Chitwood DeBakey Jaw Tip

9909-219 and 9909-221  
D'Amico curved tapered  
1 x 2 DeBakey jaws



9909-912-13  
Chitwood curved  
1 x 2 DeBakey jaws



**VATS** SCANLAN®  
**D'Amico DeBakey Clamps**  
Developed in cooperation with Thomas A. D'Amico, MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9909-219	Curved left jaws Tapered 1x2 DeBakey jaws 11cm jaw length Without ratchet	10 mm	10" (25.4 cm)	14 1/2" (37 cm)
9909-221	Curved left jaws Tapered 1x2 DeBakey jaws 11cm jaw length With ratchet			
9909-222	Straight jaws Tapered 1x2 DeBakey jaws 11.5 cm jaw length With ratchet		10 1/2" (27 cm)	14 3/4" (37.5 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Chitwood DeBakey Clamps

9009-240



VATS / MIS

1 x 2 DeBakey Jaws  
9009-240 and 9009-241

VATS

MIS

SCANLAN®

## Chitwood DeBakey Clamps

Developed in cooperation with W. Randolph Chitwood Jr., MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-240	6 cm jaw length Curved left jaws 1 x 2 DeBakey jaws With ratchet	5 mm	8 1/4" (21 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)
9009-241	6 cm jaw length Curved left jaws 1 x 2 DeBakey jaws Without ratchet			

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Chitwood DeBakey Clamps

VATS / MIS

9909-912-13



VATS

MIS

SCANLAN®

## Chitwood DeBakey Clamps

Developed in cooperation with W. Randolph Chitwood Jr., MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9909-912	6.5 cm jaw length 1x2 DeBakey jaws Curved left jaws With ratchet		9" (23 cm)	12 3/4" (32.5 cm)
9909-912-13	10 cm jaw length 1x2 DeBakey jaws Curved left jaws With ratchet	10 mm	10" (25.4 cm)	14 1/4" (36 cm)
9909-232	10 cm jaw length 2x3 DeBakey jaws Curved left jaws With ratchet			

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

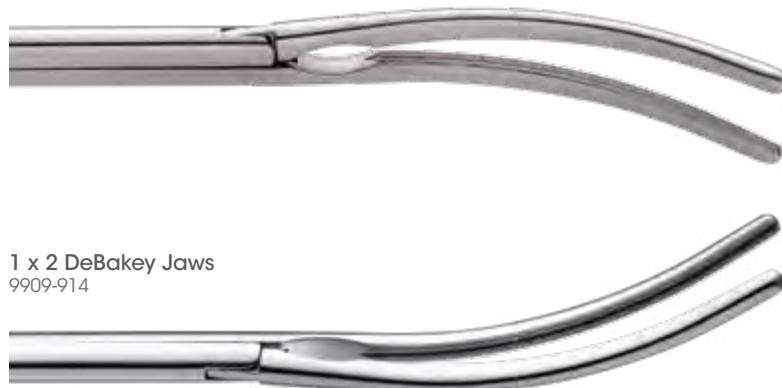
# Chitwood DeBakey Clamps

9909-914

VATS / MIS



1 x 2 DeBakey Jaws  
9909-915



1 x 2 DeBakey Jaws  
9909-914

**VATS** **MIS** SCANLAN®  
**Chitwood DeBakey Clamps**  
Developed in cooperation with W. Randolph Chitwood Jr., MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9909-914	7 cm jaw length Curved left jaw 1x2 DeBakey jaws With ratchet	10 mm	6 3/4" (17 cm)	10 3/8" (26.4 cm)
9909-915	7 cm jaw length Curved right jaw 1x2 DeBakey jaws With ratchet			

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Chitwood DeBakey Clamps

VATS / MIS

9909-234



2 x 3 DeBakey Jaws  
9909-234

SCANLAN®

## MIS Chitwood DeBakey Clamps

Developed in cooperation with W. Randolph Chitwood Jr., MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9909-234	8 cm jaw length Curved left jaws 2 x 3 DeBakey jaws Angled shanks	10 mm	5 1/8" (13 cm)	8" (20.5 cm)

9909-913



SCANLAN®

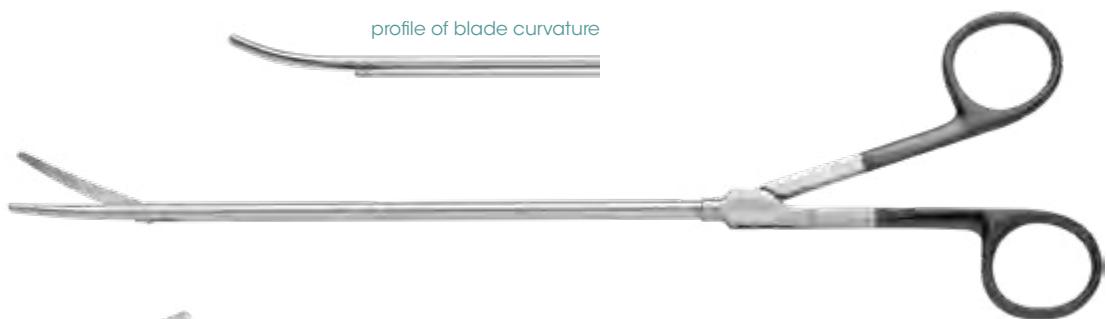
## MIS Chitwood DeBakey Clamps

Developed in cooperation with W. Randolph Chitwood Jr., MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9909-913	7 cm jaw length Curved left jaws 1 x 2 DeBakey jaws Angled shanks	10 mm	6 3/4" (17 cm)	9 3/4" (24.8 cm)

9009-738SC

profile of blade curvature



Straight Fine Blades  
9009-716SC



Curved Blades  
9009-718SC



Curved Blades  
9009-738SC



VATS / MIS

VATS

MIS

SCANLAN®  
**Chitwood Dissecting Scissors**

Developed in cooperation with W. Randolph Chitwood Jr., MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-716SC	Straight fine blades 1 cm blade length Blunt micro tips	5 mm	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)	10 1/2" (27 cm)
9009-718SC	Curved Fine Blades 1 cm Blade Length Blunt Micro Tips		6 1/2" (16.5 cm)	10 1/2" (27 cm)
9009-738SC	Chitwood dissecting scissors Curved blades 3 cm blade length Blunt tips		7 1/4" (18.5 cm)	11 1/2" (29 cm)

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



SCANLAN®

# Super Cut™ Scissors

VATS / MIS

9009-710SC



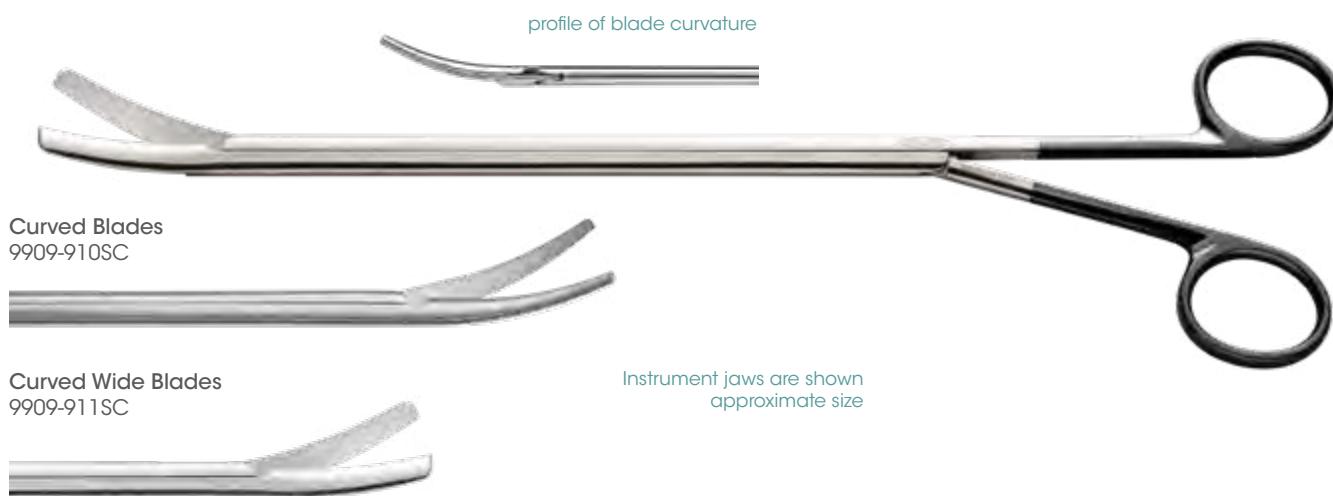
VATS

MIS

SCANLAN®  
Metzenbaum Scissors

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-710SC	Curved blades 3.1 cm blade length Blunt tips	8 mm	12 1/2" (32 m)	16 1/2" (42.1 cm)

9909-911SC



Curved Blades  
9909-910SC

Curved Wide Blades  
9909-911SC

SCANLAN®  
VATS Metzenbaum Scissors

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9909-910SC	Curved blades 3.5 cm blade length Blunt tips	10 mm	7 3/4" (19.5 cm)	11 1/2" (29 cm)
9909-911SC	Curved wide blades 3.5 cm blade length Blunt tips			

#### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Gonzalez-Rivas Forceps

9009-530



Curved DeBakey Jaws, 2.5 mm Width

9009-530

VATS / MIS

SCANLAN®

## Gonzalez-Rivas Forceps

Developed in cooperation with Diego Gonzalez-Rivas, MD, FECTS

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-530	8 mm diamond knurling 2.5 mm width curved DeBakey jaws without ratchet	5 mm	6 3/8" (16.2 cm)	12 3/4" (32.5 cm)
9009-532			8" (20 cm)	14-3/8" (36.5 cm)

SCANLAN®

# Axial Handle Forceps

9009-528



DeBakey Jaws, 2.5 mm Width

9009-528

Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size

VATS

MIS

SCANLAN®

## Axial Handle Forceps

Round Handle | 8 mm Diameter Knurling

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-528	2.5 mm width DeBakey jaws Without ratchet	5 mm	6 1/4" (16 cm)	12 1/2" (32 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Axial Handle Forceps

VATS / MIS

9009-524



Resano Jaws, 2.5 mm Width  
9009-510 and 9009-511

Russian Jaws, 6 mm Width  
9009-512 and 9009-513

Platform DIAMOND DUST™, 2 mm Width  
9009-516 and 9009-517



DeBakey Jaws, 1.5 mm Width  
9009-520 and 9009-521



DeBakey Jaws, 2.5 mm Width  
9009-522 and 9009-523



DeBakey Jaws, 3.5 mm Width  
9009-524 and 9009-525



VATS

MIS

## SCANLAN® Axial Handle Forceps

Round Handle | 10 mm Diameter Knurling

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-510	2.5 mm width Resano jaws Without ratchet	5 mm	8" (20 cm)	14 1/4" (36 cm)
9009-511	2.5 mm width Resano jaws With ratchet			
9009-512	6 mm width Russian jaws Without ratchet			
9009-513	6 mm width Russian jaws With ratchet			
9009-516	2 mm width Platform DIAMOND DUST™ jaws Without ratchet			
9009-517	2 mm width Platform DIAMOND DUST™ jaws With ratchet			
9009-520	1.5 mm width DeBakey jaws Without ratchet			
9009-521	1.5 mm width DeBakey jaws With ratchet			
9009-522	2.5 mm width DeBakey jaws Without ratchet			
9009-523	2.5 mm width DeBakey jaws With ratchet			
9009-524	3.5 mm width DeBakey jaws Without ratchet			
9009-525	3.5 mm width DeBakey jaws With ratchet			

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



# Rocco Adventitia Elevator (Forceps)

9009-500



SCANLAN®

## VATS Rocco Adventitia Elevator (Forceps)

Developed in cooperation with Gaetano Rocco, MD, FRCSED, FETCS, FCCP

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-500	DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Curved Down Without Ratchet Ring Handle Curved Down	5 mm	8" (20 cm)	12 3/4" (32.5 cm)

SCANLAN®

## Spring Style Forceps

9009-422

DeBakey Jaws, 1 mm Width  
9009-420DeBakey Jaws, 2 mm Width  
9009-422

VATS

MIS

## SCANLAN® Jacobson Spring Style Forceps

Round Handle | 8 mm Diameter Knurling

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-420	1 mm width straight DeBakey jaws Without ratchet	5 mm	7 3/4" (19.5 cm)	16" (41 cm)
9009-422	2 mm width straight DeBakey jaws Without ratchet			

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Spring Style Needle Holders

VATS / MIS

9009-648



Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws,  
for 5-0 Suture  
9009-648

Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws,  
for 5-0 Suture  
9009-650



Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size



## SCANLAN® Jacobson Spring Style Needle Holders

Round Handle | 8 mm Diameter Knurling

Cat. No.	Description	Suture Size	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-648	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws With Ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	5 mm	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)	15 3/8" (38.5 cm)
9009-650	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws With Ratchet				

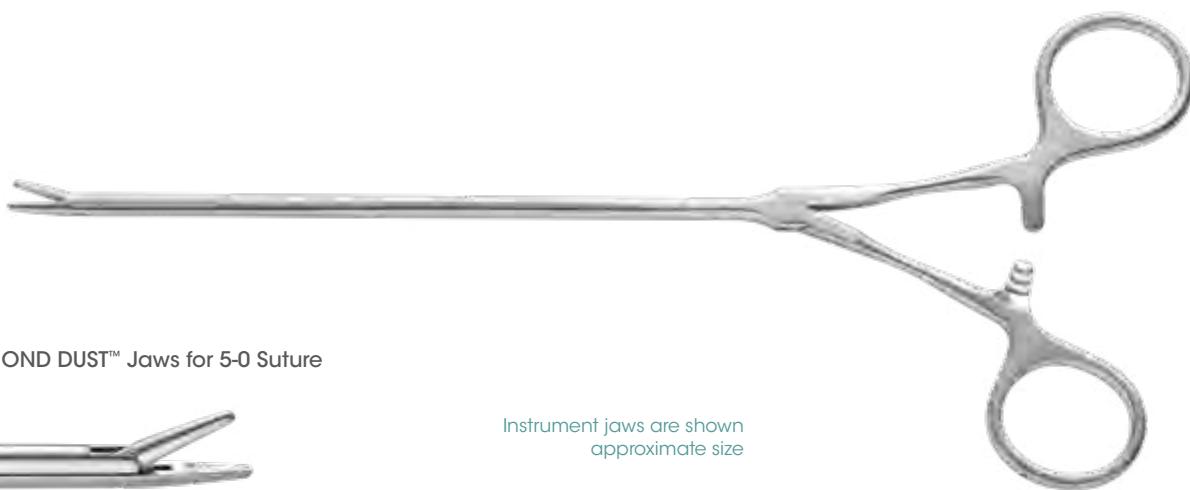
### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Ring Handle Needle Holders

9009-618

VATS / MIS



Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws for 5-0 Suture  
9009-618



VATS

MIS

## SCANLAN® Ring Handle Needle Holders

Cat. No.	Description	Suture Size	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-618	Straight jaws Fine DIAMOND DUST™ jaws With ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	5 mm	6 1/2" (16.5 cm)	10 1/2" (27 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Ring Handle Needle Holders

VATS / MIS

9009-638



Straight Carbon-Inlay Jaws for 4-0 Suture  
9009-636



Curved Carbon-Inlay Jaws for 4-0 Suture  
9009-637



Straight Carbon-Inlay Jaws for 2-0 Suture  
9009-638



Curved Carbon-Inlay Jaws for 2-0 Suture  
9009-639



Instrument jaws are shown  
approximate size

VATS

MIS

SCANLAN®

## Ring Handle Needle Holders

Cat. No.	Description	Suture Size	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-636	Straight jaws Carbon-inlay jaws Gold ring handle With ratchet	4-0 and Smaller			
9009-637	Curved jaws Carbon-inlay jaws Gold ring handle With ratchet		7 mm	6 1/4" (16 cm)	11 1/4" (28.5 cm)
9009-638	Straight jaws Carbon-inlay jaws Gold ring handle With ratchet	2-0 and Smaller			
9009-639	Curved jaws Carbon-inlay jaws Gold ring handle With ratchet				

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Ring Handle Needle Holders

9009-644



VATS / MIS

Straight Carbon-Inlay Jaws for 2-0 Suture  
9009-644Curved Carbon-Inlay Jaws for 2-0 Suture  
9009-645

MIS

**SCANLAN®**  
**Ring Handle Needle Holders**

Cat. No.	Description	Suture Size	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-644	Straight jaws Carbon-inlay jaws Gold ring handle With ratchet	2-0 and Smaller	7 mm	12 1/2" (32 cm)	17 1/2" (44.5 cm)
9009-645	Curved jaws Carbon-inlay jaws Gold ring handle With ratchet				

9009-640

Straight Carbon-Inlay Jaws for 4-0 Suture  
9009-640Curved Carbon-Inlay Jaws for 4-0 Suture  
9009-642

VATS

MIS

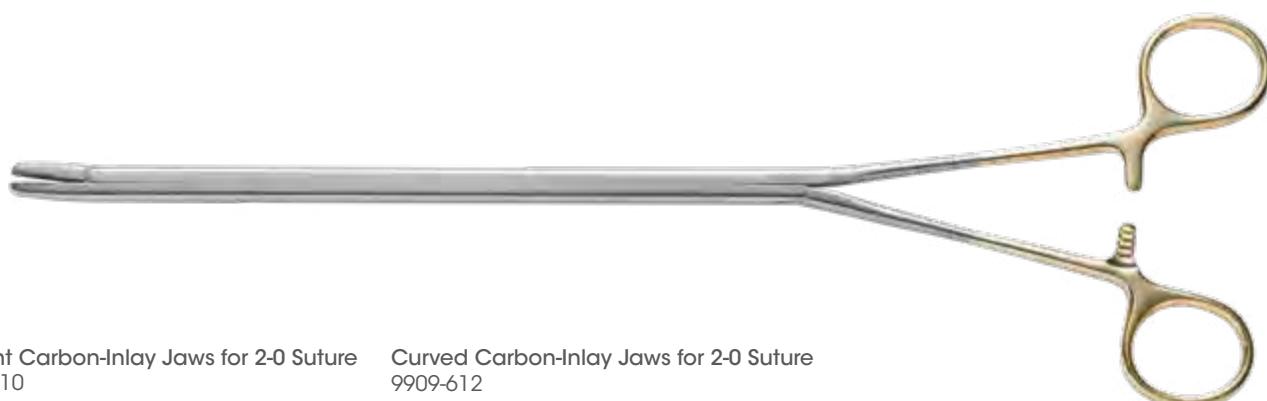
**SCANLAN®**  
**Ring Handle Needle Holders**

Cat. No.	Description	Suture Size	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-640	Straight jaws Carbon-inlay jaws Gold ring handle With ratchet	4-0 and Smaller	7 mm	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)	13 1/2" (34 cm)
9009-642	Curved jaws Carbon-inlay jaws Gold ring handle With ratchet				

# Ring Handle Needle Holders

VATS / MIS

9909-610



Straight Carbon-Inlay Jaws for 2-0 Suture  
9909-610

Curved Carbon-Inlay Jaws for 2-0 Suture  
9909-612



VATS

MIS

## SCANLAN® Ring Handle Needle Holders

Cat. No.	Description	Suture Size	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
<b>9909-610</b>	Straight jaws Carbon-inlay jaws Gold ring handle With ratchet	2-0 and Smaller	10 mm	8 1/4" (21 cm)	13 1/2" (34 cm)
<b>9909-612</b>	Curved jaws Carbon-inlay jaws Gold ring handle With ratchet				

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Axial Handle Needle Holders

9009-541



Straight DIAMOND DUST™  
Jaws, for 7-0 Suture  
9009-540 and 9009-541



Curved DIAMOND DUST™  
Jaws, for 7-0 Suture  
9009-542 and 9009-543



Straight DIAMOND DUST™  
Jaws, for 5-0 Suture  
9009-550 and 9009-551



Curved DIAMOND DUST™  
Jaws, for 5-0 Suture  
9009-552 and 9009-553



VATS / MIS

VATS

MIS

**SCANLAN®**  
**Axial Handle Needle Holders**

Cat. No.	Description	Suture Size	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-540	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Without ratchet	7-0 and Smaller	5 mm	8" (20 cm)	14 3/8" (36.5 cm)
9009-541	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws With ratchet				
9009-542	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Without ratchet				
9009-543	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws With ratchet				
9009-550	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Without ratchet	5-0 and Smaller	6 mm		
9009-551	Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws With ratchet				
9009-552	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws Without ratchet				
9009-553	Curved DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws With ratchet				

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Axial Handle Needle Holders

VATS / MIS

9009-571



Straight Carbon-Inlay Jaws,  
for 2-0 Suture  
9009-570 and 9009-571



Curved Carbon-Inlay Jaws,  
for 2-0 Suture  
9009-572 and 9009-573



Straight Carbon-Inlay Jaws,  
for 4-0 Suture  
9009-560 and 9009-561



Curved Carbon-Inlay Jaws,  
for 4-0 Suture  
9009-562 and 9009-563



VATS

MIS

SCANLAN®

Axial Handle Needle Holders

Cat. No.	Description	Suture Size	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-570	Straight Carbon-inlay jaws Gold tipped handle Without ratchet	2-0 and Smaller	7 mm	8" (20 cm)	14 3/8" (36.5 cm)
9009-571	Straight Carbon-inlay jaws Gold tipped handle With ratchet				
9009-572	Curved Carbon-inlay jaws Gold tipped handle Without ratchet				
9009-573	Curved Carbon-inlay jaws Gold tipped handle With ratchet				
9009-560	Straight Carbon-inlay jaws Gold tipped handle Without ratchet				
9009-561	Straight Carbon-inlay jaws Gold tipped handle With ratchet				
9009-562	Curved Carbon-inlay jaws Gold tipped handle Without ratchet				
9009-563	Curved Carbon-inlay jaws Gold tipped handle With ratchet				



SCANLAN®

**Gonzalez-Rivas Knot Pusher**

Developed in cooperation with Diego Gonzalez-Rivas, MD, FECTS

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
<b>NEW 9009-826-14</b>	Curved U-tip	5 mm	10 1/2" (27 cm)	14 3/4 (37.5 cm)
<b>NEW 9009-826-17</b>			12 1/2" (32 cm)	16 3/4" (42.4 cm)

**Please Note...**

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Knot Pushers

VATS / MIS



9009-827-11

MIS

SCANLAN®

## Chitwood Knot Pusher Mini "Trap Model"

Developed in cooperation with W. Randolph Chitwood Jr. MDS

Cat. No.	Description	Suture Size	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-827-11	"Trap Model"	2-0 and Smaller	5 mm	5 1/8" (13 cm)	11" (28 cm)
9009-827-12				5 1/2" (14 cm)	12" (30.5 cm)
9009-827-13				6 3/4" (17 cm)	13 5/8" (34.6 cm)
9009-827-15				8 1/2" (21.5 cm)	15 3/8" (39.1 cm)

9009-828



VATS

MIS

SCANLAN®

## Chitwood Knot Pusher Original "Trap Model"

Developed in cooperation with W. Randolph Chitwood Jr. MD

Cat. No.	Description	Suture Size	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-828	Original "Trap Model"	2-0 and Smaller	5 mm	6 1/8" (15.5 cm)	12 1/2" (32 cm)
9009-828-15	Original "Trap Model"			8 1/2" (21.5 cm)	15 3/8" (39.1 cm)
9009-828-16	Original "Trap Model" Long Handle			7 1/4" (18.5 cm)	15 3/4" (40 cm)

9009-838SC



VATS / MIS

VATS

MIS

SCANLAN®  
**Chitwood Super Cut™ Suture Cutter**  
 Developed in cooperation with W. Randolph Chitwood Jr. MD

Cat. No.	Description	Suture Size	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-838SC				7" (18 cm)	11" (28 cm)
9009-840SC	Trap Model™	2-0 and Smaller	5 mm	9" (23 cm)	13" (33 cm)
9009-842SC				11" (28 cm)	15" (38 cm)

**Please Note...**

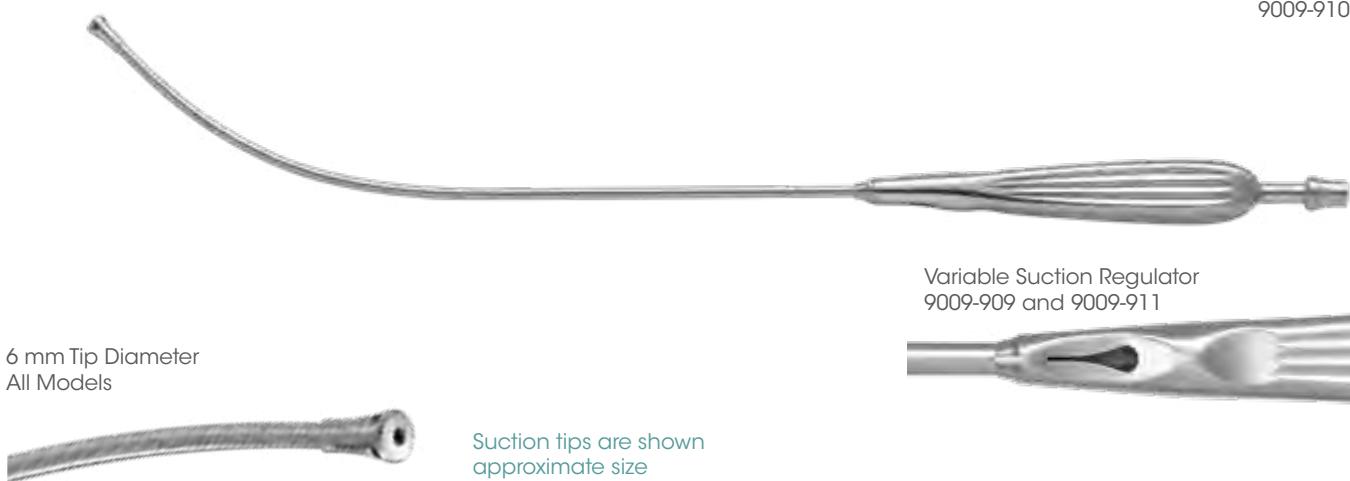
Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
 For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Suction Instruments

VATS / MIS



## SCANLAN® Wolf Suction Instrument

Developed in cooperation with Randall K. Wolf, MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-908	Curved blunt tip 6 mm width tip			
9009-909	Variable suction Curved blunt tip 6 mm width tip	3.2 mm	6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)
9009-910	Curved blunt tip 6 mm width tip			
9009-911	Variable suction Curved blunt tip 6 mm width tip		8 3/4" (22 cm)	14 1/4" (36 cm)
9009-912	Curved blunt tip 6 mm width tip	3.2 mm to 5 mm	8 3/4" (22 cm)	14 1/4" (36 cm)
9009-913	Variable suction Curved blunt tip 6 mm width tip			

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

9009-916

VATS / MIS

7.5 mm Tip Diameter  
(All Models)Suction tips are shown  
approximate sizeVariable Suction Regulator  
(9009-915 and 9009-917)

VATS

MIS

SCANLAN®  
Dennis Suction Instrument

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-914	Curved blunt tip 7.5 mm width tip	5 mm	8 3/4" (22 cm)	14 1/4" (36 cm)
9009-915	Variable suction Curved blunt tip 7.5 mm width tip			
9009-916	Curved blunt tip 7.5 mm width tip		12 1/2" (32 cm)	17 3/4" (45.5 cm)
9009-917	Variable suction Curved blunt tip 7.5 mm width tip			

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Suction Instruments

9009-900



Variable Suction Regulator  
(9009-901)



5 mm Tip Diameter  
(9009-900 and 9009-901)



Suction tips are shown  
approximate size

VATS

MIS

## SCANLAN® D'Amico Suction Instrument

Developed in cooperation with Thomas A. D'Amico, MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-900	Straight blunt tip 5 mm width tip			
9009-901	Variable suction Straight blunt tip 5 mm width tip	5 mm	12 1/2" (32 cm)	17 3/4" (45.5 cm)

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

9009-920

VATS / MIS



10 mm Tip Diameter  
(9009-920 and 9009-921)



Suction tips are shown  
approximate size

Variable Suction Regulator  
(9009-921)



VATS

MIS

### SCANLAN® D' Amico Suction Instrument

Developed in cooperation with Thomas A. D'Amico, MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-920	Straight blunt tip 10 mm width tip			
9009-921	Variable suction Straight blunt tip 10 mm width tip	10 mm	12 1/2" (32 cm)	17 3/4" (45.5 cm)
9009-924	Curved blunt tip 10 mm width tip			
9009-925	Variable suction Curved blunt tip 10 mm width tip			

SCANLAN®

## Suction Accessories

9009-905



VATS

MIS

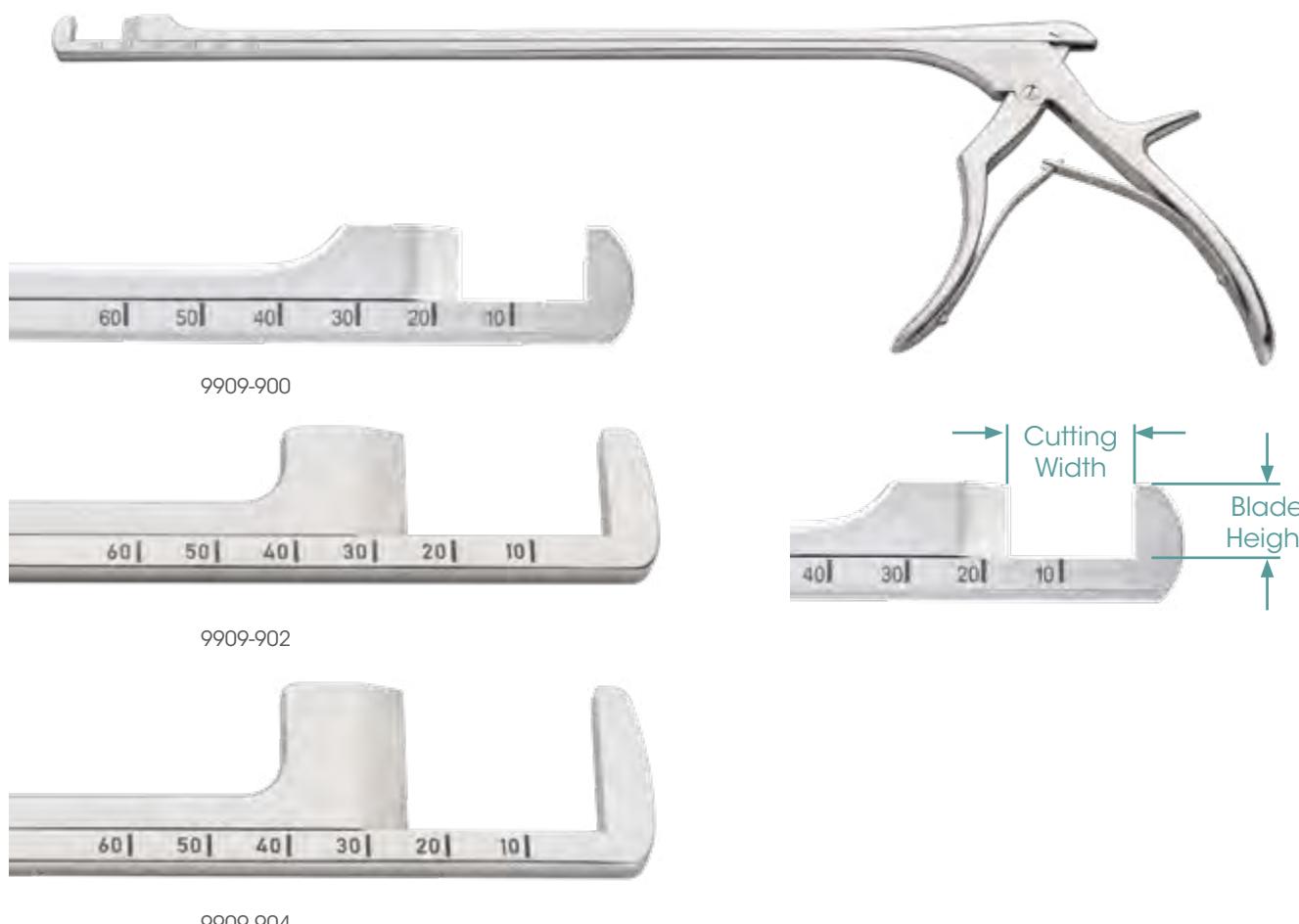
### SCANLAN® Suction Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	Total Length
9009-905	Brush set, pack of 10, for 5 mm D'Amico and 3.2 mm Wolf and Dennis suction instruments	19" (48.3 cm)
9009-922	Brush set, pack of 10, for 10 mm D'Amico suction instruments	



# Dennis Rib Cutter

9909-900



9909-900

60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

9909-902

60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

9909-904

40 | 30 | 20 | 10 |

**VATS** SCANLAN®  
**Dennis Rib Cutter**

Cat. No.	Description	Cutting Width	Blade Height	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9909-900	Straight shaft	16 mm	10 mm	10 mm	11 1/2" (29 cm)	13 1/2" (34 cm)
9909-902	Straight shaft	25 mm	15 mm			
9909-904	Straight shaft	25 mm	20 mm			

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Periosteal Elevator

9009-823-14

VATS / MIS



VATS

SCANLAN®  
Periosteal Elevator

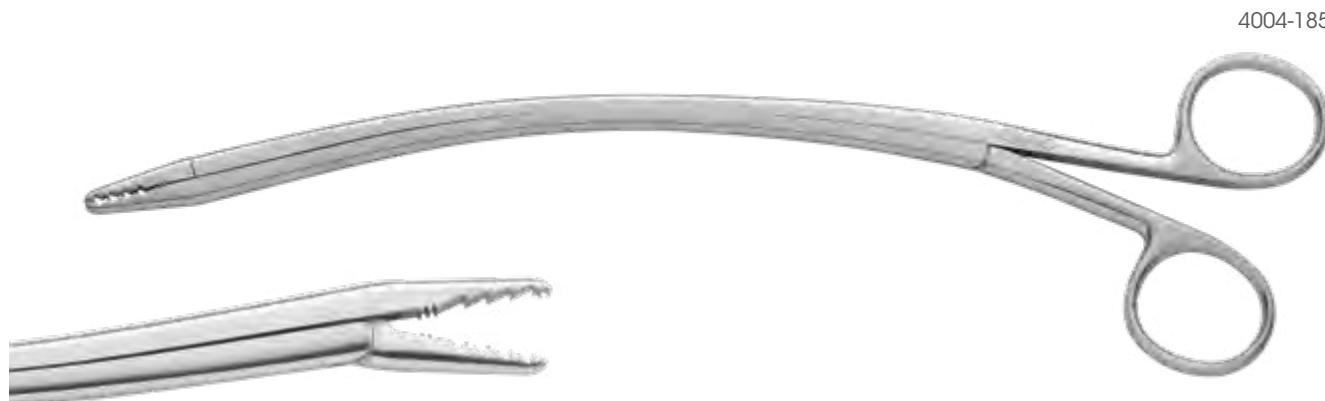
Cat. No.	Description	Working Length	Total Length
<b>NEW 9009-823-14</b>	Periosteal Elevator	10 3/4" (27.3 cm)	14 3/4" (37.5 cm)
<b>NEW 9009-823-17</b>		12 3/4" (32.5 cm)	16 3/4" (43.4 cm)

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Chest Tube Passer

VATS / MIS



4004-185

VATS

MIS

SCANLAN®  
Stern™ Chest Tube Passer

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
4004-185	Without ratchet	10 mm	6 7/8" (17.5 cm)	9 3/4" (24.8 cm)
4004-186	With ratchet		11" (28 cm)	14" (35.6 cm)
4004-189	Without ratchet			

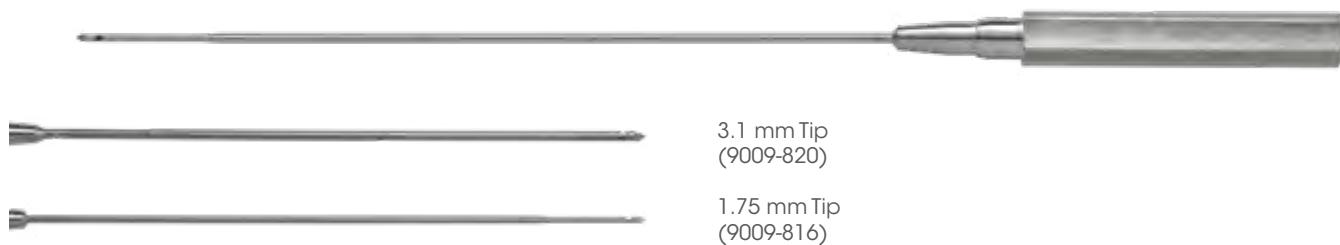
## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



# Suture Puller

9009-816



VATS / MIS

MIS

SCANLAN®

**Chitwood Suture Puller**

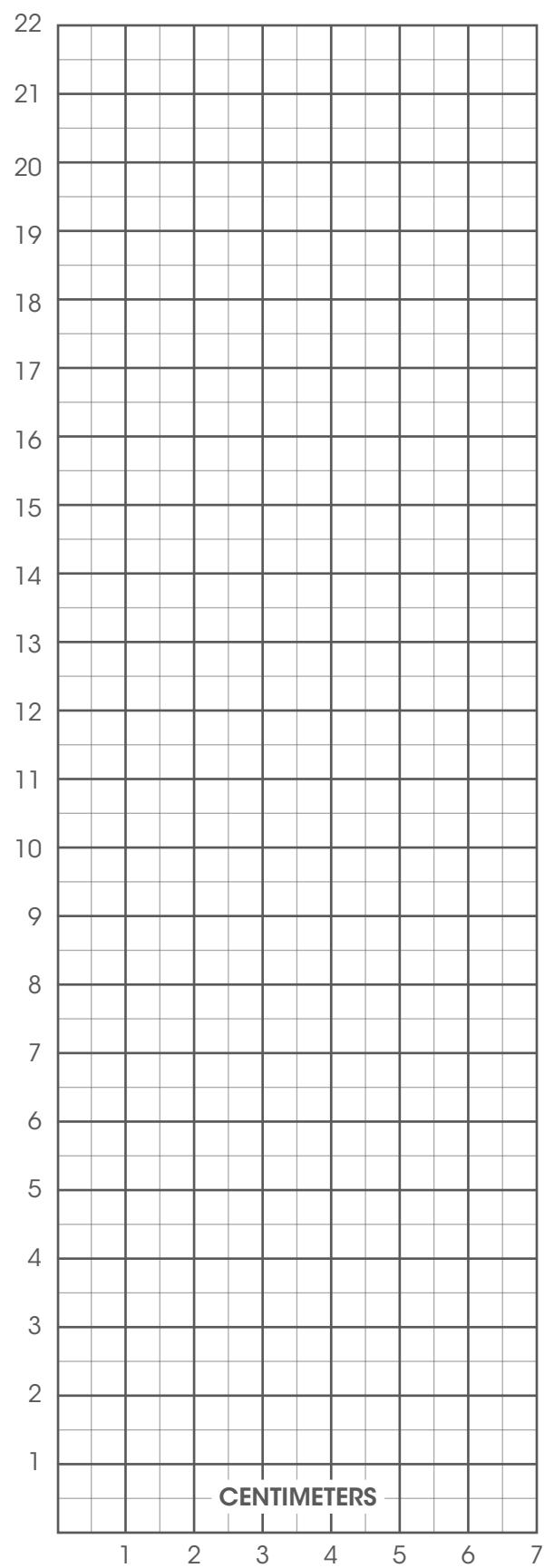
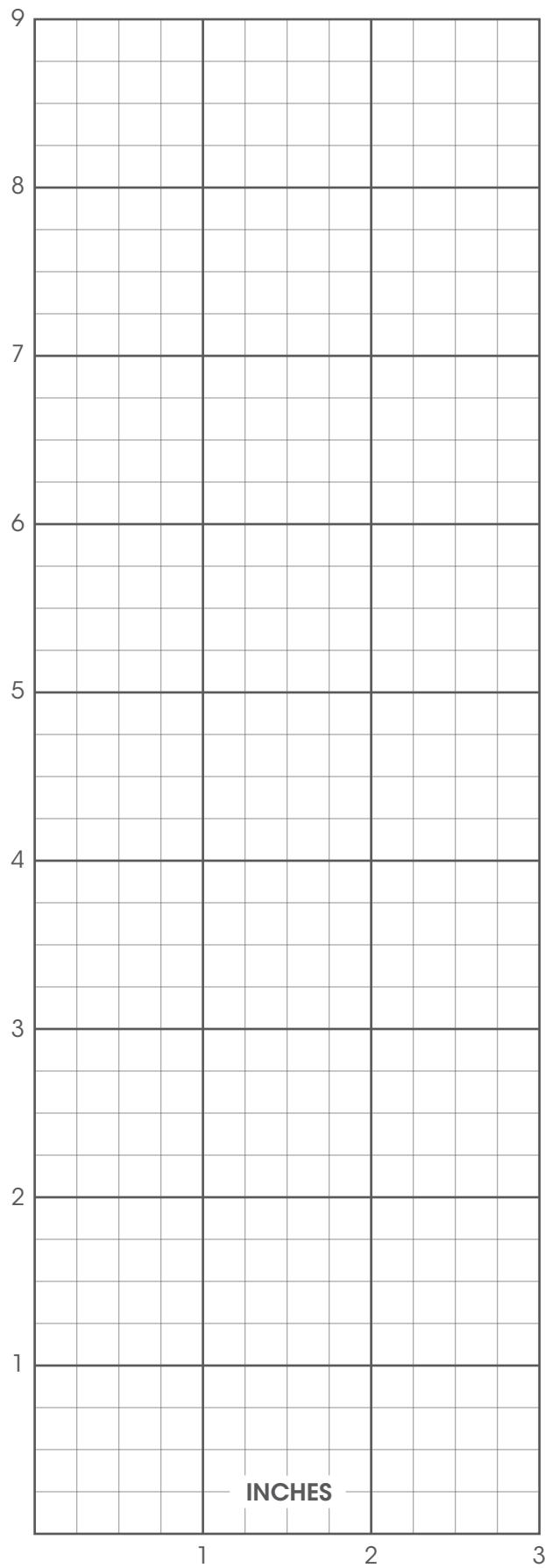
Developed in cooperation with W. Randolph Chitwood Jr., MD

Cat. No.	Description	Shaft	Working Length	Total Length
9009-816	Straight 1.75 mm Tip	3.1 mm	7 1/2" (19 cm)	11 1/2" (29 cm)
9009-820	Straight 3.1 mm Tip			

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
 For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



VATS / MIS





Scanturian® Forceps .....	8.1
Scanturian® Needle Holders .....	8.2
Scanturian® Scissors .....	8.4
Scanturian® V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays .....	8.6
V.I.P.™ Cleaning Tray .....	8.8

# Scanturian® Minimally Invasive Surgical Instruments

MIS



## Tapered Shaft

The tapered shaft design allows for more robust moving mechanisms and efficient cleaning due to the increased shaft diameter at the distal tip

## ScanShield® Shaft Feature

The ScanShield® shaft feature surrounds the hinge mechanisms to avoid suture entrapment and intraoperative trauma to valve tissue and chordae tendineae (patent pending)



## Scanturian® MIS Scissors with SUPER CUT™ Blades

A unique blade design - combining a razor edge with a scissors edge, these scissors produce a clean, forward cut, eliminating pinching or slipping of tissue

## Instrument Identification

Color-coded and etching for easy intraoperative instrument identification

### FORCEPS



### NEEDLE HOLDERS



### NEEDLE HOLDERS



### SCISSORS



## Titanium Handle

Well balanced, durable and handcrafted MIS Instrument design

## Handle Knurling

Proven handle knurling design provides comfortable, secure grip and ergonomic handle design



## Proximal End Cleaning Port

Luer lock flush port system allows for reliable automated and intraoperative instrument flushing

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



9019-420-17

MIS



9019-420-25



MIS

SCANLAN®  
Scanturian® Forceps

Cat. No.	Description	Distal Tip	Working Length	Total Length	Handle Color
9019-420-17	SCANLAN® Scanturian® MIS DeBakey Forceps 1.5 mm Straight Jaws Without Ratchets		6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-420-25			9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	
9019-430-17	SCANLAN® Scanturian® MIS DeBakey Forceps 2.5 mm Straight Jaws Without Ratchets		6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-430-25			9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	
9019-440-17	SCANLAN® Scanturian® MIS Resano Forceps 2.5 mm Straight Jaws Without Ratchets		6 3/4" (17 cm)	12- 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-440-25			9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	

## Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Scanturian® Needle Holders

MIS

9019-610-17



9019-610-25



SCANLAN®

## MIS Scanturian® Needle Holders

Cat. No.	Description	Distal Tip	Suture Size	Working Length	Total Length	Handle Color
9019-610-17	SCANLAN® Scanturian® MIS Needle Holder Curved Carbon-Inlay Jaws with Ratchet		2-0 and Smaller	6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-610-25				9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	
9019-614-17	SCANLAN® Scanturian® MIS Needle Holder Straight Carbon-Inlay Jaws with Ratchet		4-0 and Smaller	6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-614-25				9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	
9019-630-17	SCANLAN® Scanturian® MIS Needle Holder Straight Carbon-Inlay Jaws with Ratchet		4-0 and Smaller	6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-630-25				9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

# Scanturian® Needle Holders

9019-640-17



9019-640-25



MIS

MIS

SCANLAN®

**Scanturian® Needle Holders**

Cat. No.	Description	Distal Tip	Suture Size	Working Length	Total Length	Handle Color
9019-640-17	SCANLAN® Scanturian® MIS Needle Holder Straight DIAMOND DUST™ Jaws with Ratchet		5-0 and Smaller	6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-640-25				9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)



# Scanturian® Scissors

MIS

9019-722-17SC



9019-722-25SC



SCANLAN®

## Scanturian® Scissors

MIS

Cat. No.	Description	Distal Tip	Working Length	Total Length	Handle Color
9019-710-17SC	SCANLAN® Scanturian® MIS Super Cut™ Scissors Straight Fine Blades, 1 cm, Blunt Tips		6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-710-25SC			9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	
9019-715-17SC	SCANLAN® Scanturian® MIS Super Cut™ Scissors Curved Fine Blades, 1 cm, Blunt Tips		6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-715-25SC			9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	
9019-720-17SC	SCANLAN® Scanturian® MIS Super Cut™ Scissors 15° Curved Blades		6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-720-25SC			9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	
9019-722-17SC	SCANLAN® Scanturian® MIS Super Cut™ Scissors 30° Curved Blades		6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-722-25SC			9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	
9019-724-17SC	SCANLAN® Scanturian® MIS Super Cut™ Scissors 70° Curved Blades		6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-724-25SC			9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	

Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

9019-740-17SC



9019-740-25SC



MIS

SCANLAN®  
Scanturian® Scissors

Cat. No.	Description	Distal Tip	Working Length	Total Length	Handle Color
9019-740-17SC	SCANLAN® Scanturian® Potts Scissors 45° Angled Fine Blades		6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-740-25SC			9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	
9019-748-17SC	SCANLAN® Scanturian® Potts Scissors 90° Angled Fine Blades		6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-748-25SC			9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	
9019-750-17SC	SCANLAN® Scanturian® Potts Scissors 125° Angled Fine Blades		6 3/4" (17 cm)	12 1/4" (31 cm)	
9019-750-25SC			9 7/8" (25 cm)	15 1/3" (39 cm)	

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Scanturian® Sterilization Tray

MIS



SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays

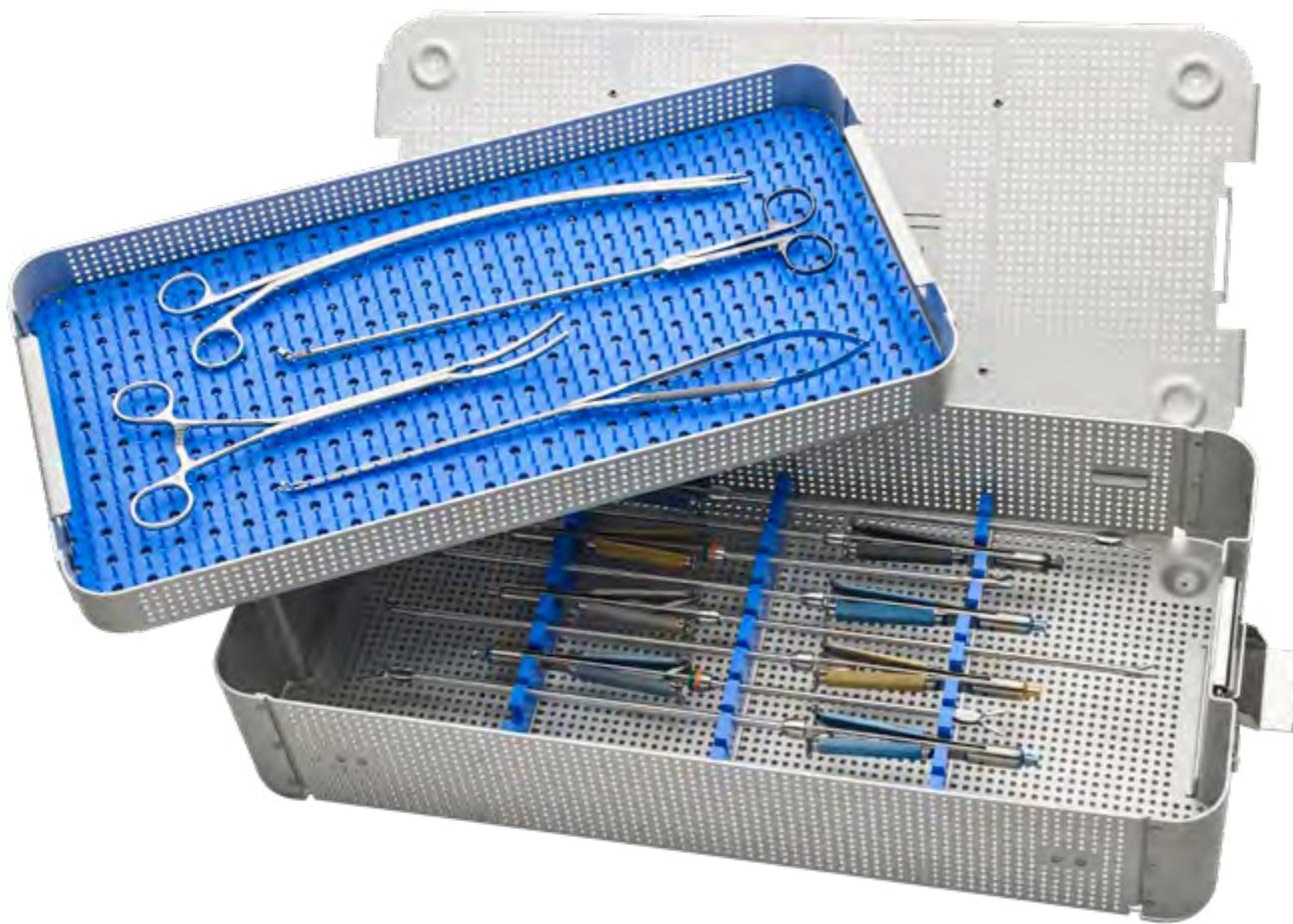
Metal Sterilization Trays, Aluminum, Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts, Detachable Lids

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
2160-03	SCANLAN® Scanturian® Valued Instrument Protection (V.I.P.™) Sterilization Tray	21 3/4" x 10 1/4" x 2 1/2" (55.2cm x 26cm x 6.4cm)	Up to 10 MIS Instruments

All trays are steam, Immediate Use Steam Sterilization (IUS\$) and ETO sterilization compatible  
Firm Sale - May be available for evaluation

### Please Note...

Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.



SCANLAN®

**V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays****Metal Sterilization Trays, Aluminum, Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts, Detachable Lids**

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
2161-03	SCANLAN® Scanturian® Valued Instrument Protection (V.I.P.™) Sterilization Tray with additional tray insert	21 3/4" x 10 1/4" x 4" (55.2 cm x 26 cm x 10 cm)	Up to 18 MIS Instruments

All trays are steam, Immediate Use Steam Sterilization (IUS\$) and ETO sterilization compatible  
Firm Sale – May be available for evaluation

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.  
For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

# Cleaning Tray

MIS



SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Cleaning Tray

Metal Cleaning Tray, Aluminum, Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
2162-03	SCANLAN® Valued Instrument Protection (V.I.P.™) Cleaning Tray	18 7/8" x 9 7/8" x 2 1/4" (48cm x 25cm x 5.8cm)	Up to 10 instruments

Firm Sale – May be available for evaluation

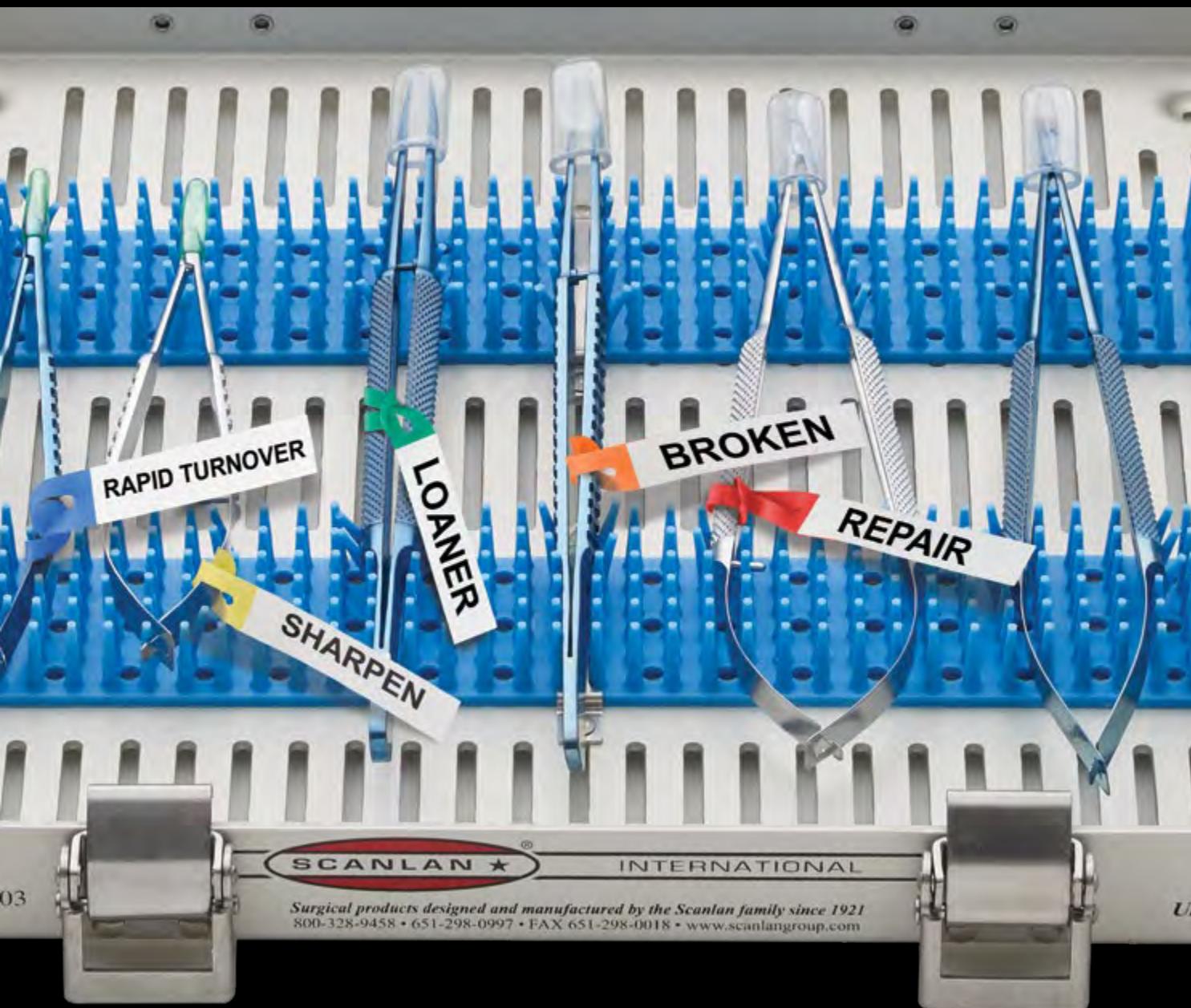
### Please Note...

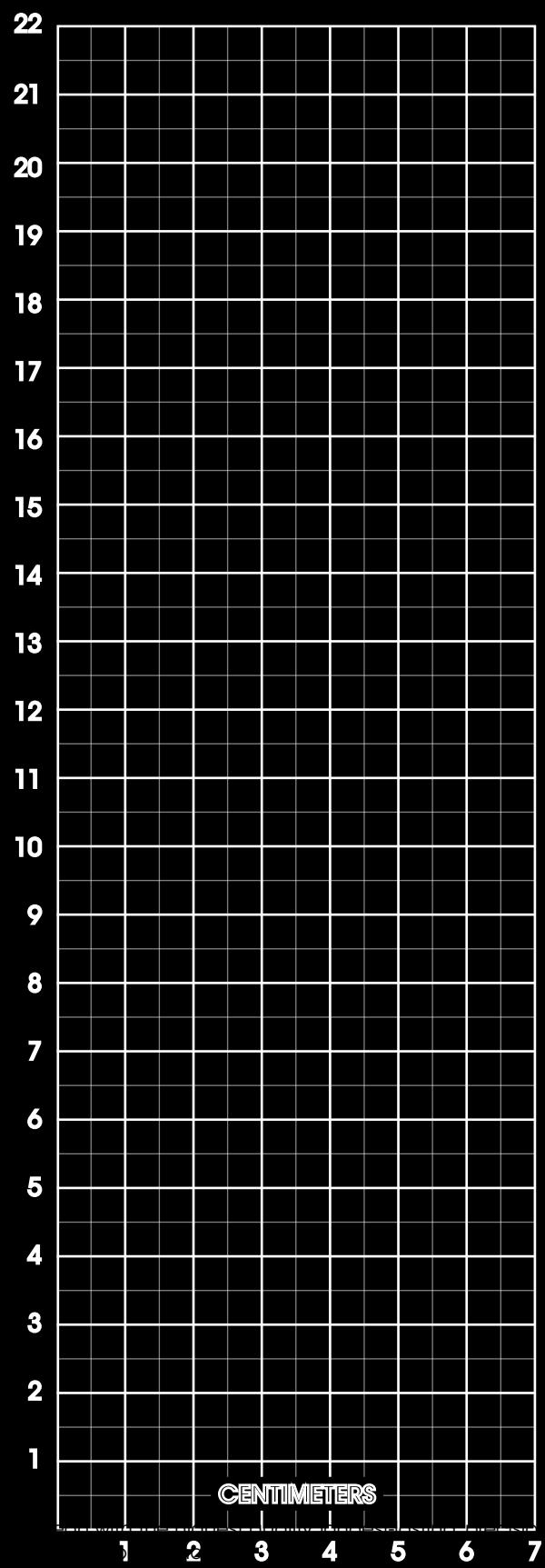
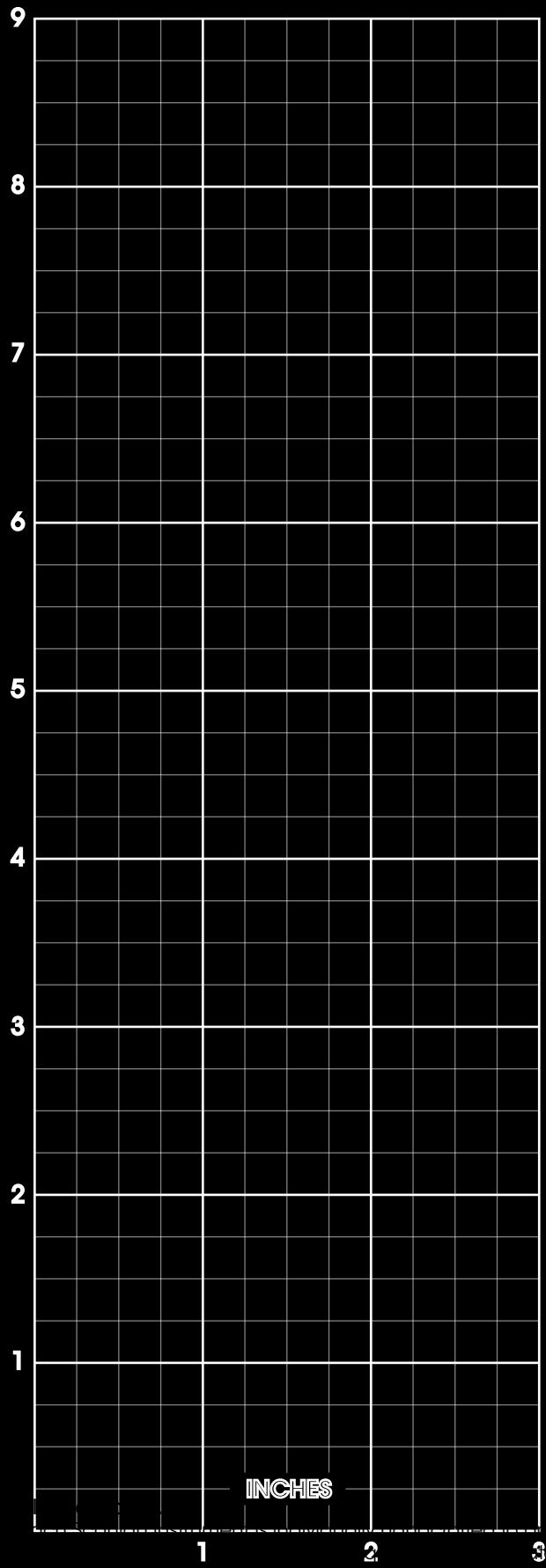
Each Scanlan instrument is individually handcrafted to provide the surgeon with the highest quality, longest-lasting, precision instrument possible. Reflecting this unique process, all stated dimensions are approximate.

Please check with your Scanlan Representative for Firm Sale status. Custom modifications available upon request.

For a complete listing of models visit... [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

<b>COLOR CODING</b>	TRAVELER™ Autoclavable Pouch .....	9.9
SURG-I-BAND® Color Coding System	TIP GUARD™ Instrument Protectors.....	9.10
Color Coding .....	V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays	
Carousel.....	Metal .....	9.12
Dispenser.....	Plastic .....	9.14
Remover .....		
Designs.....		
Labels .....		
Data Matrix.....		
<b>EASY-TAG™ Tracking System</b>		
EASY-TAG™ .....	TRAVELER™ Autoclavable Pouch .....	9.9
EASY-TAG™ Small.....	TIP GUARD™ Instrument Protectors.....	9.10
EASY-TAG™ Mini.....	V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays	
EASY-TAG™ Custom Printing .....	Metal .....	9.12
EASY-TAG™ Pre-Printed .....	Plastic .....	9.14
EASY-TAG™ Plus .....		



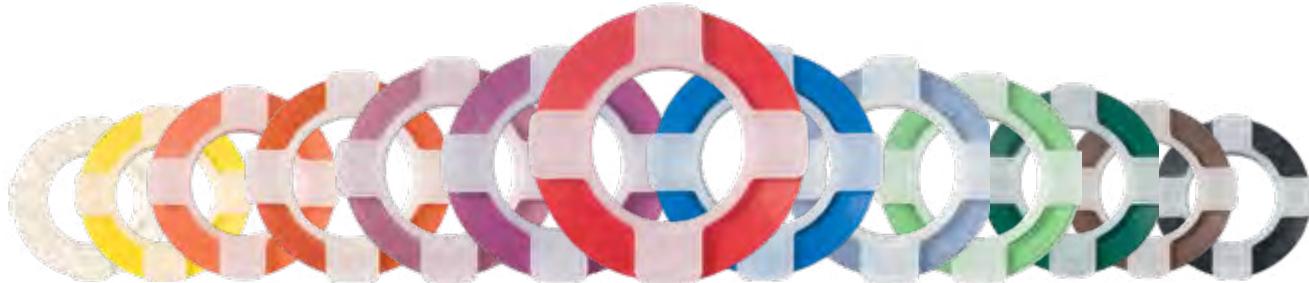
**INSTRUMENT CARE**

# Color Coding System

SCANLAN®

### SURG-I-BAND® Color Coding

Original Surg-I-Band® (1/4") and narrow Surg-I-Band® (1/8") color coding, available in 14 bright colors, offers a multitude of color coding combinations to identify instruments by surgeon, set, specialty and suite. In addition, Surg-I-Band® color coding is long lasting – providing greater value by saving time and labor. Not made with natural rubber latex. Tested for steam, ETO and Immediate Use Steam Sterilization (IUSS).



1/8" Narrow Cat. No.	1/4" Original Cat. No.	Description
1001-630	1001-64	Red
1001-631	1001-65	Yellow
1001-632	1001-66	Orange
1001-633	1001-67	Blue
1001-634	1001-68	Green
1001-635	1001-69	Brown
1001-636	1001-70	White

1/8" Narrow Cat. No.	1/4" Original Cat. No.	Description
1001-637	1001-71	Black
1001-638	1001-94	Glo-Orange
1001-639	1001-95	Purple
1001-640	1001-96	Lime Green
1001-641	1001-97	Grey
1001-642	1001-98	Pink
1001-643	1001-99	Light Blue

SCANLAN®

### SURG-I-BAND® Dispenser



- Easy to use** – Surg-I-Band® color coding spools snap on securely and can be removed quickly
- Precise cut** – Dispenser eliminates the need for awkward scissors or blades when using Surg-I-Band® color coding
- Protective cover** – guards against damage to blade and color coding
- Compact** – provides a small, lightweight design
- Reusable** – ensuring greater economy

Cat. No.	Description
1001-60	Surg-I-Band® Dispenser (Does not include Surg-I-Band® spools)

### SCANLAN® SURG-I-BAND® Remover



- Saves time** – allows quick removal of Surg-I-Band® color coding
- Safe** – eliminates use of razors or other sharp instruments that may damage the surface of instruments or cause injury to personnel
- Reusable** – removes hundreds of bands

#### Cat. No. Description

1001-49	Surg-I-Band® Remover
---------	----------------------



### SCANLAN® SURG-I-BAND® Carousel

- Efficient** – provides fast, easy application of Surg-I-Band® color coding
- Excellent organization** – holds 12 Surg-I-Band® dispensers
- Rotating top** – provides easy access to each color
- Storage** – conveniently holds Scanlan® Tip Guard™ instrument protectors
- Easy to use** – Surg-I-Band® spools snap on securely and can be removed quickly

#### Cat. No. Description

1001-59	Carousel Only
1001-61	Carousel with 12 Dispensers (Does not include Surg-I-Band® spools or Tip-Guard™)

# Color Coding System

SCANLAN®

## SURG-I-BAND® Designs On Spools

- **40 designs** – numbers, symbols and abbreviations
- **Multiple colors**
- **Durable** – resistant to flaking, chipping, peeling and cracking through multiple sterilization cycles
- Tested for steam, ETO and Immediate Use Steam Sterilization (IUSS)
- 1/4" Width
- Not made with natural rubber latex



## Red Designs

Cat. No.	Description
1001-1000	Zero
1001-1001	One
1001-1002	Two
1001-1003	Three
1001-1004	Four
1001-1005	Five
1001-1006	Six
1001-1007	Seven
1001-1008	Eight
1001-1009	Nine
1001-1010	Hearts
1001-1011	Bones
1001-1012	Crosses
1001-1013	Eyes

## Black Designs

Cat. No.	Description
1001-1014	Zero
1001-1015	One
1001-1016	Two
1001-1017	Three
1001-1018	Four
1001-1019	Five
1001-1020	Six
1001-1021	Seven
1001-1022	Eight
1001-1023	Nine
1001-1024	Hearts
1001-1025	Bones
1001-1026	Crosses
1001-1027	Eyes

## Blue Designs

Cat. No.	Description
1001-1028	OB
1001-1029	EYE
1001-1030	GEN
1001-1031	GYN
1001-1032	BAR
1001-1033	URO
1001-1034	NEU
1001-1035	L&D
1001-1036	Feet
1001-1037	Baby Bottle
1001-1038	Bones
1001-1039	Smiley Faces
1001-1040	Hearts
1001-1041	Hands

## Pink Designs

Cat. No.	Description
1001-1042	OB
1001-1043	EYE
1001-1044	GEN
1001-1045	GYN
1001-1046	BAR
1001-1047	URO
1001-1048	NEU
1001-1049	L&D
1001-1050	Feet
1001-1051	Baby Bottle
1001-1052	Bones
1001-1053	Smiley Faces
1001-1054	Hearts
1001-1055	Hands

## Green Designs

Cat. No.	Description
1001-1056	ETO
1001-1057	ENDO
1001-1058	GI
1001-1059	CV
1001-1060	ER
1001-1061	ASC
1001-1062	CCU
1001-1063	DEN
1001-1064	ENT
1001-1065	ICU
1001-1066	SPD
1001-1067	Smiley Faces
1001-1068	Circles
1001-1069	Stars

## Purple Designs

Cat. No.	Description
1001-1070	ETO
1001-1071	ENDO
1001-1072	GI
1001-1073	CV
1001-1074	ER
1001-1075	ASC
1001-1076	CCU
1001-1077	DEN
1001-1078	ENT
1001-1079	ICU
1001-1080	SPD
1001-1081	Triangles
1001-1082	Circles
1001-1083	Stars

SCANLAN®

**SURG-I-BAND® Color Coding Sheets**

- **Three patterns** – polka-dots, checkered and Jammie-Stripes™
- **14 solid colors**
- **Durable** – resistant to flaking, chipping, peeling and cracking through multiple sterilization cycles
- **Sterilizable** – Tested for steam, ETO and Immediate Use Steam Sterilization (IUSS)
- **Pre-cut label sheet** (8 1/2" x 11") – 1/4" width, 374" per sheet
  - 230 ea. of 1.0"
  - 40 ea. of 1.5"
  - 12 ea. of 2.0"
  - 12 ea. of 5.0"
- Not made with natural rubber latex

**Solid Labels**

## Cat. No. Description

1001-800	Red	
1001-801	Yellow	
1001-802	Orange	
1001-803	Blue	
1001-804	Green	
1001-805	Brown	
1001-806	White	
1001-807	Black	
1001-808	Glo-Orange	
1001-809	Purple	
1001-810	Lime Green	
1001-811	Grey	
1001-812	Pink	
1001-813	Light Blue	

**Polka-Dot Labels**

## Cat. No. Description

1001-814	Red/White	
1001-815	Yellow/White	
1001-816	Green/White	
1001-817	Black/White	

**Jammie-Stripes Labels**

## Cat. No. Description

1001-822	Red/White	
1001-823	Yellow/White	
1001-824	Green/White	
1001-825	Black/White	

**Checkered Labels**

## Cat. No. Description

1001-818	Red/White	
1001-819	Yellow/White	
1001-820	Green/White	
1001-821	Black/White	



SCANLAN®

# Color Coding System

SCANLAN®

## SURG-I-BAND® Color Coding Data Matrix Offering Precise Instrument / Device Tracking

Surg-I-Band® Data Matrix Color Coding Barcode offers hospitals an excellent system to organize and track surgical instrumentation and devices. Combining the benefits of Surg-I-Band® color coding with the technology of bar coding, Surg-I-Band® Data Matrix provides a fast, easy and precise organizational system.

- Economy** – Each spool contains 200 unique data matrix barcodes
- 14 colors** – For fast and easy identification
- Safety – Clinically tested for steam, ETO and Immediate Use Steam Sterilization (IUSST)
- Trouble Free** – Easy application and removal without damaging instrument
- Versatility** – Can be used on most sizes and designs of instruments
- Compatible with instrument tracking software and high-density data matrix ECC 200 scanners
- May be used in combination with Surg-I-Band® Dispenser, Remover and Carousel
- 1/4" Width
- Not made with natural rubber latex



## SCANLAN® SURG-I-BAND® Color Coding Data Matrix Pre-Cut Assorted Sizes

Designed for tracking and barcoding larger diameter instruments.

Pre-cut label sheet (8 1/2" x 11") - 1/4" width, 132 barcodes per sheet

- 72 each of 1.75"
- 27 each of 3"
- 26 each of 4"
- 7 each of 5"



Description	Censitrac™ Compatible	Assorted Sizes Sheets
Red		1001-1098
Yellow		1001-1099
Orange		1001-1100
Blue		1001-1101
Green		1001-1102
Brown		1001-1103
White		1001-1104
Black		1001-1105
Glo-Orange		1001-1106
Purple		1001-1107
Lime Green		1001-1108
Grey		1001-1109
Pink		1001-1110
Light Blue		1001-1111

# Tracking and Tagging System

### SCANLAN®

#### EASY-TAG™ Tracking System

A cost-effective, easy, secure method of tracking instruments, trays, equipment & repairs through cleaning, decontamination and sterilization processes.

- **Compatible** - ETO, Steam and Plasma
- **Versatile Surface** - allows placement of pre-printed labels or can be written on both sides of tag
- **No Adhesives** - quick, easy and secure
- **Easy to Apply** - the flexible handle loops around instruments and tray handles
- **Easy to Remove** - Tear-Away™ handle provides easy separation after use
- **Color Coded** - for fast and easy identification
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- Approximately 250 Tags per spool

### SCANLAN®

#### EASY-TAG™

##### Cat. No.      Description

1001-904	EASY-TAG™, Black
1001-905	EASY-TAG™, Red
1001-906	EASY-TAG™, Yellow
1001-907	EASY-TAG™, Blue
1001-908	EASY-TAG™, Green
1001-909	EASY-TAG™, Pink
1001-910	EASY-TAG™, Orange



2.5" x 4.75"  
(63.5 mm x 120.65 mm)

### SCANLAN®

#### EASY-TAG™ Small

##### Cat. No.      Description

1001-914	EASY-TAG™, White
1001-915	EASY-TAG™, Red
1001-916	EASY-TAG™, Purple
1001-917	EASY-TAG™, Light Blue
1001-918	EASY-TAG™, Lime Green
1001-919	EASY-TAG™, Hot Pink
1001-920	EASY-TAG™, Orange



2.5" x 2.875"  
(63.5 mm x 73.03 mm)

### SCANLAN®

#### EASY-TAG™ Mini

##### Cat. No.      Description

1001-964	EASY-TAG™, Black
1001-965	EASY-TAG™, Red
1001-966	EASY-TAG™, Yellow
1001-967	EASY-TAG™, Blue
1001-968	EASY-TAG™, Green
1001-969	EASY-TAG™, Pink
1001-970	EASY-TAG™, Orange



0.5" x 2.25"  
(12.7 mm x 57.15 mm)

Approximately 250 Tags per box

SCANLAN®

# Tracking and Tagging System

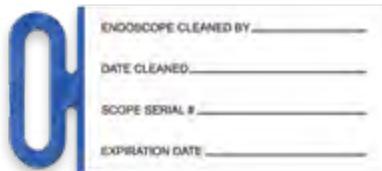
SCANLAN®

**EASY-TAG™ Pre-printed**

For even more customer convenience, Scanlan offers pre-printed EASY-TAGS™!

Cat. #	Description
1001-921	Blue, Endoscope Cleaned
1001-922	Green, Endoscope Cleaned Month / Date
1001-923	Red, Rapid Turnover
1001-924	Red, Repair
1001-925	Green, Clean Ready To Use
1001-926	Black, Loaner

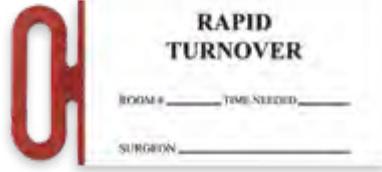
1001-921



1001-922



1001-923



1001-924



1001-925



1001-926



Cat. #	Description
1001-927	Red, Biohazard
1001-928	Red, Broken Do Not Use
1001-929	Orange, Tray Is Incomplete
1001-930	Red, Endoscope Repair
1001-931	Green, HLD Process Completed
1001-936	EASY-TAG™ Small, Red, Repair 2.5" x 2.875" (63.5mm x 73.03mm)

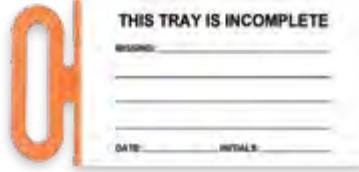
1001-927



1001-928



1001-929



1001-930



1001-931



1001-936



SCANLAN®

**EASY-TAG™ Pre-printed Mini**

2.25" x .5" (57.15 mm x 12.7 mm)

Cat. #	Description
--------	-------------

1001-971	Green, CLEAN
1001-972	Green, LOANER
1001-973	Red, REPAIR
1001-974	Yellow, SHARPEN
1001-975	Orange, BROKEN
1001-976	Blue, RAPID TURNOVER
1001-977	Black, DIRTY

1001-971



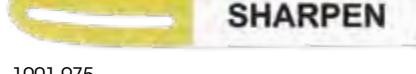
1001-972



1001-973



1001-974



1001-975



1001-976



1001-977



# Tracking and Tagging System

SCANLAN®

## EASY-TAG™ Custom Printing

Customize your EASY-TAG™ Tracking System to meet the unique needs within your hospital. Simply define your message, and we do the rest! Your custom print EASY-TAG™ will be developed and printed to your specific needs.

Your custom message, combined with the unique advantages of the EASY-TAG™ Tracking System, offers a powerful combination – providing a cost-effective, secure method of tracking instruments, trays, equipment & repairs through cleaning, decontamination and sterilization processes.



SCANLAN®

## EASY-TAG™ Custom

2.5" x 4.75" (63.5 mm x 120.65 mm)

Cat. #	Description
1001-904C	Black
1001-905C	Red
1001-906C	Yellow
1001-907C	Blue
1001-908C	Green
1001-909C	Pink
1001-910C	Orange

Not made with natural rubber latex

Custom made at time of order. Firm sale.



SCANLAN®

## EASY-TAG™ Small Custom

2.5" x 2.875" (63.5 mm x 73.03 mm)

Cat. #	Description
--------	-------------

SCANLAN®

# Tracking and Tagging System

SCANLAN®

## EASY-TAG™ Plus

Patented flexible/elastic handle technology of the Easy-Tag Tracking System, PLUS an adhesive back allowing the user to attach a machine printout, note, or message.

- **Easy to Apply** - the flexible handle loops over endoscope knobs, around instruments, tray handles and carts.
- **Adhesive Back** - allows placement of a machine print out, note or message to the elastic handle
- Not made with natural rubber latex
- Approximately 500 tags per spool



Cat. No.	Description
1001-940	Easy-Tag™ Plus, Silver*

\* Not intended for sterilization

SCANLAN®

**EASY-TAG™ TRAVELER™ Autoclavable Pouch**

The Scanlan® Traveler™ Autoclavable Pouch is a fast and reliable method of securing important documents to the outside of containers. Made of durable material, it is semi-transparent and features a spacious pouch to easily contain large documents. Custom labels may also be applied to the exterior of the pouch to support the identification and tracking of the contents.

- Not adversely affected by autoclave
- **Sized to Fit** – Holds instrument count sheet with only minimal folding
- **Contents Secure** – Fastener and dual hanging hole ensure contents of pouch do not fall out
- **Easy On** – Adjustable fastener makes it easy to put on and take off, no scissors and no adhesives to leave residue behind
- **Durable** – Strong 3 mil material
- **Large Surface Area** – Perfect for placing a bar code label or to write on
- **Versatile** – Autoclavable pouch is great for housing various documents required to go through the sterilization process with the container
- Not made with natural rubber latex

**Cat. No.      Description**

**1001-950**      Traveler™ Autoclavable Pouch  
100 pouches (6.5" x 6.5")  
and 100 fasteners/box

**1001-951**      Traveler™ Autoclavable Pouch  
100 pouches (6.5" x 6.5")  
  
(Fasteners not included)



PATENT #8,955,208

SCANLAN®

# Instrument Protectors

SCANLAN®

## TIP-GUARD™ Instrument Protectors

Ensuring safe, cost-effective protection of blade tips and edges for all surgical instrumentation.

- **Superior protection** – safeguards delicate tips and edges of surgical instrumentation
- Clinically tested for steam, Immediate Use Steam Sterilization (IUSS) and ETO sterilization (sterility report available upon request)
- **Versatile** – conforms to various shapes and angles
- **Design variety** – available in colored, tinted, clear and vented
- **Economical** – provides cost-effective protection
- Radiopaque
- Not made with natural rubber latex





1001-89

Black



1001-88

Brown



1001-87

Orange



1001-91

Maroon



1001-90

Yellow



1001-85

Red



1001-86

Green



1001-93

Blue



1001-92

White

1001-84 Variety Pack - 9 assorted color-coded sizes, 100 pieces per package



1001-305

Black



1001-304

Brown



1001-303

Orange



1001-307

Maroon



1001-306

Yellow



1001-301

Red



1001-302

Green



1001-309

Blue



1001-308

White

1001-300 Variety Pack - 9 assorted color-coded sizes, 100 pieces per package



1001-205



1001-204



1001-203



1001-207



1001-206



1001-201



1001-202



1001-209



1001-208

1001-200 Variety Pack - 9 assorted color-coded sizes, 100 pieces per package



1001-405

Black



1001-404

Brown



1001-403

Orange



1001-407

Maroon



1001-406

Yellow



1001-401

Red



1001-402

Green



1001-409

Blue



1001-408

White

1001-400 Variety Pack - 9 assorted color-coded sizes, 100 pieces per package

Width:	1/8" (3.2 mm)	1/16" (1.6 mm)	1/16" (1.6 mm)	13/32" (10.3 mm)	3/16" (4.8 mm)	1/8" (3.2 mm)	7/64" (2.8 mm)	5/64" (2 mm)	1/16" (1.6 mm)
Length:	1" (25.4 mm)	1" (25.4 mm)	1" (25.4 mm)	3/4" (19 mm)	1" (25.4 mm)	1" (25.4 mm)	3/4" (19 mm)	3/4" (19 mm)	3/4" (19 mm)
Height:	1" (25.4 mm)	5/8" (15.9 mm)	3/8" (9.5 mm)						

SCANLAN®

# V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays (Valued Instrument Protection) | Metal

SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays

SCANLAN® instrument sterilization trays assist in the sterilization, storage, and transport of surgical instruments. All trays will withstand repeated ETO, Immediate Use Steam Sterilization (IUSS), steam or wrapped sterilization and include silicone mats to securely hold instruments and assure safety.



2133-03

SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
2133-03	Micro sterilization tray with Scan-Guard™ silicone mat and hardware	1.5" x 3.5" x 1" (3.81 cm x 8.89 cm x 2.54 cm)	3-4
2135-03	SCANLAN® V.I.P.™ Sterilization Tray With Scan-Guard™ Silicone Mat (Holds 8-10 Bulldogs)	8 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 1 1/2" (21 cm x 8.3 cm x 3.8 cm)	8-10

2135-03



(Surgical parts not included)

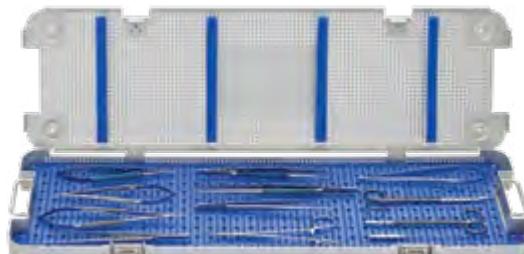
Firm Sale – May be available for evaluation



2145-03



2146-03



2150-03

SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays

Metal Sterilization Trays, Aluminum, Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts, Detachable Lids

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
2145-03	Silver-gray color with Scan-Guard™ brackets Firm Sale – May be available for evaluation	10.5" x 21" x 2.5" (26 cm x 53 cm x 6.4 cm)	Up to 12 VATS / MIS Instruments
2146-03	Silver-gray color, additional tray insert with full Scan-Guard™ silicone brackets mat Firm Sale – May be available for evaluation	10.25" x 21.75" x 4" (26 cm x 55.2 cm x 10 cm)	20+ VATS / MIS Instruments
2150-03	Large capacity tray; Scan-Guard™ silicone brackets & mat Firm Sale – May be available for evaluation	29" x 8.37" x 1.5" (73.7 cm x 21.3 cm x 3.8 cm)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Holds the entire SCANLAN® Tunneling System</li> <li>• 8 VATS / MIS Instruments</li> <li>• 20 Instruments</li> </ul>

All trays are steam, Immediate Use Steam Sterilization (IUSS) and ETO sterilization compatible

Firm Sale – May be available for evaluation

# V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays (Valued Instrument Protection) | Metal

2138-03



2139-03



2140-03



2141-03



2142-03



SCANLAN®

## V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays

Metal Sterilization Trays, Aluminum, Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts, Detachable Lids

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions	Capacity
2138-03	Silver-gray color with Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts	10" x 10" x 1.5" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm x 3.8 cm)	8-10
2139-03	Silver-gray color Full Scan-Guard™ silicone mat on base, partial mat on cover to secure small instruments	10" x 15" x 1.5" (25.4 cm x 38 cm x 3.8 cm)	20+ or 7 VATS / MIS Instruments
2140-03	Silver-gray color with Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts	10" x 15" x 1.5" (25.4 cm x 38 cm x 3.8 cm)	10-12
2141-03	Silver-gray color, base with accessory compartment, additional tray insert, with Scan-Guard™ Silicone Inserts	10" x 15" x 2.6" (25.4 cm x 38 cm x 6.6 cm)	15+
2142-03	Silver-gray color, Scan-Guard™ silicone insert across full width of base, additional tray insert	10" x 15" x 2.6" (25.4 cm x 38 cm x 6.6 cm)	18+

All trays are steam, Immediate Use Steam Sterilization (IUS) and ETO sterilization compatible  
Firm Sale - May be available for evaluation

SCANLAN®

**V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays (Valued Instrument Protection) | Plastic**

2083-01



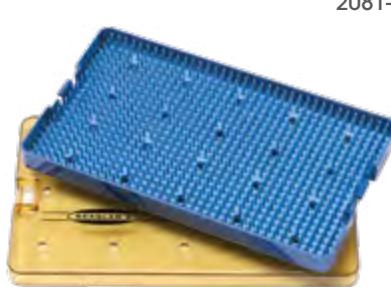
2083-02



2083-03



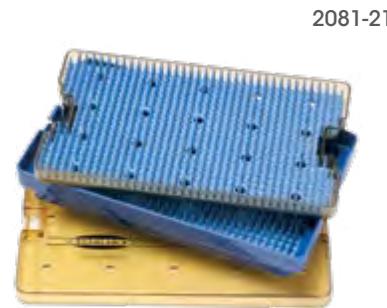
2083-05



2081-11



2082-10



2081-21

SCANLAN®

**V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays****Plastic Sterilization Trays, Scan-Guard™ Silicone Mat**

Cat. No.	Description	Capacity
2083-01	6" x 2" x 0.7" (15 cm x 5.1 cm x 1.8 cm)	1-2
2083-02	6" x 3" x 0.7" (15 cm x 7.6 cm x 1.8 cm)	3
2083-03	7.8" x 3" x 0.7" (19.8 cm x 7.6 cm x 1.8 cm)	3
2083-05	9.6" x 5.5" x 0.7" (24.4 cm x 14 cm x 1.8 cm)	5-10
2081-11	10" x 6" x 0.7" (25.4 cm x 15 cm x 1.8 cm)	6-10
2082-10	10" x 6" x 1.5" (25.4 cm x 15 cm x 3.8 cm)	6-10
2081-21	additional tray insert with Scan-Guard™ silicone mat 10" x 6" x 1.5" (25.4 cm x 15 cm x 3.8 cm)	10+

All trays are steam, Immediate Use Steam Sterilization (IUS) and ETO sterilization compatible  
 Firm Sale - May be available for evaluation

# V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays (Valued Instrument Protection) | Plastic

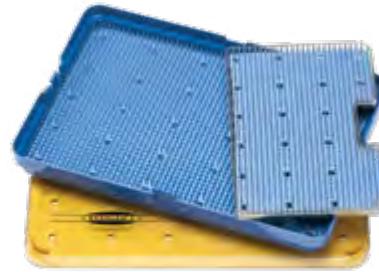
2081-12



2082-20



2081-23



2081-24



2084-20



SCANLAN®

**V.I.P.™ Sterilization Trays**

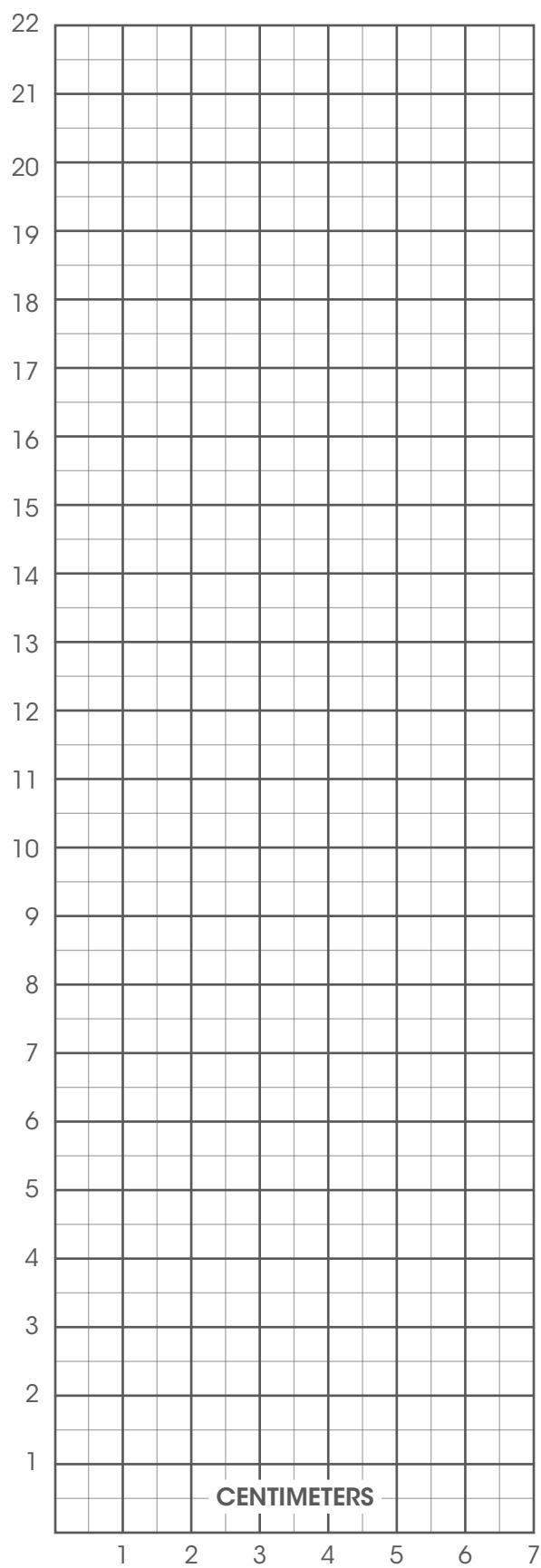
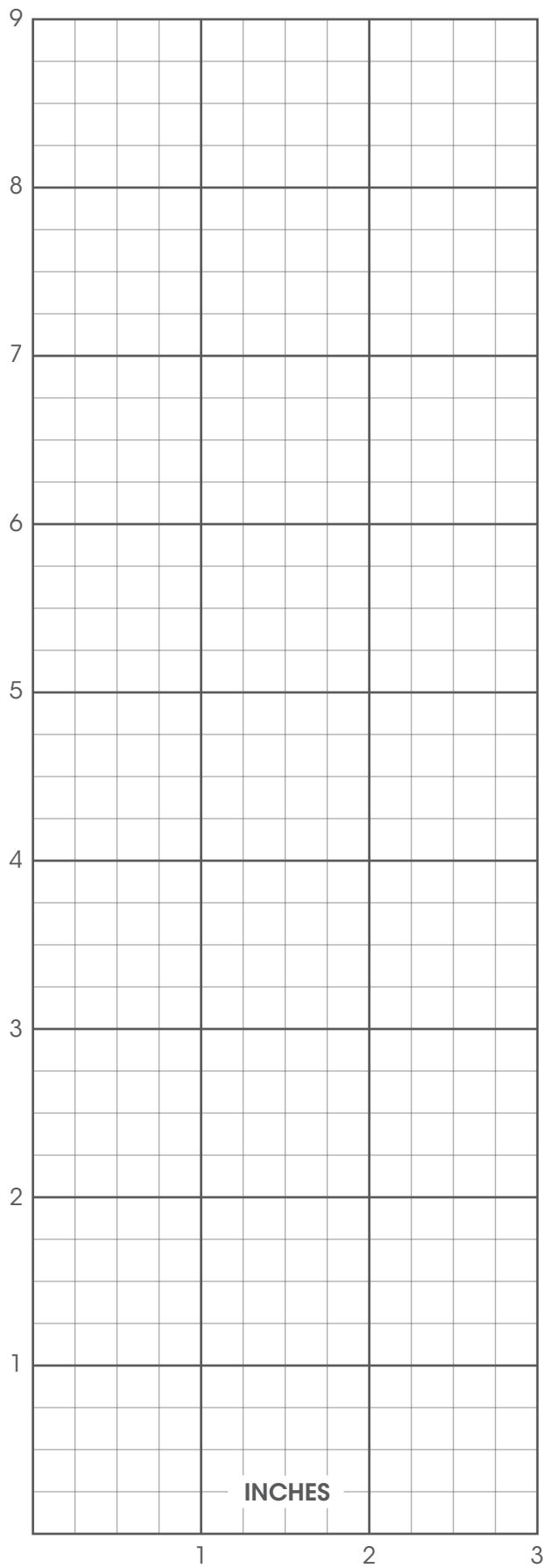
Plastic Sterilization Trays, Scan-Guard™ Silicone Mat

Cat. No.	Description	Capacity
2081-12	Plastic clasps, 15" x 10" x 0.7" (38 cm x 25.4 cm x 1.8 cm)	10-15
2082-20	Plastic clasps, deep base 15" x 10" x 1.5" (38 cm x 25.4 cm x 3.8 cm)	10-15
2081-24	Plastic clasps, additional tray insert and Scan-Guard™ silicone mats 15" x 10" x 1.5" (38 cm x 25.4 cm x 3.8 cm)	20-30
2084-20	Metal clasps, additional tray insert and Scan-Guard™ silicone mats 17.8" x 9.7" x 1.5" (45.2 cm x 25 cm x 3.8 cm)	24-30+

All trays are steam, Immediate Use Steam Sterilization (IUS) and ETO sterilization compatible  
Firm Sale - May be available for evaluation

## INSTRUMENT CARE

SCANLAN®



SURGICAL SKIN MARKERS .....	10.1
AORTA / VEIN PUNCHES .....	10.2
GRAFT MARKERS .....	10.3

**VASCULAR TUNNELING**

Vascular Tunneling System .....	10.4
Vascular Tunneling Set .....	10.6

**VASCU-STATT® BULLDOG CLAMP SYSTEM**

VASCU-STATT® Micro Single-Use Clamps .....	10.8
VASCU-STATT® Single-Use Clamps .....	10.9
VASCU-STATT® II Single-Use Clamps .....	10.9
VASCU-STATT® PLUS .....	10.9
VASCU-STATT® II PLUS .....	10.9
VASCU-STATT® PLUS Approximator .....	10.10
VASCU-STATT® II PLUS Approximator .....	10.10
VASCU-STATT® Approximator .....	10.10
VASCU-STATT® II Approximator .....	10.10
VASCU-STATT® Appliers .....	10.11

**SILICONE LOOPS**

SURG-I-LOOP® Silicone Loops .....	10.12
SURG-I-LOOP® PLUS .....	10.12

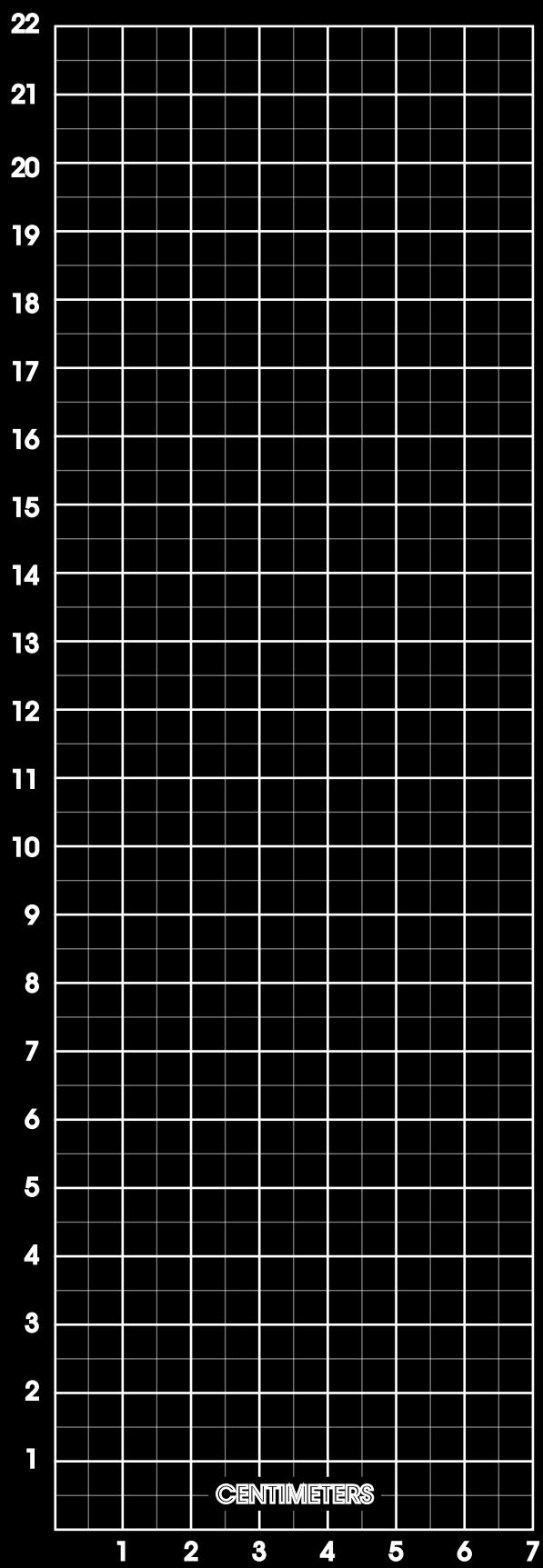
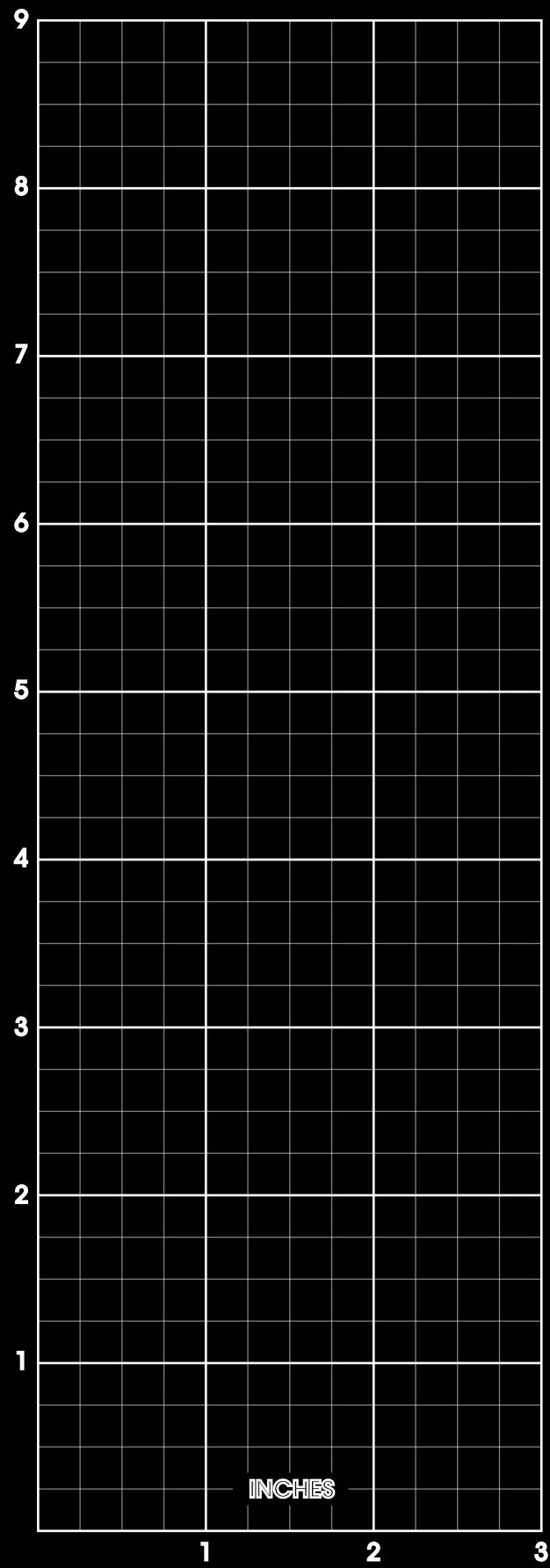
CLAMP AND JAW COVERS .....	10.13
----------------------------	-------

SUTURE BOOTS .....	10.14
--------------------	-------

SUTURE TAGS .....	10.14
-------------------	-------

PIN PROTECTORS .....	10.15
----------------------	-------

VEIN HOLDER .....	10.15
-------------------	-------

**SINGLE-USE**

SCANLAN®

**PrepMARK™ Surgical Skin Marker**

SCANLAN® PrepMARK™ Surgical Skin Marker - Answers the need for a prep resistant skin marker. Its unique ink formula is resistant to pre-operative scrubbing with common alcohol-based antiseptics (such as ChloraPrep® or DuraPrep®).

SCANLAN® PrepMARK™ offers several advantages, including...

- **Clear and reliable marking** as recommended by the Joint Commission Protocol for Correct Site Marking
- **Vibrant color** – gentian violet
- **Prep resistant** ink is not altered by common alcohol-based antiseptics
- **Available in sterile and non-sterile**
- **Ruler** (inch and centimeter) to assist and support in the marking process
- **Regular tip** – provides a bold (0.04" / 1 mm) marking
- **Not made with natural rubber latex**



Available in gentian violet with regular tip, SCANLAN® PrepMARK™ surgical skin markers are made with a unique prep resistant ink and ideal for marking, identifying, coding, and contouring the surgical area.



**Regular**

**Tip**

**Cat. No.** **Description**

**1001-730** PrepMARK™ Surgical Skin Marker, Sterile, plus ruler, Box of 50  
1 per sterile package with ruler, 50 per box

**1001-731** PrepMARK™ Surgical Skin Marker, Non-Sterile, Container of 50

SCANLAN®

**SURGICAL SKIN MARKERS**

Available in gentian violet with both regular and extra fine tips, SCANLAN® surgical skin markers are appropriate for marking, identifying, coding, and contouring the surgical area. Not made with natural rubber latex.

**Regular** **Extra**

**Tip** **Fine Tip**

**Cat. No.** **Cat. No.** **Description**

**1001-710** **1001-725** Gentian Violet

1 per sterile package with ruler,  
5 packages per box



# Aorta / Vein Punches

SINGLE-USE

SCANLAN®

## Aorta / Vein Punches

Precisely engineered Scissor Cut™ blades featured on SCANLAN® single-use aorta/vein punches provide clean accurate incisions for myocardial revascularization. With large finger rings for greater control and accuracy, and tapered tips for an unobstructed view of the operating field, SCANLAN® single-use aorta/vein punches are available in two lengths (Original and Ultimate™), two styles (round and elliptical), and nine cutting sizes. Radiopaque. Not made with natural rubber latex.



**SCANLAN®  
Original Aorta /Vein Punches**

Cat. No.	Hole Size	Total Length	
1001-600	Round	5 3/4" (14.6 cm)	
1001-601			
1001-602			
1001-604			
1001-605			
1001-606			
1001-607			
1001-608	Elliptical		
1001-610			

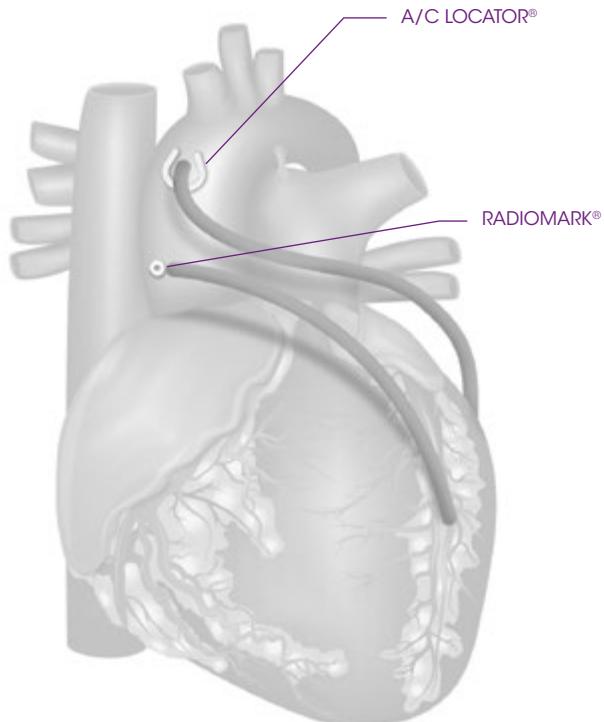


**SCANLAN®  
Ultimate Aorta /Vein Punches**

Cat. No.	Hole Size	Total Length	
1001-620	Round	5 3/4" (14.6 cm)	
1001-621			
1001-622			
1001-624			
1001-626			
1001-628			
1001-629			
1001-609	Elliptical		
1001-611			

1 per sterile package, 5 packages per box

1 per sterile package, 5 packages per box



SCANLAN®  
**A/C LOCATOR® & RADIOMARK®**

Scanlan offers two styles of single-use graft markers. U-shaped A/C LOCATOR® graft markers help to assess graft patency during postoperative cardiac angiography. RADIOMARK® graft markers are smaller, disk-shaped graft markers designed for use with peripheral and coronary grafts. Following graft placement, all graft markers can be applied using 5-0 or 6-0 sutures and will not migrate. SCANLAN® graft markers are flexible, lightweight, radiopaque and tissue-compatible to meet all implant criteria. Not made with natural rubber latex.



SCANLAN®  
**A/C Locator®**

**Cat. No.**    **Description**

1001-83	A/C LOCATOR® graft marker
---------	---------------------------

1 per sterile package, 10 packages per box



SCANLAN®  
**RADIOMARK®**

**Cat. No.**    **Description**

1001-831	RADIOMARK® graft marker
----------	-------------------------

1 per sterile package, 10 packages per box

The SCANLAN® Vascular Tunneling System combines high quality grasping forceps with single-use tunneler sheaths for fast, accurate, atraumatic implantation of subcutaneous grafts.

## SCANLAN®

**Grasping Forceps**

The grasping forceps features include . . .

- A choice of four styles:

**Vascular Tunnele Grasping Forceps (20.5" / 52 cm)**

**A/V Access Tunnele Grasping Forceps (12" / 30.5 cm)**

**A/V Access Tunnele Grasping Forceps - Partial Curve (12" / 30.5 cm)**

**A/V Access Tunnele Grasping Forceps - Full Curve (12" / 30.5 cm)**

- Each style will accommodate two sheath diameters (large or small)
- A knurled handle for positive control
- A handle indicator to verify tunneler curve direction
- Stainless steel construction, offering strength and long life, as well as quick, reliable, atraumatic graft placement
- Specially designed, stainless steel sterilization/storage case also available



Cat. No.	Grasping Forces	Total Length
9009-24	Vascular Tunnele	20.5" (52 cm)
9009-14	A/V Access Tunnele	12" (30.5 cm)
9009-13	A/V Access Tunnele - Partial Curve	12" (30.5 cm)
9009-15	A/V Access Tunnele - Full Curve	12" (30.5 cm)

SCANLAN®  
**Single-Use Sheaths**

The single-use sheath features include . . .

- Two sheath diameters (Large and Small) designed to fit each forceps style
- Allowsatraumatic tunneling and placement of grafts without kinking, twisting, stretching, or pulling
- Smooth polymer sheaths and bullet tips offer near frictionless graft placement, essential for many new graft surfaces
- Minimal sheath diameters avoid excessive tissue disruption
- Color-coding provides easy length and diameter identification
- Radiopaque and latex-safe

Cat. No.	Single-Use Sheaths For Grafts Up To	Interior Diameter	Total Length
9009-16	10 mm	12	20.5" (52 cm)
9009-18	8 mm	9.5	
9009-20	8 mm	9	12" (30.5 cm)
9009-22	6 mm	7	
9009-20	8 mm	9	12" (30.5 cm)
9009-22	6 mm	7	
9009-21	8 mm	9	12" (30.5 cm)
9009-23	6 mm	7	

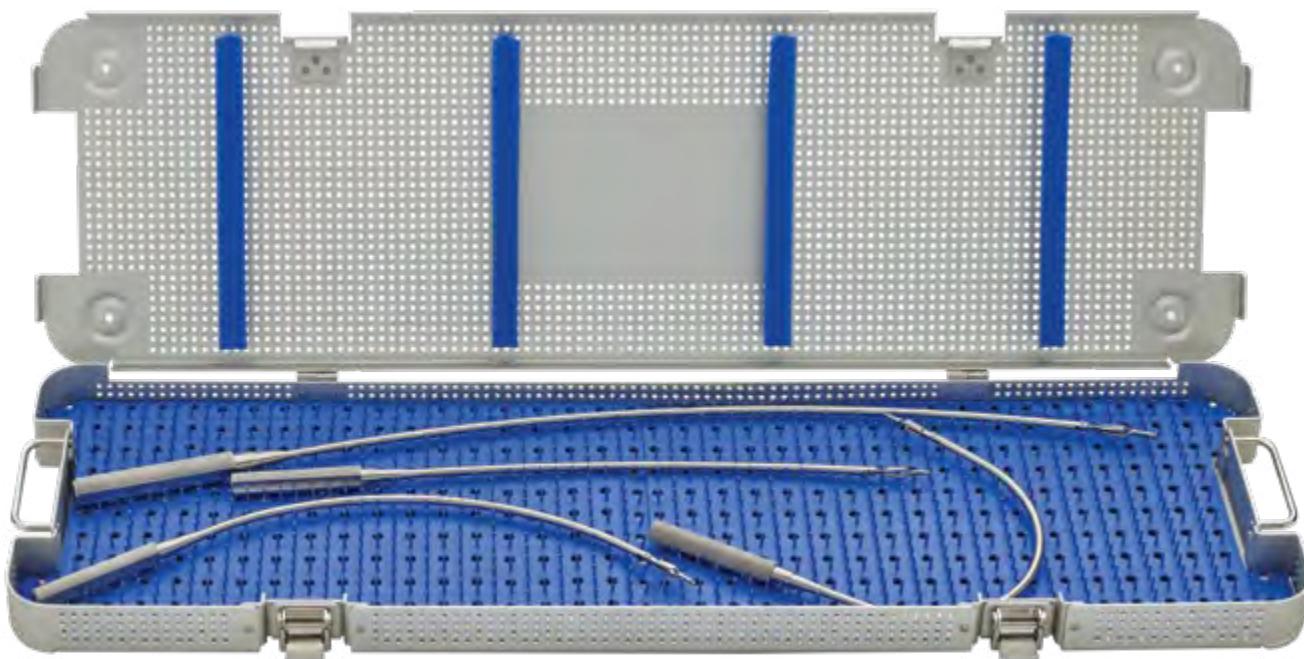
1 per sterile package, 5 packages per box

SCANLAN®

# Vascular Tunneler Set

SINGLE-USE

Pictured  
9009-11 with Instrument tray 2150-03



SCANLAN®

**Vascular Tunneler and  
A/V Access Tunneler Grasping Forceps Set . . . . . 9009-11**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions
1	9009-13	Partial Curve A/V Access Tunneler	12" (30.5 cm)
1	9009-14	A/V Access Tunneler	12" (30.5 cm)
1	9009-15	Full Curve A/V Access Tunneler	12" (30.5 cm)
1	9009-24	Vascular Tunneler	20.5" (52 cm)
1	2150-03	SCANLAN® V.I.P.™ Storage / Sterilization Tray	29" x 8.4" x 1.5" (73.7 cm x 21.3 cm x 3.8 cm)

Set does not include tunneler sheaths  
All trays are steam, I.U.S.S., E.T.O. and Plasma sterilization compatible  
Firm Sale - May be available for evaluation

SCANLAN®  
**Vascular Tunneler Set**

Pictured  
9009-10 with Instrument tray 9009-26



SINGLE-USE

SCANLAN®  
**Vascular Tunneler and  
A/V Access Tunneler Grasping Forceps Set . . . . . 9009-10**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions
1	9009-14	A/V Access Tunneler	12" (30.5 cm)
1	9009-24	Vascular Tunneler	20.5" (52 cm)
1	9009-26	SCANLAN® V.I.P.™ Storage / Sterilization Tray	3.5" x 26" x 1.5" (8.9 cm x 66 cm x 3.8 cm)

SCANLAN®  
**Vascular Tunneler and  
A/V Access Tunneler Grasping Forceps Set . . . . . 9009-12**

Qty.	Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions
1	9009-24	Vascular Tunneler	20.5" (52 cm)
1	9009-26	SCANLAN® V.I.P.™ Storage / Sterilization Tray	3.5" x 26" x 1.5" (8.9 cm x 66 cm x 3.8 cm)

Set does not include tunneler sheaths  
All trays are steam, I.U.S.S., E.T.O. and Plasma sterilization compatible  
Firm Sale - May be available for evaluation



**SINGLE-USE**

SCANLAN®

**VASCU-STATT®****Single-Use Bulldog Clamps**

Vascu-Statt® single-use bulldog clamps are a lightweight, cost-effective alternative to metal bulldog clamps.

- Angled and straight designs
- Variety of clamping pressures
- Color coded for easy identification
- Atraumatic jaws
- Apply by hand or with Scanlan Vascu-Statt® applicators
- Radiopaque
- Not made with natural rubber latex

Vascu-Statt® bulldog clamps feature a consistent pre-set tension unlike metal bulldog clamps where pressure can weaken after repeated use.



SCANLAN®

**VASCU-STATT® System****Vascu-Statt®**

Original bulldog clamp design

**Vascu-Statt® II**

Firmer clamping pressure than original Vascu-Statt®

**Vascu-Statt® Plus**

Vascu-Statt® PLUS single-use bulldog clamps offer the same benefits as the Vascu-Statt® original clamps, but features a cushioned Gentle Jaw™ surface that absorbs and softens as it provides an atraumatic occlusion of the vessel.

**Vascu-Statt® Micro**

Micro Vascu-Statt® clamps offer even smaller clamp sizes – preferred for use in peripheral micro vascular and neuro surgery, as well as in many types of plastic and hand surgery.

Micro Vascu-Statt® single-use bulldog clamps also offer a radiopaque tag line for safe and easy visualization within the operating field.

SCANLAN®

**Micro VASCU-STATT®**

One size, available with straight jaws. Color-coded Purple (micro, regular clamping pressure).

Clamping Pressure REGULAR	Micro Vascu-Statt®	
	1001-499	Micro straight (purple)

2 each per sterile package, 5 packages per box

SCANLAN®

**Micro VASCU-STATT® II**

One size, available with straight jaws. Color-coded Black (micro, firm clamping pressure).

Clamping Pressure FIRM	Micro Vascu-Statt® II	
	1001-529	Micro straight (black)

2 each per sterile package, 5 packages per box

SCANLAN®

**VASCU-STATT® and VASCU-STATT® Plus**

Three sizes, available with straight or angled jaws.  
Color-coded. Regular Clamping Pressure.

Clamping Pressure <b>REGULAR</b>	<b>Vascu-Statt®</b>
	1001-502 Mini, straight (red)
	1001-503 Mini, angled 45° (red)
<b>Vascu-Statt® Plus</b>	
	1001-552 Mini, straight (red)
	1001-553 Mini, angled 45° (red)

SCANLAN®

**VASCU-STATT® II and VASCU-STATT® II Plus**

Three sizes, available with straight or angled jaws.  
Color-coded. Firm Clamping Pressure.

Clamping Pressure <b>FIRM</b>	<b>Vascu-Statt® II</b>
	1001-530 Mini, straight (green)
	1001-531 Mini, angled 45° (green)
<b>Vascu-Statt® II Plus</b>	
	1001-570 Mini, straight (green)
	1001-571 Mini, angled 45° (green)

Clamping Pressure <b>REGULAR</b>	<b>Vascu-Statt®</b>
	1001-500 Midi, straight (white)
	1001-501 Midi, angled 45° (white)
<b>Vascu-Statt® Plus</b>	
	1001-550 Midi straight (white)
	1001-551 Midi, angled 45° (white)

Clamping Pressure <b>FIRM</b>	<b>Vascu-Statt® II</b>
	1001-532 Midi, straight (yellow)
	1001-533 Midi, angled 45° (yellow)
<b>Vascu-Statt® II Plus</b>	
	1001-572 Midi, straight (yellow)
	1001-573 Midi, angled 45° (yellow)

Clamping Pressure <b>REGULAR</b>	<b>Vascu-Statt®</b>
	1001-504 Maxi, straight (blue)
	1001-505 Maxi, angled 45° (blue)
<b>Vascu-Statt® Plus</b>	
	1001-554 Maxi straight (blue)
	1001-555 Maxi, angled 45° (blue)

Clamping Pressure <b>FIRM</b>	<b>Vascu-Statt® II</b>
	1001-534 Maxi, straight (orange)
	1001-535 Maxi, angled 45° (orange)
<b>Vascu-Statt® II Plus</b>	
	1001-574 Maxi, straight (orange)
	1001-575 Maxi, angled 45° (orange)

2 per sterile package, 5 packages per box

# Bulldog Clamps

SINGLE-USE

SCANLAN®

## Vascu-Statt® Approximator & Vascu-Statt® Plus Approximator

Used to facilitate end-to-end anastomosis. Three sizes, available with straight or angled jaws. Color-coded. Regular Clamping Pressure.

Clamping Pressure REGULAR	Vascu-Statt® Approximator	
	1001-507	Mini, straight (red)
<b>Vascu-Statt® Plus Approximator</b>		
1001-560	Mini, straight (red)	
1001-561	Mini, angled 45° (red)	

Not Shown Actual Size

SCANLAN®

## Vascu-Statt® II Approximator & Vascu-Statt® II Plus Approximator

Used to facilitate end-to-end anastomosis. Three sizes, available with straight or angled jaws. Color-coded. Firm Clamping Pressure.

Clamping Pressure FIRM	Vascu-Statt® II Approximator	
	1001-540	Mini, straight (green)
<b>Vascu-Statt® II Plus Approximator</b>		
1001-580	Mini, straight (green)	
1001-581	Mini, angled 45° (green)	

Not Shown Actual Size

Clamping Pressure REGULAR	Vascu-Statt® Approximator	
	1001-509	Midi, straight (white)
<b>Vascu-Statt® Plus Approximator</b>		
1001-562	Midi straight (white)	
1001-563	Midi, angled 45° (white)	

Not Shown Actual Size

Clamping Pressure FIRM	Vascu-Statt® II Approximator	
	1001-542	Midi, straight (yellow)
<b>Vascu-Statt® II Plus Approximator</b>		
1001-582	Midi, straight (yellow)	
1001-583	Midi, angled 45° (yellow)	

Not Shown Actual Size

Clamping Pressure REGULAR	Vascu-Statt® Approximator	
	1001-511	Maxi, straight (blue)
<b>Vascu-Statt® Plus Approximator</b>		
1001-564	Maxi straight (blue)	
1001-565	Maxi, angled 45° (blue)	

Not Shown Actual Size

Clamping Pressure FIRM	Vascu-Statt® II Approximator	
	1001-544	Maxi, straight (orange)
<b>Vascu-Statt® II Plus Approximator</b>		
1001-584	Maxi, straight (orange)	
1001-585	Maxi, angled 45° (orange)	

Not Shown Actual Size

1 per sterile package, 5 packages per box

SCANLAN®

**VASCU-STATT® Appliers**

Vascu-Statt® appliers are designed to be used exclusively with Vascu-Statt® single-use bulldog clamps. They are a convenient, easy way to apply Vascu-Statt® single-use bulldog clamps — especially in deep, hard to reach surgical fields.

Cat. No.	Description	Dimensions
1001-506	VASCU-STATT® Applier, Straight	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
1001-506A	VASCU-STATT® Applier, Angled	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
1001-506M	Micro VASCU-STATT® Applier, Straight	8 1/2" (21.5 cm)
9009-506	VASCU-STATT® Applier, Straight	15 1/2" (39.4 cm)
9009-506A	VASCU-STATT® Applier, Angled	15 1/2" (39.4 cm)



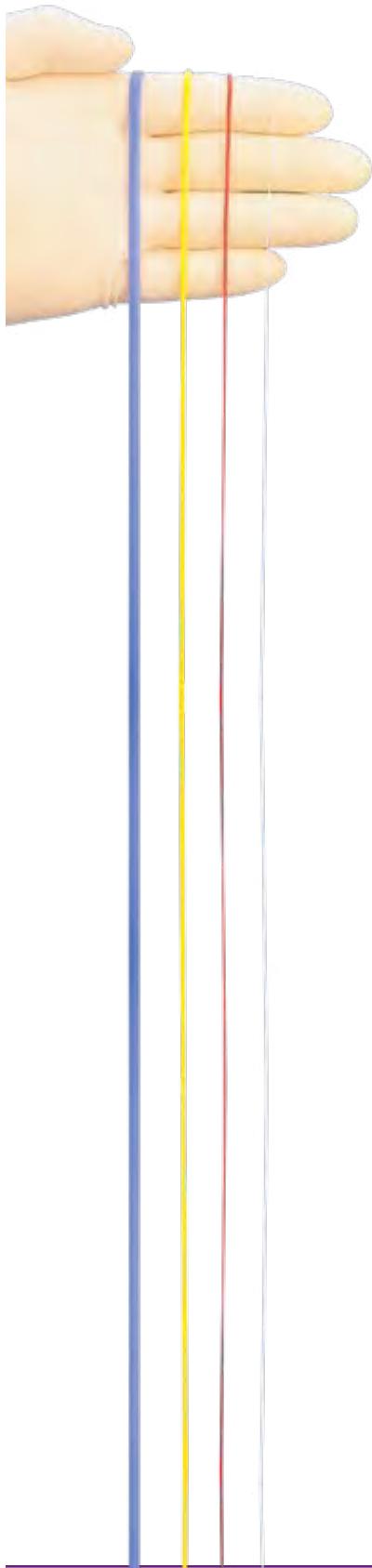
1001-506  
VASCU-STATT®  
Applier, Straight

1001-506A  
VASCU-STATT®  
Applier, Curved

1001-506M  
Micro VASCU-STATT®  
Applier, Straight

9009-506  
CardioVasive™  
VASCU-STATT®  
Applier, Straight

9009-506A  
CardioVasive™  
VASCU-STATT®  
Applier, Curved



**SCANLAN®  
SURG-I-LOOP®**

Vessel Loops

Designed to assist surgeons in complicated surgical fields by providing retraction, occlusion and identification of arteries, veins, nerves and ureters.

- **Unique design** – provides access to complicated surgical fields
- **Versatile** – can retract and occlude arteries, veins, nerves and ureters
- **Durable** – retains preset tension
- **Radiopaque**
- **Not made with natural rubber latex**

Cat. No.	Description	Color	Dimensions	Length	
1001-78A	Super Maxi	Blue	5 mm x 1.3 mm	16 1/2" (42 cm)	
1001-76		Red	2.5 mm x 1.0 mm		
1001-82		White			
1001-78		Blue			
1001-80		Yellow			
1001-75	Maxi	Red	1.5 mm x 0.9 mm	16 1/2" (42 cm)	
1001-81		White			
1001-77		Blue			
1001-79		Yellow			
1001-81M	Micro	White	0.5 mm x 0.3 mm		

2 per sterile package, 10 packages per box

**SCANLAN®  
SURG-I-LOOP® Plus**

Vessel Loops

SURG-I-LOOP® Plus features a solid stainless steel tip for fast, accurate placement / passing in complicated surgical fields. Ideal for minimally-invasive cardiac surgery. Radiopaque. Not made with natural rubber latex.

Cat. No.	Description	Color	Dimensions	Length
1001-81P	Blunt Needle	Light Green	1.2 mm	14 3/4" (37 cm)
1001-82P		Light Orange	1.2 mm	

2 per sterile package, 10 packages per box



**SCANLAN®  
SOFT-GRIP™  
Fabric Jaw Covers**

Special foam and fabric combination provides a soft, non-slip clamp surface.

- **Special material** – assures no fibrous residue in operating field
- **Versatile** – designed to fit a variety of instruments
- **Ease of application** – designed with convenient pull tabs
- **Adaptable** - may be trimmed to desired length
- **Radiopaque**
- **Not made with natural rubber latex**

Cat. No.	Description	Length	Width
1001-740	SOFT-GRIP™ Fabric Clamp Covers	3/8" (9.5 mm)	5" (127 cm)

2 per sterile package, 10 packages per box



**SCANLAN®  
SURG-I-PAW®  
Instrument Jaw Covers**

Designed for Intestinal, Thoracic, Pediatric, and other specialty types of surgery.

- **Atraumatic** – converts standard clamps into atraumatic instruments
- **Deep serrations** – provides firm, atraumatic occlusion
- **Contoured design** – provides secure pressure - will not slip or twist
- **Radiopaque**
- **Not made with natural rubber latex**

Cat. No.	Description	Size
1001-72	SURG-I-PAW™ Red	1/10" (2.5 mm)
1001-73	SURG-I-PAW™ White	2/10" (5.0 mm)
1001-74	SURG-I-PAW™ Blue	3/10" (7.5 mm)

2 per sterile package, 10 packages per box

SINGLE-USE

# SCANLAN® Suture Boots

SINGLE-USE

## SCANLAN® **SUTURE BOOT™**

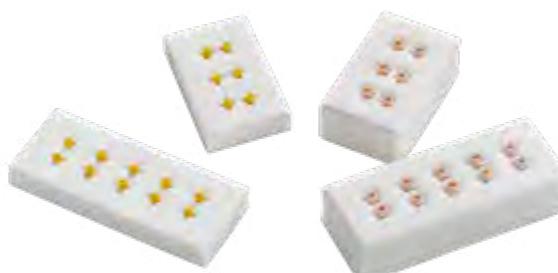
### Instrument Jaw Covers

Designed to facilitate the grasping and tagging of suture.

- **Atraumatic** – firmly holds the finest suture without damage
- **Secure** – will not slip
- **Color coded** – bright yellow and pink for immediate identification
- **Foam cartridge** – designed for fast / easy access
- **Radiopaque**
- **Not made with natural rubber latex**



Cat. No.	Description	Color	QTY per Cartridge
1001-513	Original Mini	Yellow	3 Pair
1001-514	Original Standard		5 Pair
1001-515	Large Mini	Pink	3 Pair
1001-516	Large Standard		5 Pair



1 per sterile package, 5 packages per box

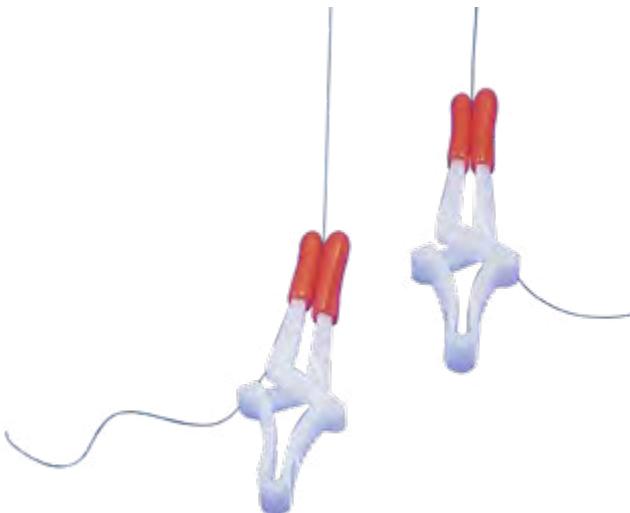
# SCANLAN® Suture Tag

## SCANLAN® **SUTURE-STATT™**

### Suture Tags

Designed to facilitate the grasping and tagging of suture during ophthalmic or delicate procedures.

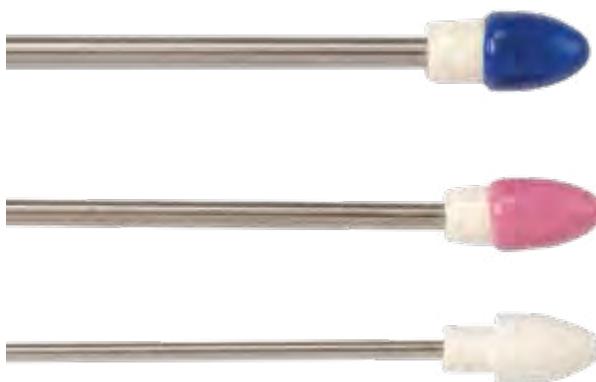
- **Secure** – firmly holds the finest suture without damage
- **Keeps sutures out of the operative field**
- **Lightweight** – only 0.5 grams
- **Radiopaque**
- **Not made with natural rubber latex**



### Cat. No. Description

1001-520	Suture Tags
----------	-------------

2 per sterile package, 5 packages per box



SCANLAN®  
**PINCAP®**  
Orthopedic Pin Protectors

Unique single-use protective covers for exposed tips of orthopedic pins and wires.

- **Unique design** – provides excellent protection from dermal abrasions, damage to bedding, clothing snags, and surgical glove snags
- **Size selection** – designed to fit most common pins and wires
- **Double-wall design** – provides additional protection
- **Color coded** – providing easy identification
- **Radiopaque**
- **Not made with natural rubber latex**

Cat. No. Description Fits K-Wire Size

301-0110	White	0.028" (0.71 mm)
		0.035" (0.89 mm)
		0.045" (1.14 mm)
301-0120	Pink and White	0.062" (1.57 mm)
301-0130	Blue and White	0.078" (5/64") (1.98 mm)

2 per sterile package, 20 packages per box

SCANLAN®  
**Vein Holders**



SCANLAN®  
**SOLEM™ Vein Holder**

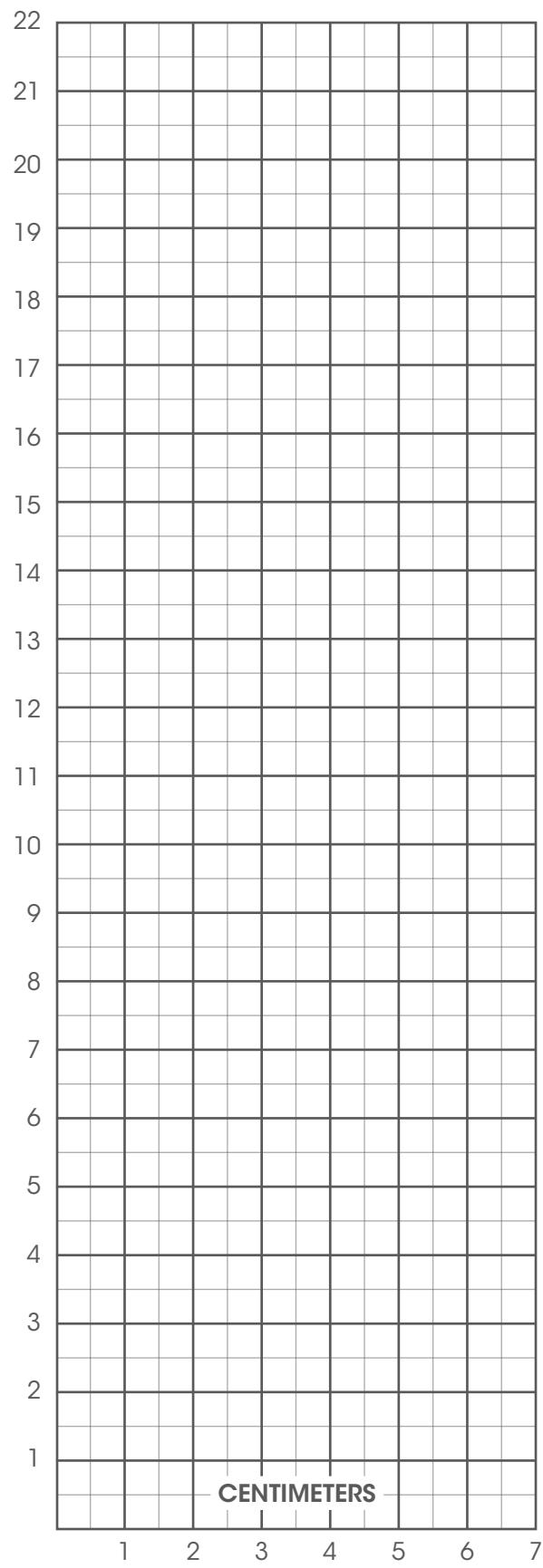
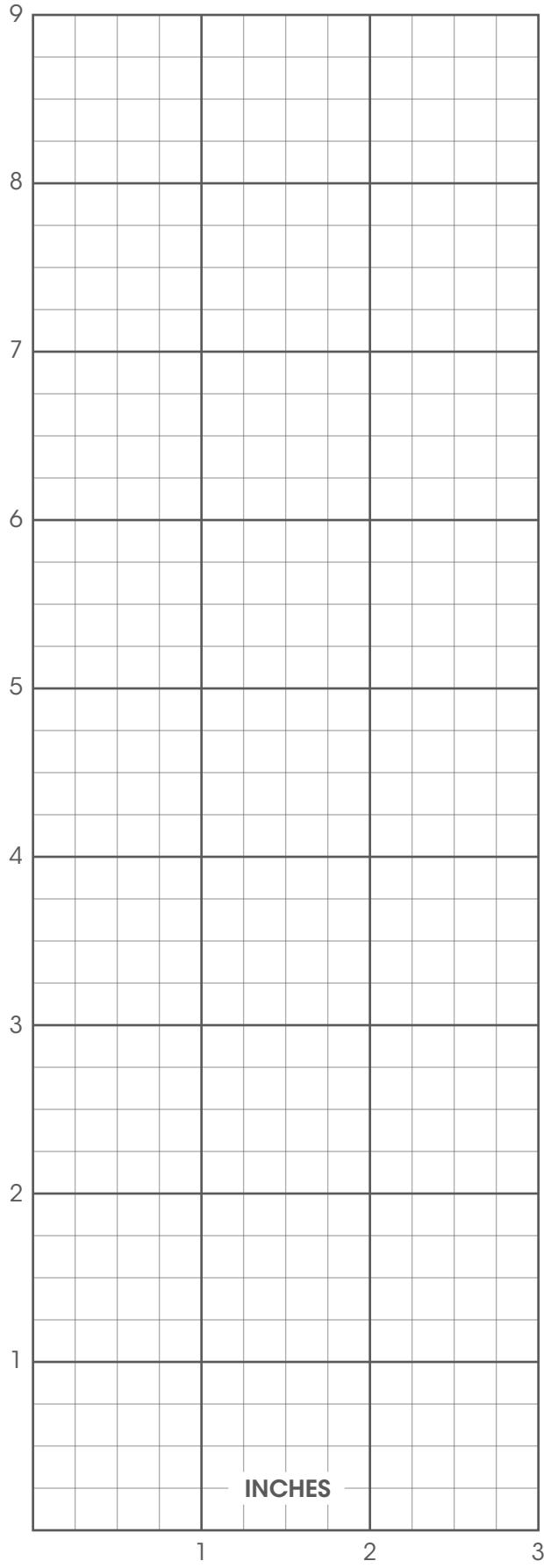
Ideal for assisting surgeons during vessel anastomosis, the SCANLAN® Solem™ vein holder gently yet firmly grasps vein grafts and precisely positions suture without trauma. Its slim profile and concave tip assures optimal exposure and the lightly serrated clip provides steady, consistent pressure, minimizing graft movement.

- **Radiopaque**
- **Not made with natural rubber latex**

Cat. No. Description Dimensions

1001-760	Solem™ Vein Holder	6-1/2" (16.5 cm)
----------	--------------------	---------------------

1 per sterile package, 5 packages per box

**SINGLE-USE**

**INDEX**

1001-04 . . . . .	6.16	1001-1062 . . . . .	9.2
1001-05 . . . . .	6.16	1001-1063 . . . . .	9.2
1001-06 . . . . .	6.16	1001-1064 . . . . .	9.2
1001-07 . . . . .	6.16	1001-1065 . . . . .	9.2
1001-10 . . . . .	6.17	1001-1066 . . . . .	9.2
1001-1000 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1067 . . . . .	9.2
1001-1001 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1068 . . . . .	9.2
1001-1002 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1069 . . . . .	9.2
1001-1003 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1098 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1004 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1099 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1005 . . . . .	9.2	1001-11 . . . . .	6.17
1001-1006 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1100 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1007 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1101 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1008 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1102 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1009 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1103 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1010 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1104 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1011 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1105 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1012 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1106 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1013 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1107 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1014 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1108 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1015 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1109 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1016 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1110 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1017 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1111 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1018 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1112 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1019 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1113 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1020 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1114 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1021 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1115 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1022 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1116 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1023 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1117 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1024 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1118 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1025 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1119 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1026 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1120 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1027 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1121 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1042 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1122 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1043 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1123 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1044 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1124 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1045 . . . . .	9.2	1001-1125 . . . . .	9.4
1001-1046 . . . . .	9.2	1001-12 . . . . .	6.17
1001-1047 . . . . .	9.2	1001-13 . . . . .	6.17
1001-1048 . . . . .	9.2	1001-14 . . . . .	6.17
1001-1049 . . . . .	9.2	1001-201 . . . . .	9.11
1001-1050 . . . . .	9.2	1001-202 . . . . .	9.11
1001-1051 . . . . .	9.2	1001-203 . . . . .	9.11
1001-1052 . . . . .	9.2	1001-204 . . . . .	9.11
1001-1053 . . . . .	9.2	1001-205 . . . . .	9.11
1001-1054 . . . . .	9.2	1001-206 . . . . .	9.11
1001-1055 . . . . .	9.2	1001-207 . . . . .	9.11
1001-1056 . . . . .	9.2	1001-208 . . . . .	9.11
1001-1057 . . . . .	9.2	1001-209 . . . . .	9.11
1001-1058 . . . . .	9.2	1001-21 . . . . .	5.40
1001-1059 . . . . .	9.2	1001-23 . . . . .	5.40
1001-1060 . . . . .	9.2	1001-301 . . . . .	9.11
1001-1061 . . . . .	9.2	1001-302 . . . . .	9.11



1001-303.	9.11	1001-551.	10.9
1001-304.	9.11	1001-552.	10.9
1001-305.	9.11	1001-553.	10.9
1001-306.	9.11	1001-554.	10.9
1001-307.	9.11	1001-555.	10.9
1001-308.	9.11	1001-560.	10.10
1001-309.	9.11	1001-561.	10.10
1001-401.	9.11	1001-562.	10.10
1001-402.	9.11	1001-563.	10.10
1001-403.	9.11	1001-564.	10.10
1001-404.	9.11	1001-565.	10.10
1001-405.	9.11	1001-570.	10.9
1001-406.	9.11	1001-571.	10.9
1001-407.	9.11	1001-572.	10.9
1001-408.	9.11	1001-573.	10.9
1001-409.	9.11	1001-574.	10.9
1001-49.	9.1	1001-575.	10.9
1001-499.	10.8	1001-580.	10.10
1001-500.	10.9	1001-581.	10.10
1001-501.	10.9	1001-582.	10.10
1001-502.	10.9	1001-583.	10.10
1001-503.	10.9	1001-584.	10.10
1001-504.	10.9	1001-585.	10.10
1001-505.	10.9	1001-59.	9.1
1001-506.	6.46, 10.11	1001-60.	9.1
1001-506A.	10.11	1001-600.	10.2
1001-506M.	10.11	1001-601.	10.2
1001-507.	10.10	1001-602.	10.2
1001-508.	10.10	1001-604.	10.2
1001-509.	10.10	1001-605.	10.2
1001-510.	10.10	1001-606.	10.2
1001-511.	10.10	1001-607.	10.2
1001-512.	10.10	1001-608.	10.2
1001-513.	10.14	1001-609.	10.2
1001-514.	10.14	1001-61.	9.1
1001-515.	10.14	1001-610.	10.2
1001-516.	10.14	1001-611.	10.2
1001-520.	10.14	1001-620.	10.2
1001-529.	10.8	1001-621.	10.2
1001-530.	10.9	1001-622.	10.2
1001-531.	10.9	1001-624.	10.2
1001-532.	10.9	1001-626.	10.2
1001-533.	10.9	1001-628.	10.2
1001-534.	10.9	1001-629.	10.2
1001-535.	10.9	1001-630.	9.1
1001-54.	2.56	1001-631.	9.1
1001-540.	10.10	1001-632.	9.1
1001-541.	10.10	1001-633.	9.1
1001-542.	10.10	1001-634.	9.1
1001-543.	10.10	1001-635.	9.1
1001-544.	10.10	1001-636.	9.1
1001-545.	10.10	1001-637.	9.1
1001-550.	6.46, 10.9	1001-638.	9.1

**INDEX**

1001-639.	9.1	1001-821.	9.3
1001-64	9.1	1001-822.	9.3
1001-640.	9.1	1001-823.	9.3
1001-641.	9.1	1001-824.	9.3
1001-642.	9.1	1001-825.	9.3
1001-643.	9.1	1001-82P.	10.12
1001-65	9.1	1001-83	10.3
1001-66	9.1	1001-831.	10.3
1001-67	9.1	1001-85	9.11
1001-68	9.1	1001-86	9.11
1001-69	9.1	1001-87	9.11
1001-70	9.1	1001-88	9.11
1001-71	9.1	1001-89	9.11
1001-710.	6.57, 6.59, 10.1	1001-90	9.11
1001-72	10.13	1001-904.	9.5
1001-73	10.13	1001-904C.	9.7
1001-730.	10.1	1001-905.	9.5
1001-731.	10.1	1001-905C.	9.7
1001-74	10.13	1001-906.	9.5
1001-740.	10.13	1001-906C.	9.7
1001-75	10.12	1001-907.	9.5
1001-76	6.46, 10.12	1001-907C.	9.7
1001-760.	10.15	1001-908.	9.5
1001-77	10.12	1001-908C.	9.7
1001-78	10.12	1001-909.	9.5
1001-78A.	10.12	1001-909C.	9.7
1001-79	10.12	1001-91	9.11
1001-80	10.12	1001-910.	9.5
1001-800.	9.3	1001-910C.	9.7
1001-801.	9.3	1001-914.	9.5
1001-802.	9.3	1001-914C.	9.7
1001-803.	9.3	1001-915.	9.5
1001-804.	9.3	1001-915C.	9.7
1001-805.	9.3	1001-916.	9.5
1001-806.	9.3	1001-916C.	9.7
1001-807.	9.3	1001-917.	9.5
1001-808.	9.3	1001-917C.	9.7
1001-809.	9.3	1001-918.	9.5
1001-81	10.12	1001-918C.	9.7
1001-810.	9.3	1001-919.	9.5
1001-811.	9.3	1001-919C.	9.7
1001-812.	9.3	1001-92	9.11
1001-813.	9.3	1001-920.	9.5
1001-814.	9.3	1001-920C.	9.7
1001-815.	9.3	1001-921.	9.6
1001-816.	9.3	1001-922.	9.6
1001-817.	9.3	1001-923.	9.6
1001-818.	9.3	1001-924.	9.6
1001-819.	9.3	1001-925.	9.6
1001-81M	10.12	1001-926.	9.6
1001-81P.	10.12	1001-927.	9.6
1001-82	10.12	1001-928.	9.6
1001-820.	9.3	1001-929.	9.6



1001-93 . . . . .	9.11	2002-244 . . . . .	2.18
1001-930 . . . . .	9.6	2002-246 . . . . .	2.18
1001-931 . . . . .	9.6	2002-248 . . . . .	2.22
1001-936 . . . . .	9.6	2002-250 . . . . .	2.22
1001-94 . . . . .	9.1	2002-28 . . . . .	2.38
1001-940 . . . . .	9.8	2002-280 . . . . .	2.31
1001-95 . . . . .	9.1	2002-282 . . . . .	2.31
1001-950 . . . . .	9.9	2002-286 . . . . .	2.31
1001-951 . . . . .	9.9	2002-30 . . . . .	2.38
1001-96 . . . . .	9.1	2002-32 . . . . .	2.39
1001-964 . . . . .	9.5	2002-33 . . . . .	2.36
1001-965 . . . . .	9.5	2002-34 . . . . .	2.39
1001-966 . . . . .	9.5	2002-36 . . . . .	2.39
1001-967 . . . . .	9.5	2002-38 . . . . .	2.37
1001-968 . . . . .	9.5	2002-40 . . . . .	2.37
1001-969 . . . . .	9.5	2002-42 . . . . .	2.35
1001-97 . . . . .	9.1	2002-43 . . . . .	2.36
1001-970 . . . . .	9.5	2002-44 . . . . .	2.41
1001-971 . . . . .	9.6	2002-46 . . . . .	2.41
1001-972 . . . . .	9.6	2002-48 . . . . .	2.41
1001-973 . . . . .	9.6	2002-50 . . . . .	2.41
1001-974 . . . . .	9.6	2002-51 . . . . .	2.36
1001-975 . . . . .	9.6	2002-52 . . . . .	2.37
1001-976 . . . . .	9.6	2002-54 . . . . .	2.43
1001-977 . . . . .	9.6	2002-62 . . . . .	2.27
1001-98 . . . . .	9.1	2002-64 . . . . .	2.27
1001-99 . . . . .	9.1	2002-66 . . . . .	2.28
2002-100 . . . . .	2.29	2002-70 . . . . .	2.27
2002-106 . . . . .	2.29	2002-72 . . . . .	2.28
2002-110 . . . . .	2.30	2002-76 . . . . .	2.35
2002-112 . . . . .	2.36	2002-78 . . . . .	2.25
2002-113 . . . . .	2.36	2002-80 . . . . .	2.32
2002-116 . . . . .	2.40	2002-82 . . . . .	2.32
2002-117 . . . . .	2.40	2002-86 . . . . .	2.33
2002-128 . . . . .	2.23	2002-88 . . . . .	2.33
2002-13 . . . . .	2.36	2002-90 . . . . .	2.25
2002-134 . . . . .	2.23	2002-92 . . . . .	2.26
2002-14 . . . . .	2.34	2002-94 . . . . .	2.26
2002-16 . . . . .	2.34	2002-96 . . . . .	2.26
2002-184 . . . . .	2.24	2081-11 . . . . .	6.57, 9.14
2002-186 . . . . .	2.24	2081-12 . . . . .	9.15
2002-22 . . . . .	2.42	2081-21 . . . . .	9.14
2002-229 . . . . .	2.21	2081-23 . . . . .	6.47
2002-23 . . . . .	2.36	2081-24 . . . . .	9.15
2002-230 . . . . .	2.21	2082-10 . . . . .	9.14
2002-231 . . . . .	2.21	2082-20 . . . . .	9.15
2002-232 . . . . .	2.19	2083-01 . . . . .	9.14
2002-234 . . . . .	2.19	2083-02 . . . . .	9.14
2002-235 . . . . .	2.19, 6.42	2083-03 . . . . .	9.14
2002-236 . . . . .	2.20	2083-05 . . . . .	9.14
2002-238 . . . . .	2.20	2084-20 . . . . .	9.15
2002-240 . . . . .	2.18	2133-03 . . . . .	6.3, 9.12
2002-242 . . . . .	2.18	2135-03 . . . . .	6.3, 9.12

**INDEX**

2138-03 . . . . .	6.37, 6.39, 6.49, 6.51, 6.55, 6.59, 9.13	3003-177-4 . . . . .	4.9
2139-03 . . . . .	9.13	3003-180 . . . . .	4.12
2140-03 . . . . .	6.35, 6.51, 6.55, 9.13	3003-181 . . . . .	4.10
2141-03 . . . . .	6.51, 6.55, 9.13	3003-182 . . . . .	4.12
2142-03 . . . . .	6.47, 9.13	3003-183 . . . . .	4.10
2145-02 . . . . .	6.41	3003-184 . . . . .	4.12
2145-03 . . . . .	9.12	3003-185 . . . . .	4.10
2146-03 . . . . .	9.12	3003-187 . . . . .	4.10
2150-03 . . . . .	9.12, 10.6	3003-190 . . . . .	4.12
2151-03 . . . . .	6.23	3003-191 . . . . .	4.10
2160-03 . . . . .	8.6	3003-193 . . . . .	4.10
2161-03 . . . . .	8.7	3003-195 . . . . .	4.10
2162-03 . . . . .	8.8	3003-200 . . . . .	4.12
3003-02 . . . . .	3.17	3003-200-12 . . . . .	4.12
3003-03 . . . . .	3.17	3003-202 . . . . .	4.12
3003-04 . . . . .	3.17, 6.43	3003-204 . . . . .	4.12
3003-05 . . . . .	3.17, 6.43	3003-207 . . . . .	4.15
3003-051 . . . . .	3.16	3003-224 . . . . .	4.17
3003-06 . . . . .	3.17	3003-225 . . . . .	4.15
3003-07 . . . . .	3.17	3003-226 . . . . .	4.17
3003-071 . . . . .	3.16	3003-227 . . . . .	4.15
3003-09 . . . . .	3.18	3003-229 . . . . .	4.15
3003-150 . . . . .	3.11	3003-234 . . . . .	4.17
3003-152 . . . . .	3.11	3003-234-1 . . . . .	4.16, 6.43
3003-154 . . . . .	3.11	3003-235 . . . . .	4.16
3003-154-3 . . . . .	3.11, 6.50	3003-236 . . . . .	4.17
3003-154-4 . . . . .	3.11	3003-237 . . . . .	4.16
3003-156 . . . . .	3.11	3003-238 . . . . .	4.17
3003-156-3 . . . . .	3.11, 6.50	3003-239 . . . . .	4.16
3003-156-4 . . . . .	3.11	3003-243 . . . . .	4.16
3003-158 . . . . .	3.12	3003-261 . . . . .	4.15
3003-158-10 . . . . .	3.12	3003-263 . . . . .	4.15
3003-158-3 . . . . .	3.12, 6.52	3003-265 . . . . .	4.15
3003-158-4 . . . . .	3.12	3003-280 . . . . .	2.11
3003-158-8 . . . . .	3.12, 6.43	3003-282 . . . . .	2.11
3003-158-9 . . . . .	3.12	3003-286 . . . . .	2.11
3003-159 . . . . .	3.12	3003-332 . . . . .	4.7
3003-159-10 . . . . .	3.12	3003-334 . . . . .	4.7
3003-159-3 . . . . .	3.12, 6.52	3003-336 . . . . .	4.7
3003-159-4 . . . . .	3.12	3003-338 . . . . .	4.7
3003-159-8 . . . . .	3.12	3003-342 . . . . .	4.2
3003-160 . . . . .	3.9	3003-344 . . . . .	4.2
3003-162 . . . . .	3.9	3003-346 . . . . .	4.2
3003-164 . . . . .	3.9, 6.50, 6.52	3003-348 . . . . .	4.2
3003-166 . . . . .	3.9	3003-352 . . . . .	4.3
3003-170 . . . . .	4.12	3003-354 . . . . .	4.3
3003-171 . . . . .	4.10	3003-356 . . . . .	4.3
3003-172 . . . . .	4.12	3003-358 . . . . .	4.3
3003-173 . . . . .	4.10	3003-362 . . . . .	4.4
3003-174 . . . . .	4.12	3003-364 . . . . .	4.4
3003-175 . . . . .	4.10	3003-366 . . . . .	4.4
3003-177 . . . . .	4.10	3003-368 . . . . .	4.4
3003-177-3 . . . . .	4.9, 6.53	3003-372 . . . . .	4.5



3003-374.	4.5	3003-616.	2.1
3003-376.	4.5	3003-617.	2.6
3003-378.	4.5	3003-618.	2.1
3003-381.	4.2, 6.34	3003-620.	2.1
3003-382.	4.6	3003-628.	2.4
3003-384.	4.6	3003-630.	2.4
3003-386.	4.6	3003-632.	2.3
3003-388.	4.6	3003-633.	2.2
3003-390.	4.3, 6.34	3003-634.	2.2
3003-391.	4.2, 6.36	3003-636.	2.1
3003-402.	4.25	3003-637.	2.1
3003-404.	4.25	3003-638.	2.1
3003-406.	4.25	3003-64.	2.9
3003-408.	4.25	3003-66.	2.10
3003-412.	4.21	3003-67.	2.8
3003-414.	4.21	3003-68.	2.10
3003-416.	4.21	3003-69.	2.13
3003-418.	4.21	3003-70.	2.12
3003-422.	4.23	3003-710.	3.13
3003-424.	4.23	3003-712.	3.13
3003-426.	4.23	3003-714.	3.13
3003-428.	4.23	3003-716.	3.13
3003-430.	4.20	3003-72.	2.12
3003-432.	4.20	3003-720.	3.9, 6.43
3003-434.	4.20	3003-724.	3.9
3003-436.	4.22	3003-726.	3.9
3003-438.	4.22	3003-728.	3.9
3003-440.	4.22	3003-730.	3.13
3003-442.	4.22	3003-738.	3.18
3003-450.	4.19	3003-74.	2.16
3003-452.	4.19	3003-740.	3.16
3003-454.	4.19	3003-742.	3.16
3003-46.	2.8	3003-750.	3.14
3003-462.	4.24	3003-752.	3.14
3003-464.	4.24	3003-760.	3.15
3003-466.	4.24	3003-762.	3.15
3003-47.	2.8	3003-770.	3.4, 6.34
3003-510.	4.13	3003-774.	3.4, 6.36
3003-52.	2.5	3003-775.	3.4, 6.36
3003-530.	4.13	3003-776.	3.4, 6.36
3003-54.	2.5	3003-778.	3.4, 6.34
3003-540.	4.13	3003-779.	3.4, 6.38
3003-540-12.	4.13	3003-780.	3.4
3003-550.	4.18	3003-782.	3.4
3003-56.	2.5	3003-784.	3.4
3003-570.	4.18	3003-786.	3.4
3003-580.	4.18	3003-79.	2.14
3003-59.	2.7	3003-794.	3.18
3003-610.	2.3	3003-80.	2.15
3003-611.	2.3	3003-800.	6.31
3003-612.	2.3	3003-804.	3.8
3003-613.	2.2	3003-806.	3.8
3003-614.	2.2, 6.42	3003-810.	3.8, 6.34

**INDEX**

3003-816.	3.8	3003-956.	3.6
3003-818.	3.8	3003-958.	3.6
3003-82	2.15	3003-962.	3.5
3003-820.	3.8	3003-964.	3.5
3003-823.	3.19	3003-966.	3.5
3003-825.	3.19	3003-968.	3.5
3003-832.	3.19	3003-972.	3.5
3003-84	2.15	3003-974.	3.5
3003-840.	3.20, 6.54	3003-976.	3.5
3003-841.	3.20, 6.54	3003-978.	3.5
3003-842.	3.20, 6.54	3003-980.	3.7
3003-843.	3.20	3003-984.	3.7
3003-846.	3.20	3003-985.	3.7
3003-847.	3.20	3003-986.	3.7
3003-850.	3.20	3003-988.	3.7
3003-851.	3.20, 6.54	3003-989.	3.7
3003-86	2.15	3003-990.	3.7
3003-866.	4.26	3003-992.	3.7
3003-868.	4.26	3003-994.	3.7
3003-870.	4.26	3003-996.	3.7
3003-872.	4.26	301-0110.	10.15
3003-88	2.16	301-0120.	10.15
3003-90	4.11	301-0130.	10.15
3003-902.	3.2	3049-90	3.40
3003-904.	3.2	3049-92	3.40
3003-906.	3.2	3190-08	3.36
3003-908.	3.2	3303-410.	3.15
3003-90A.	4.11	3303-430.	3.15
3003-91	4.11	3303-434.	3.15
3003-912.	3.2	3303-452.	3.10
3003-914.	3.2	3303-470.	3.10
3003-916.	3.2	3303-472.	3.10
3003-918.	3.2	3303-603.	4.14
3003-91A.	4.11	3303-622.	4.14
3003-922.	3.2	3303-664.	4.8
3003-924.	3.2	3303-667.	4.8
3003-926.	3.2	3781-10	6.30
3003-928.	3.2	3781-16	6.30
3003-93	4.11	3784-09	6.30
3003-932.	3.3	3784-10	6.30
3003-934.	3.3	3784-11	6.30
3003-936.	3.3	3784-12	6.30
3003-938.	3.3	3784-13	6.30
3003-93A.	4.11	3784-14	6.32
3003-94	4.11	3784-15	6.32
3003-942.	3.5	3784-30	6.32
3003-944.	3.5	3784-31	6.32
3003-94-4	4.11	3784-32	6.32
3003-946.	3.5	3784-33	6.32
3003-948.	3.5	3784-40	6.30
3003-94A.	4.11	3784-41	6.30
3003-952.	3.6	3784-42	6.30
3003-954.	3.6	3784-43	6.31

3784-44 . . . . .	6.29	3789-14 . . . . .	4.47
3784-45 . . . . .	6.29	3789-14-3 . . . . .	4.47, 6.55
3784-451 . . . . .	6.29	3789-16 . . . . .	5.21
3784-80 . . . . .	6.29	3789-17 . . . . .	5.21
3785-20 . . . . .	6.4	3789-20 . . . . .	3.39, 6.41
3785-21 . . . . .	6.4	3795-01 . . . . .	6.6
3785-22 . . . . .	6.4	3795-01A. . . . .	6.6
3785-24 . . . . .	6.4	3795-04 . . . . .	6.7
3785-26 . . . . .	6.4	3795-06 . . . . .	6.7
3785-27 . . . . .	6.4	3795-08 . . . . .	6.7
3785-41 . . . . .	6.4	3795-14 . . . . .	6.7
3785-42 . . . . .	6.4	3795-16 . . . . .	6.7
3785-43 . . . . .	6.4	3795-18 . . . . .	6.7
3786-20 . . . . .	6.4	3795-20 . . . . .	6.7
3786-21 . . . . .	6.4	3795-22 . . . . .	6.7
3786-22 . . . . .	6.4	3795-24 . . . . .	6.7
3786-23 . . . . .	6.4	3795-28 . . . . .	6.7
3786-24 . . . . .	6.4	3795-50 . . . . .	.6.1, 6.3
3786-25 . . . . .	6.4	3795-51 . . . . .	.6.1, 6.3
3786-26 . . . . .	6.4	3795-52 . . . . .	.6.1, 6.3
3786-27 . . . . .	6.4	3795-54 . . . . .	.6.1, 6.3
3786-28 . . . . .	6.4	3795-56 . . . . .	.6.1, 6.3
3786-29 . . . . .	6.4	3795-57 . . . . .	.6.1, 6.3
3786-30 . . . . .	6.5	4004-01 . . . . .	3.23
3786-31 . . . . .	6.5	4004-02 . . . . .	3.23
3786-32 . . . . .	6.5	4004-03 . . . . .	3.23
3786-40 . . . . .	6.5	4004-03-3A. . . . .	3.23, 6.50
3786-41 . . . . .	6.4	4004-039. . . . .	3.40
3786-42 . . . . .	6.4	4004-04 . . . . .	3.23
3786-43 . . . . .	6.4	4004-043. . . . .	3.40
3788-01 . . . . .	5.23	4004-05 . . . . .	3.31
3788-02 . . . . .	5.23, 6.55	4004-07 . . . . .	3.31
3788-04 . . . . .	5.23	4004-108. . . . .	3.36
3788-05 . . . . .	5.23	4004-124. . . . .	3.36
3788-06 . . . . .	5.23	4004-125. . . . .	3.36
3788-08 . . . . .	3.39	4004-17 . . . . .	3.31
3788-10 . . . . .	3.39	4004-185. . . . .	6.13, 7.46
3788-12 . . . . .	4.48	4004-186. . . . .	6.13, 7.46
3788-13 . . . . .	4.48	4004-189. . . . .	6.13, 7.46
3788-14 . . . . .	4.48	4004-19 . . . . .	3.31
3788-15 . . . . .	4.48	4004-204. . . . .	3.25
3788-27 . . . . .	5.23	4004-206. . . . .	3.25
3788-29 . . . . .	5.23	4004-210. . . . .	3.25
3789-01 . . . . .	5.21	4004-212. . . . .	3.25
3789-02 . . . . .	5.21	4004-216. . . . .	3.21
3789-03 . . . . .	5.21	4004-217. . . . .	3.21
3789-04 . . . . .	5.21	4004-220. . . . .	3.21
3789-07 . . . . .	3.39	4004-221. . . . .	3.21
3789-08 . . . . .	3.39	4004-224. . . . .	3.21, 6.48
3789-11 . . . . .	4.47	4004-225. . . . .	3.21
3789-11T . . . . .	4.26	4004-226. . . . .	3.21
3789-12 . . . . .	4.47	4004-227. . . . .	3.21
3789-13 . . . . .	4.47	4004-228. . . . .	3.21

4004-23 . . . . .	3.31	4004-54 . . . . .	3.32
4004-230. . . . .	3.27	4004-56 . . . . .	3.38
4004-232. . . . .	3.27	4004-57 . . . . .	3.38
4004-235. . . . .	3.28	4004-59 . . . . .	3.38
4004-240. . . . .	3.33	4004-62 . . . . .	3.35
4004-242. . . . .	3.33	4004-63 . . . . .	3.35
4004-244. . . . .	3.29	4004-65 . . . . .	3.30
4004-245. . . . .	3.29	4004-76 . . . . .	3.33
4004-246. . . . .	3.29	4004-77 . . . . .	3.33
4004-248. . . . .	3.29	4004-79 . . . . .	3.33
4004-25 . . . . .	3.34	4004-79-12. . . . .	3.33
4004-250. . . . .	3.22	4004-80 . . . . .	3.30
4004-251. . . . .	3.22	4004-84 . . . . .	3.30
4004-252. . . . .	3.22	4004-86 . . . . .	3.30
4004-253. . . . .	3.22	4004-88 . . . . .	3.30
4004-254. . . . .	3.22	4004-90 . . . . .	3.30
4004-256. . . . .	3.22	4004-92 . . . . .	3.30
4004-260. . . . .	3.24	4004-94 . . . . .	3.30
4004-261. . . . .	3.24	4004-95 . . . . .	3.25
4004-262. . . . .	3.24	4004-96 . . . . .	3.25
4004-263. . . . .	3.24	4004-97 . . . . .	3.26
4004-266. . . . .	3.28	4004-97-3A. . . . .	3.26, 6.52
4004-268. . . . .	3.28	4004-97A. . . . .	3.26
4004-269. . . . .	3.28	4004-98 . . . . .	3.25
4004-27 . . . . .	3.34	4004-99 . . . . .	3.25
4004-270. . . . .	3.27	4155-06 . . . . .	4.39
4004-272. . . . .	3.27	4155-07 . . . . .	4.39
4004-28 . . . . .	3.34	4157-77 . . . . .	4.39
4004-280. . . . .	3.22	4375-08 . . . . .	2.52
4004-282. . . . .	3.22	4375-09 . . . . .	2.52
4004-29 . . . . .	3.34	4375-10 . . . . .	2.52
4004-305. . . . .	3.28	4375-11 . . . . .	2.52
4004-31 . . . . .	3.35	4375-12 . . . . .	2.52
4004-320. . . . .	3.21	4375-14 . . . . .	2.52
4004-330. . . . .	3.21	4377-08 . . . . .	2.53, 6.42
4004-346. . . . .	3.29	4377-09 . . . . .	2.53
4004-35 . . . . .	3.35	4377-11 . . . . .	2.53
4004-350. . . . .	3.29	4377-12 . . . . .	2.53
4004-37 . . . . .	3.38, 6.48	4377-28 . . . . .	2.54
4004-394. . . . .	3.37	4377-30 . . . . .	2.54
4004-40 . . . . .	3.32	4383-40 . . . . .	2.17, 6.45
4004-42 . . . . .	3.32	4383-42 . . . . .	2.17, 6.45
4004-43 . . . . .	3.32	4383-44 . . . . .	2.17, 6.45
4004-44 . . . . .	3.32	4383-46 . . . . .	2.17, 6.45
4004-45 . . . . .	3.32	4384-40 . . . . .	2.17, 6.45
4004-45A. . . . .	3.32	4384-42 . . . . .	2.17, 6.45
4004-46 . . . . .	3.32	4384-44 . . . . .	2.17, 6.45
4004-47 . . . . .	3.32	4384-46 . . . . .	2.17, 6.45
4004-48 . . . . .	3.32	4385-40 . . . . .	2.17, 6.45
4004-50 . . . . .	3.32	4385-42 . . . . .	2.17, 6.45
4004-50A. . . . .	3.32	4385-44 . . . . .	2.17, 6.45
4004-50B. . . . .	3.32	4385-46 . . . . .	2.17, 6.45
4004-52 . . . . .	3.32	4447-07 . . . . .	2.51

4447-09 . . . . .	2.51	6006-132 . . . . .	4.29
4545-09 . . . . .	2.55	6006-133 . . . . .	4.29
4635-06 . . . . .	2.55	6006-139 . . . . .	4.30
5005-00 . . . . .	2.45	6006-14 . . . . .	4.44
5005-001 . . . . .	2.45	6006-148 . . . . .	4.40
5005-01 . . . . .	2.46	6006-15 . . . . .	4.46
5005-02 . . . . .	2.46	6006-152 . . . . .	4.40
5005-03 . . . . .	2.46	6006-158 . . . . .	4.37
5005-05 . . . . .	2.46	6006-159 . . . . .	4.37
5005-13 . . . . .	2.48	6006-16 . . . . .	4.46
5005-15 . . . . .	2.48	6006-160 . . . . .	4.37
5005-23 . . . . .	2.48	6006-17 . . . . .	4.44
5005-25 . . . . .	2.48	6006-170 . . . . .	4.38
5005-33 . . . . .	2.48	6006-174 . . . . .	4.38
5005-35 . . . . .	2.48	6006-19 . . . . .	4.44
5005-37 . . . . .	2.48	6006-20 . . . . .	4.43
5005-39 . . . . .	2.48	6006-24 . . . . .	4.43
5005-43 . . . . .	2.49	6006-28 . . . . .	4.43
5005-45 . . . . .	2.49	6006-29 . . . . .	4.42
5005-47 . . . . .	2.50	6006-310 . . . . .	4.34
5005-49 . . . . .	2.50	6006-32 . . . . .	4.43
5005-51 . . . . .	2.50	6006-33 . . . . .	4.42
5005-53 . . . . .	2.50	6006-330 . . . . .	4.34
5005-60 . . . . .	2.45	6006-334 . . . . .	4.34
5005-62 . . . . .	2.45	6006-340 . . . . .	4.34
5005-64 . . . . .	2.45	6006-36 . . . . .	4.43
5005-80 . . . . .	2.44, 6.57, 6.59	6006-37 . . . . .	4.42
5005-82 . . . . .	2.46, 6.56, 6.58	6006-40 . . . . .	4.43
5005-86 . . . . .	2.47, 6.56, 6.58	6006-41 . . . . .	4.42
5005-88 . . . . .	2.47, 6.56, 6.58	6006-44 . . . . .	4.27
6006-02 . . . . .	4.42	6006-45 . . . . .	4.27
6006-04 . . . . .	4.41	6006-46 . . . . .	4.27
6006-05 . . . . .	4.46	6006-47 . . . . .	4.27
6006-08 . . . . .	4.44	6006-48 . . . . .	4.30
6006-10 . . . . .	4.44	6006-50 . . . . .	4.31
6006-100 . . . . .	4.38	6006-52 . . . . .	4.31
6006-102 . . . . .	4.38	6006-54 . . . . .	4.31
6006-104 . . . . .	4.38	6006-56 . . . . .	4.31
6006-108 . . . . .	4.37	6006-56-3 . . . . .	4.27, 6.51
6006-110 . . . . .	4.37	6006-58 . . . . .	4.36
6006-112 . . . . .	4.37	6006-59 . . . . .	4.32
6006-12 . . . . .	4.44	6006-61 . . . . .	4.32
6006-120 . . . . .	4.33	6006-610 . . . . .	4.45
6006-121 . . . . .	4.28	6006-62 . . . . .	4.36
6006-122 . . . . .	4.33	6006-620 . . . . .	4.45
6006-123 . . . . .	4.28	6006-63 . . . . .	4.32
6006-124 . . . . .	4.33	6006-630 . . . . .	4.45
6006-125 . . . . .	4.28	6006-65 . . . . .	4.32
6006-127 . . . . .	4.28	6006-70 . . . . .	4.35
6006-128 . . . . .	4.29	6006-72 . . . . .	4.35
6006-129 . . . . .	4.29	6006-82 . . . . .	4.33
6006-130 . . . . .	4.29	6006-84 . . . . .	4.33
6006-131 . . . . .	4.29	6006-86 . . . . .	4.33

6006-88 . . . . .	4.33	7007-218-2SC . . . . .	5.35
6006-90 . . . . .	4.36	7007-218-3SC . . . . .	5.34, 6.44
6006-92 . . . . .	4.36	7007-218SC . . . . .	5.33
6006-94 . . . . .	4.36	7007-219SC . . . . .	5.33
7007-02 . . . . .	5.45	7007-220 . . . . .	5.33
7007-06 . . . . .	5.45	7007-220-1 . . . . .	5.34
7007-104 . . . . .	5.7	7007-220-1SC . . . . .	5.34
7007-105 . . . . .	5.7	7007-220-2SC . . . . .	5.35
7007-106 . . . . .	5.7	7007-220SC . . . . .	5.33
7007-108 . . . . .	5.7	7007-221SC . . . . .	5.33
7007-110 . . . . .	5.7	7007-222 . . . . .	5.33
7007-112 . . . . .	5.16	7007-222-1 . . . . .	5.34
7007-116 . . . . .	5.16	7007-222-1SC . . . . .	5.34
7007-120 . . . . .	5.19	7007-222-2SC . . . . .	5.35
7007-124 . . . . .	5.19	7007-222SC . . . . .	5.33
7007-126 . . . . .	5.19	7007-223-2SC . . . . .	5.35
7007-128 . . . . .	5.9	7007-224 . . . . .	5.33
7007-130 . . . . .	5.9	7007-224-1SC . . . . .	5.34
7007-132 . . . . .	5.9	7007-224-2SC . . . . .	5.35
7007-134 . . . . .	5.9	7007-224SC . . . . .	5.33
7007-140 . . . . .	5.15, 6.51, 6.53	7007-226-1SC . . . . .	5.34
7007-167 . . . . .	5.24	7007-226SC . . . . .	5.33
7007-168 . . . . .	5.24	7007-230SC . . . . .	5.33
7007-200 . . . . .	5.42	7007-232SC . . . . .	5.39
7007-200SC . . . . .	5.42	7007-236 . . . . .	5.39
7007-202 . . . . .	5.42	7007-236SC . . . . .	5.39
7007-202SC . . . . .	5.42	7007-237 . . . . .	5.39
7007-204 . . . . .	5.38	7007-237SC . . . . .	5.39
7007-204SC . . . . .	5.38	7007-242 . . . . .	5.39
7007-205SC . . . . .	5.38	7007-242SC . . . . .	5.39
7007-206 . . . . .	5.38	7007-25 . . . . .	5.28
7007-206SC . . . . .	5.38	7007-250 . . . . .	5.25
7007-207SC . . . . .	5.38	7007-250-5 . . . . .	5.25
7007-208SC . . . . .	5.30	7007-250-5SC . . . . .	5.25
7007-210 . . . . .	5.30	7007-250SC . . . . .	5.25
7007-210SC . . . . .	5.30, 6.57, 6.59	7007-252 . . . . .	5.25
7007-211 . . . . .	5.30	7007-252-5 . . . . .	5.25
7007-211SC . . . . .	5.30, 6.44	7007-252-5SC . . . . .	5.25
7007-214 . . . . .	5.33	7007-252SC . . . . .	5.25
7007-214SC . . . . .	5.33	7007-254 . . . . .	5.25
7007-215-2 . . . . .	5.35	7007-254-5 . . . . .	5.25
7007-215-2SC . . . . .	5.35	7007-254-5SC . . . . .	5.25
7007-216 . . . . .	5.33	7007-254SC . . . . .	5.25, 6.44
7007-216-1 . . . . .	5.34	7007-256 . . . . .	5.25
7007-216-1SC . . . . .	5.34	7007-256-5 . . . . .	5.25
7007-216-2 . . . . .	5.35	7007-256-5SC . . . . .	5.25
7007-216-2SC . . . . .	5.35	7007-256SC . . . . .	5.25
7007-216SC . . . . .	5.33	7007-258 . . . . .	5.25
7007-217SC . . . . .	5.33	7007-258-5 . . . . .	5.25
7007-218 . . . . .	5.33	7007-258-5SC . . . . .	5.25
7007-218-1 . . . . .	5.34	7007-258SC . . . . .	5.25
7007-218-1SC . . . . .	5.34	7007-26 . . . . .	5.28
7007-218-2 . . . . .	5.35	7007-262SC . . . . .	5.31, 6.35, 6.39

7007-263SC . . . . .	5.31	7007-410. . . . .	5.16
7007-264. . . . .	5.31	7007-411. . . . .	5.13
7007-264SC . . . . .	5.31	7007-412. . . . .	5.16
7007-266SC . . . . .	5.31	7007-413. . . . .	5.13
7007-268. . . . .	5.31	7007-414. . . . .	5.16
7007-268SC . . . . .	5.31	7007-415. . . . .	5.13
7007-27 . . . . .	5.28	7007-416. . . . .	5.16
7007-270SC . . . . .	5.37	7007-417. . . . .	5.13
7007-272SC . . . . .	5.37	7007-418. . . . .	5.16
7007-274. . . . .	5.37	7007-419. . . . .	5.13
7007-274SC . . . . .	5.37	7007-42 . . . . .	5.26
7007-276SC . . . . .	5.37	7007-420. . . . .	5.6
7007-278. . . . .	5.37	7007-421. . . . .	5.3
7007-278SC . . . . .	5.37	7007-422. . . . .	5.6
7007-28 . . . . .	5.28	7007-423. . . . .	5.3
7007-280SC . . . . .	5.37	7007-424. . . . .	5.6
7007-282SC . . . . .	5.41	7007-425. . . . .	5.3
7007-284SC . . . . .	5.41	7007-42-5 . . . . .	5.26
7007-286. . . . .	5.41	7007-426. . . . .	5.6
7007-286SC . . . . .	5.41	7007-427. . . . .	5.3
7007-288SC . . . . .	5.41	7007-428. . . . .	5.6
7007-292SC . . . . .	5.43	7007-429. . . . .	5.3
7007-294. . . . .	5.43	7007-44 . . . . .	5.26
7007-294SC . . . . .	5.43	7007-440. . . . .	5.14
7007-295. . . . .	5.43	7007-440-8. . . . .	5.14
7007-295SC . . . . .	5.43	7007-442. . . . .	5.14
7007-296SC . . . . .	5.31	7007-442-8. . . . .	5.14
7007-298SC . . . . .	5.31	7007-444. . . . .	5.14
7007-30 . . . . .	5.29	7007-444-8. . . . .	5.14
7007-300. . . . .	5.31	7007-44-5 . . . . .	5.26
7007-300SC . . . . .	5.31	7007-446. . . . .	5.14
7007-302SC . . . . .	5.44	7007-446-8. . . . .	5.14
7007-304SC . . . . .	5.44	7007-448. . . . .	5.14
7007-306SC . . . . .	5.44	7007-448-8. . . . .	5.14
7007-311SC . . . . .	5.40	7007-449. . . . .	5.13
7007-313. . . . .	5.30	7007-449-8. . . . .	5.13
7007-313SC . . . . .	5.30	7007-450. . . . .	5.17
7007-315. . . . .	5.30	7007-452. . . . .	5.17
7007-315SC . . . . .	5.30	7007-453. . . . .	5.17
7007-32 . . . . .	5.29	7007-454. . . . .	5.17
7007-320. . . . .	5.29	7007-456. . . . .	5.17
7007-320SC . . . . .	5.29, 6.44	7007-458. . . . .	5.17
7007-33 . . . . .	5.29	7007-46 . . . . .	5.26
7007-34 . . . . .	5.29	7007-460. . . . .	5.8
7007-35 . . . . .	5.29	7007-462. . . . .	5.8
7007-395SC . . . . .	5.44	7007-464. . . . .	5.8
7007-397SC . . . . .	5.44	7007-46-5 . . . . .	5.26
7007-40 . . . . .	5.26	7007-466. . . . .	5.8
7007-401. . . . .	5.11	7007-468. . . . .	5.8
7007-402. . . . .	5.11	7007-470. . . . .	5.19
7007-403. . . . .	5.11	7007-479. . . . .	5.18
7007-404. . . . .	5.11	7007-48 . . . . .	5.26
7007-40-5 . . . . .	5.26	7007-481. . . . .	5.18

7007-483.	5.18	7007-76	5.45
7007-485.	5.18	7007-768	5.1
7007-48-5	5.26	7007-78	5.45
7007-487.	5.18	7007-84	5.36
7007-490.	5.4	8008-02	6.18
7007-490-8.	5.4	8008-04	6.18
7007-492.	5.4	8008-06	6.18
7007-492-8.	5.4	8008-10	6.19
7007-494.	5.4	8008-11	6.19
7007-494-8.	5.4	8008-12	5.46
7007-496.	5.4	8008-14	5.46
7007-496-8.	5.4	8008-15	5.46
7007-498.	5.4	8008-230	6.14, 6.56, 6.58
7007-499.	5.5	8008-232	6.14, 6.57, 6.59
7007-499-8.	5.5	8008-236	6.14, 6.56, 6.58
7007-50	5.27	8008-400	6.10
7007-50-5	5.27	8008-405	6.10
7007-506.	5.20, 6.38	8008-41	6.25
7007-507.	5.20, 6.38	8008-410	6.11
7007-508.	5.22	8008-42	6.25
7007-509.	5.22	8008-420	6.11
7007-510.	5.22	8008-420-4	6.11
7007-511.	5.22, 6.35	8008-43	6.24
7007-514.	5.22, 6.37	8008-430	6.11
7007-521.	5.22, 6.35	8008-432	6.11
7007-522.	5.22, 6.37	8008-448A	6.12
7007-538.	5.11	8008-448B	6.12
7007-539.	5.11	8008-448C	6.12
7007-540.	5.12	8008-449A	6.12
7007-540-8.	5.12	8008-449B	6.12
7007-542	5.12	8008-449C	6.12
7007-542-8.	5.12	8008-45	6.26
7007-544.	5.12	8008-452	6.12
7007-544-8.	5.12	8008-454	6.12
7007-546.	5.12	8008-456	6.12
7007-546-8.	5.12	8008-458	6.12
7007-548.	5.12	8008-460	6.12
7007-56	5.32	8008-462	6.12
7007-58	5.32	8008-464	6.12
7007-590.	5.2	8008-466	6.12
7007-590-8.	5.2	8008-468	6.12
7007-592.	5.2	8008-47	6.26
7007-592-8.	5.2	8008-472	6.12
7007-594.	5.2	8008-474	6.12
7007-594-8.	5.2	8008-476	6.12
7007-596.	5.2	8008-478	6.12
7007-596-8.	5.2	8008-480	6.12
7007-598.	5.2	8008-482	6.12
7007-60	5.32	8008-484	6.12
7007-62	5.32	8008-486	6.12
7007-64	5.32	8008-488	6.12
7007-712.	5.10	8008-493	6.12
7007-729.	5.10	8008-494	6.12

8008-495.	6.12	9009-221.	7.12
8008-81	6.27	9009-222.	7.12
8008-903.	6.21	9009-223.	7.12
8008-905.	6.22	9009-225.	7.12
8008-911.	6.21	9009-226.	7.8
8008-912.	6.21	9009-227.	7.7
8008-913.	6.22	9009-228.	7.7
8008-914.	6.22	9009-229.	7.6
8008-931L	6.21	9009-23.	10.4
8008-931R	6.21	9009-230.	7.5
8008-932L	6.21	9009-237.	7.6
8008-932R	6.21	9009-24.	10.4, 10.6, 10.7
8008-933L	6.22	9009-240.	7.21
8008-933R	6.22	9009-241.	7.21
8008-934L	6.22	9009-250.	7.18
8008-934R	6.22	9009-251.	7.18
8888-902.	6.21	9009-252.	7.18
8888-903.	6.22	9009-253.	7.18
8888-904.	6.22	9009-26.	10.7
8888-905.	6.23	9009-270.	7.19
9009-100.	6.28	9009-274.	7.19
9009-104.	6.28	9009-275.	7.19
9009-106.	6.28	9009-280.	7.16
9009-110.	6.28	9009-281.	7.16
9009-120.	6.15	9009-282.	7.16
9009-121.	6.15	9009-283.	7.16
9009-122.	6.15	9009-284.	7.15
9009-123.	6.15	9009-285.	7.15
9009-126.	5.47	9009-286.	7.15
9009-128.	5.47	9009-287.	7.15
9009-13	10.4, 10.6	9009-290.	7.12
9009-14	10.4, 10.6, 10.7	9009-300.	7.3
9009-142.	6.31, 6.48	9009-301.	7.3
9009-144.	6.28, 6.45, 6.48	9009-302.	7.2
9009-146.	6.28, 6.45, 6.48	9009-303.	7.2
9009-148.	2.44, 6.42, 6.48	9009-310.	7.3
9009-15	10.4, 10.6	9009-311.	7.3
9009-150.	6.33, 6.49	9009-312.	7.2
9009-152.	6.33, 6.49	9009-313.	7.2
9009-16	10.4	9009-360.	6.40
9009-18	10.4	9009-364.	6.40
9009-20	10.4	9009-380.	6.40
9009-21	10.4	9009-393.	6.2, 6.3
9009-210.	7.14	9009-395.	6.2, 6.3
9009-211.	7.14	9009-420.	7.29
9009-212.	7.14	9009-422.	7.29
9009-213.	7.14	9009-500.	7.29
9009-214.	7.14	9009-506.	10.11
9009-215.	7.14	9009-506A.	10.11
9009-216.	7.14	9009-510.	7.28
9009-217.	7.14	9009-511.	7.28
9009-22	10.4	9009-512.	7.28
9009-220.	7.12	9009-513.	7.28

**INDEX**

9009-516.	7.28	9009-828-15 . . . . .	7.38
9009-517.	7.28	9009-828-16 . . . . .	7.38
9009-520.	7.28	9009-838SC . . . . .	7.39
9009-521.	7.28	9009-840SC . . . . .	7.39
9009-522.	7.28	9009-842SC . . . . .	7.39
9009-523.	7.28	9009-900 . . . . .	7.42
9009-524.	7.28	9009-901 . . . . .	7.42
9009-525.	7.28	9009-905 . . . . .	7.43
9009-528.	7.27	9009-908 . . . . .	7.40
9009-530.	7.27	9009-909 . . . . .	7.40
9009-532.	7.27	9009-910 . . . . .	7.40
9009-540.	7.35	9009-911 . . . . .	7.40
9009-541.	7.35	9009-912 . . . . .	7.40
9009-542.	7.35	9009-913 . . . . .	7.40
9009-543.	7.35	9009-914 . . . . .	7.41
9009-550.	7.35	9009-915 . . . . .	7.41
9009-551.	7.35	9009-916 . . . . .	7.41
9009-552.	7.35	9009-917 . . . . .	7.41
9009-553.	7.35	9009-920 . . . . .	7.43
9009-560.	7.36	9009-921 . . . . .	7.43
9009-561.	7.36	9009-922 . . . . .	7.43
9009-562.	7.36	9009-924 . . . . .	7.43
9009-563.	7.36	9009-925 . . . . .	7.43
9009-570.	7.36	9009-928 . . . . .	6.8
9009-571.	7.36	9009-928-3 . . . . .	6.8
9009-572.	7.36	9009-929 . . . . .	6.8
9009-573.	7.36	9009-929-3 . . . . .	6.8
9009-618.	7.31	9009-930 . . . . .	6.8
9009-636.	7.32	9009-934 . . . . .	6.8
9009-637.	7.32	9009-940 . . . . .	6.8
9009-638.	7.32	9009-941 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-639.	7.32	9009-942 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-640.	7.33	9009-943 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-642.	7.33	9009-944 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-644.	7.33	9009-945 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-645.	7.33	9009-947 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-648.	7.30	9009-949 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-650.	7.30	9009-950 . . . . .	6.8
9009-710SC	7.26	9009-951 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-716SC	6.41, 7.25	9009-952 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-718SC	6.41, 7.25	9009-953 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-738SC	7.25	9009-954 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-816.	7.47	9009-955 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-820.	7.47	9009-957 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-823-14	7.45	9009-959 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-823-17	7.45	9009-960 . . . . .	6.8
9009-826-14	7.37	9009-961 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-826-17	7.37	9009-962 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-827-11	7.38	9009-963 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-827-12	7.38	9009-964 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-827-13	7.38	9009-965 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-827-15	7.38	9009-967 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9
9009-828.	7.38	9009-969 . . . . .	6.8, 6.9



9009-970.	6.8	9909-224.	7.18
9009-971.	6.8, 6.9	9909-225.	7.18
9009-972.	6.8, 6.9	9909-226.	7.18
9009-973.	6.8, 6.9	9909-227.	7.18
9009-974.	6.8, 6.9	9909-232.	7.22
9009-975.	6.8, 6.9	9909-234.	7.24
9009-977.	6.8, 6.9	9909-610.	7.34
9009-979.	6.8, 6.9	9909-612.	7.34
9009-980.	6.8	9909-900.	7.44
9009-981.	6.8, 6.9	9909-902.	7.44
9009-982.	6.8, 6.9	9909-904.	7.44
9009-983.	6.8, 6.9	9909-910SC.	7.26
9009-984.	6.8, 6.9	9909-911SC.	7.26
9009-985.	6.8, 6.9	9909-912.	7.22
9009-987.	6.8, 6.9	9909-912-13.	7.22
9009-989.	6.8, 6.9	9909-913.	7.24
9009-990.	6.8	9909-914.	7.23
9009-991.	6.8, 6.9	9909-915.	7.23
9009-992.	6.8, 6.9	9909-919.	7.9
9009-993.	6.8, 6.9	9909-920.	7.10
9009-994.	6.8, 6.9	9909-920-1.	7.10
9009-995.	6.8, 6.9	9909-921.	7.7
9009-997.	6.8, 6.9	9909-922.	7.7
9009-999.	6.8, 6.9	9909-923.	7.9
9019-420-17	8.1	9909-924.	7.10
9019-420-25	8.1	9909-925.	7.10
9019-430-17	8.1	9909-926.	7.11
9019-430-25	8.1	9909-927.	7.11
9019-440-17	8.1	9909-928.	7.11
9019-440-25	8.1	9909-940.	7.13
9019-640-17	8.3	9909-946.	7.4
9019-640-25	8.3	9909-947.	7.4
9019-710-17SC	8.4	9999-100.	6.34
9019-710-25SC	8.4	9999-101.	6.36
9019-715-17SC	8.4	9999-102.	6.38
9019-715-25SC	8.4	9999-109.	6.40
9019-720-17SC	8.4	9999-150.	6.56
9019-720-25SC	8.4	9999-151.	6.58
9019-722-17SC	8.4	9999-162.	6.50
9019-722-25SC	8.4	9999-163.	6.52
9019-724-17SC	8.4	9999-164.	6.54
9019-724-25SC	8.4	9999-166.	6.50, 6.52, 6.54
9019-740-17SC	8.5	9999-181.	6.42
9019-740-25SC	8.5	9999-192.	6.48
9019-748-17SC	8.5		
9019-748-25SC	8.5		
9019-750-17SC	8.5		
9019-750-25SC	8.5		
9909-202.	7.17		
9909-203.	7.17		
9909-219.	7.20		
9909-221.	7.20		
9909-222.	7.20		

**SCANLAN® Instrumentation** is guaranteed to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for ten full years. Any instrument which proves defective when used for its intended purpose will be repaired or replaced at no charge, at the sole discretion of Scanlan International, Inc. This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, either expressed or implied.

In no event shall seller be liable to buyer, or any successors of buyer, for any claim for lost opportunity, loss of goodwill, or consequential or incidental damages of any kind for any amount in excess of the price of the product. Seller agrees to replace or to issue credit at seller's sole option any product determined to be defective in materials or workmanship. Seller shall not be responsible for the cost of labor or charges of any kind incurred due to product defect. Your rights under this warranty may vary from state to state and country to country. **IMPORTANT: All SCANLAN® instruments must be returned to Scanlan International for refurbishment. Refurbishment of Scanlan instrumentation by any other resource will void the Scanlan warranty.**

**SCANLAN® V.I.P.™ Instrument Sterilization Trays:** SCANLAN® V.I.P.™ instrument sterilization trays are warranted for 12 months against defects in material or workmanship.

**SCANLAN® DIAMOND DUST™ Instrumentation:** SCANLAN® DIAMOND DUST™ jaws are guaranteed for 12 months. If needed, the DIAMOND DUST™ surface will be restored at no charge during the initial 12 month period.

**Needle Holders:** The use of suture needles larger than those recommended may result in damage and invalidate your warranty.

**Titanium Instrumentation:** Different shades of blue may be found within the extensive line of anodized SCANLAN® titanium instrumentation. This is not a defect, but a phenomenon which occurs due to slight variations of manufacture technique or alloy composition. This is a cosmetic characteristic only and does not compromise the high quality of your SCANLAN® titanium instrumentation.

**Scissors:** Do not cut suture, gauze, or wire with scissors unless it was designed to cut those materials. All SCANLAN® Super Cut™ & Ultra Sharp® scissors must be returned to Scanlan International for complete refurbishment and sharpening in order to maintain the unique cutting edge.

**SCANLAN® Premier™ Scissors:** Sharpness of SCANLAN® Premier™ Scissors is guaranteed for 12 months. If needed, resharpening will be performed at no charge during the 12 month period.

**Heifetz™ Clips, Yasargil Clips:** Product in the original packaging may be returned for full credit within 60 days domestic and 90 days international of invoice date. All used product will be considered FIRM SALE. Warranted for 12 months against defects in material or workmanship.

**Reliance Bulldog Clamp:** Warranty for materials and workmanship is one year. All sales are considered FIRM SALE.

**SCANLAN® Scanturian™ Minimally Invasive Surgical Instrumentation** is guaranteed to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for five full years. Any instrument which proves defective when used for its intended purpose will be repaired or replaced at no charge, at the sole discretion of Scanlan International, Inc. This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, either expressed or implied.

**PLEASE NOTE:** Instrument designs may change without prior notice. We are proud of the handcrafted quality of our instruments, which can cause slight variations in instrument patterns.



# WARRANTY





# Highest Quality Surgical Instrumentation



For more  
information or  
to place an  
order

please contact  
your local  
Scanlan  
representative,  
or call...

U.S. & Canada  
800-328-9458

International  
651-298-0997



Since  
1921



INTERNATIONAL

Surgical products designed and manufactured by the Scanlan family since 1921

ONE SCANLAN PLAZA • SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA 55107 • U.S.A.  
800-328-9458 • 651-298-0997 • FAX 651-298-0018 • [www.scanlaninternational.com](http://www.scanlaninternational.com)

MK-CAT-2021

©2021 Scanlan International, Inc.